

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

59

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-169
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &
CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1920

5. CARRIER

532

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE - 1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO
INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-28

Page 1. Line 1-32 Race A.P.

June 1920

Volume 532

Montreal, Can. to Ogdenburg, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	FILE	NUMBER	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
							PENDING						1920.
1		Anseaut	Adjutor	18	m			On appeal	11094/1648				June 2
2		"	Rounaldo	5	m			" "	" "				" "
3		Anseaut	Oscar	39	m			" "	" /1648				" "
4		Bergeron	Emil or Damboise	47	m			" "	" /1577				May 26
5		"	Noel	7	m			" "	" "				" "
6		Boutin	Mary	72	f			" "	" /1576				" "
7		Bernstein	Anna	34	f			" "	" /1652				June 1
8		"	Isidore	5	m			" "	" "				" "
9		"	Bertha	3	f			" "	" "				" "
10		Dumontier	Oner	24	m			" "	" /1575				May 26
11		Dick	John	22	m			" "	" /1623				" "
12		Homme	Emilie Anna	33	f			" "	" /1612				June 1
13		Herbert	Montanville	26	m			" "	" /1633				May 27
14		Henderson	Marion	25	f			" "	" /1626				June 1
15		Mendelson	Ida	33	f			" "	" /1493				May 29
16		Gondreau	Herman	35	m			" "	" /1625				June 3
17		McClellan	Ross Clayton	22	m			" "	11078/ 1203				May 25
18		Pattenaud	Edward	38	m			" "	11094/1651				June 7
19		Robichaud	Henri	37	m			" "	" /1610				May 26
20		Rubenstein	Annie	39	f			" "	" /1798				June 23
21		"	Katie	12	f			" "	" "				" "
22		"	Abie	8	m			" "	" "				" "
23		Sagan	Chaim	21	m			" "	" /1578				" 1
24		Sanders	Michel	49	m			" "	" /1647				" 7
25		Taylor	Edith	22	f			" "	" /1609				May 28
26		Tellier	Nelson	42	m			" "	" /1610				" 25
27		Brown	Walter	20	f			" "	" / 1677				June 8
28		Alder	Albert	30	m			BSI					June 24
29		"	Alice	29	f			"					" "
30		"	Maisie Violet	2	f			"					/ " "
31		Arrigon	Nellie	21	f			"					" "
32		Apostolova	Nicholas	19	m			"					" 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOVEL

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country	City or town	State	City or town 1920.
1		Ayotte or Elliott	Edward	63	m		BSI						June 5
2		Abrahams	Hyman	25	m		"						May 27
3		Bailleur	Xavier	68	m		"						June 24
4		Boushda	Assad	25	f		"						June 15
5		Callahan	Margaret	27	f		"					" 2	
6		"	Patricia	4	f		"					" "	
7		Campbell	Kenneth	29	m		"					" 11	
8		Cyrenius	John Alfred	41	m		"					" 9	
9		Dawson	Margaret	56	f		"					" 7	
10		De Jung	Maria Pauline	47	f		"					" 9	
11		"	Kara	14	m		"					" "	
12		Daly	Henry	27	m		"	11094/1646				" 2	
13		Deserres	Rosanna	23	f		"					May 26	
14		Fletcher	Jane	59	f		"					June 18	
15		"	Fanny	28	f		"					" "	
16		Ferguson	John	27	m		"	11094/1632				May 29	
17		Gabbatt	Horabiena	25	f		"					June 16	
18		Haulaney	Abdella Abraham	22	m		"					June 21	
19		Hynes	Henriette O'Connell	46	m		"					" "	
20		Jacob	Elia	25	m		"					" 25	
21		"	Emilie	25	f		"					" 21	
22		Jacobson, Christian	Jonas	49	m		"					" 7	
23		Jenson, Sondergaard	Harry	22	m		"					" 14	
24		Joyce	John	25	m		"					" 24	
25		Joyl	Tanorede	41	m		"					May 25	
26		Knox	James	48	m		"					June 10	
27		Lobel	Abraham	26	m		"					" 22	
28		Lawson	James H	50	m		"					" 11	
29		Leroche	Arthur	49	m		"					" 18	
30		Lerson	Andrew	52	m		"					May 26	
		Lebenkron	Leiser	38	m		"					June 24	
2		"	Rebecca	30	f		"					" "	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 3 lines 1-22 min. a.p.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
																		PENDING	
																		1920.	
1		Lebenkron	Gertrude	6		f			BSI									June 24	
2		"	Sam	4		m			"									" "	
3		"	Fannie	20		f			"									" "	
4		Levey	Max	21		m			"									" 8	
5		Madsen	Rasmus	22		m			"									" 21	
6		Molloy	Patrick J	55		m			"	11094/1693								" 1	
7		Nehman	Leon	21		m			"									" 21	
8		Nicoll-Carne,	Thomas Mannel	28		m			"									May 29	
9		McGrath	Minroe	26		m			"									June 24	
10		Mc Neill	James	21		m			"									" "	
11		Monty	Louise	25		f			"									" 25	
12		Notheis	Magnus	49		m			"									May 29	
13		Niklasson,	Carl Gunvar	24		m			"									June 9	
14		Naughton	Thomas	25		m			"									" 1	
15		O'Rourke	Michael	25		m			"									" 10	
16		"	Elen	25		f			"									" "	
17		Palmer	Frederick	51		m			"									" 24	
18		Reeves	Jack	22		m			"	11094/1607								" 1	
19		Ross	Janet Begg	35		f			"									" "	
20		Ritchie	Joseph	51		m			"									" 21	
21		Rothfeld	Joseph	24		m			"									" 2	
22		St. Pierre	Joseph	49		m			"									May 27	
23		Selly	Harry Leonard	29		m			"									June 21	
24		Sequin	Paul Camille	24		m			"									" 22	
25		Schwartz	Max	45		m			"									June 23	
26		"	Minnie	56		f			"									" "	
27		"	Daisy	15		f			"									" "	
28		"	Joseph	12		m			"									" "	
29		"	Issie	10		m			"									" "	
30		"	Jennie	6		f			"									" "	
		Specht	Willy Otto	59		m			"									" "	
		Silver	Edith	25		f			"									" 17	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of 25¢ and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of six months or more.								Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of two years or more.		Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of three years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of four years or more.		Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of five years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of six years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of seven years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of eight years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of nine years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of ten years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of eleven years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twelve years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirteen years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of fourteen years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of fifteen years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of sixteen years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of seventeen years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of eighteen years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of nineteen years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-one years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-two years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-three years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-four years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-five years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-six years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-seven years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-eight years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of twenty-nine years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirty years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirty-one years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirty-two years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirty-three years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirty-four years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirty-five years or more.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for a period of thirty-six years or more.
1																																																							
2																																																							
3																																																							
4																																																							
5																																																							
6																																																							
7																																																							
8																																																							
9																																																							
10																																																							
11																																																							
12																																																							
13																																																							
14																																																							
15																																																							
16																																																							
17																																																							
18																																																							
19																																																							
20																																																							
21																																																							
22																																																							
23																																																							
24																																																							
25																																																							
26																																																							
27																																																							
28																																																							
29																																																							
30																																																							
31																																																							
32																																																							
33																																																							

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such fiscal destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-22

Page 4 Series 1-23 inc.
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.								
1		Wilman Elisabeth	24	f				PENDING									May 27
2		Henningsen, Thorvald Marius	21	m													" 26
3		Linehan Timothy	36	m					11094/1619								" 25
4		Audit or A udet Joseph	50	m				On Appeal	11094/1573								June 15
5		Carey Michee	35	f				" "									June 22
6		Bardawil Michel	22	m				" "									" 9
7		McNamara Margaret	60	f				" "									" 25
8		Parent Eucleda	52	m				" "									" 24
9		" Rena	48	f				" "									" "
10		Rosen Zelig	56	m				" "									" 21
11		Stewart Edith M. (Mary H. McLeod Stewart)	50	f				" "									" 17
12		St. Pierre Peter	38	f				" "									" 16
13		D'Iorio Antonio	57	m				BSI									" 13
14		Harris Betta	40	f				"									" 15
15		Hay Florence	31	f				"									" 17
16		Liddrew Elisabeth	59	f				"									" 16
17		MacMillan Janet	31	f				"									" 18
18		" George	2	m				"									" "
19		Sweeney Joseph	22	m				"									" 17
20		Vancrosson, Ethel Amelia	29	f				"									" "
21		Van Meulebrouck Emelie	29	f				"									May 28
22		Walker George	55	m				"									June 19
23		Wira Hedwig	26	f				"									" 11
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

CLASS B

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Page 5 lines 1-32 in
NR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 04

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended home permanent address.)		14 Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED																			
1		Daniels	Robert	26		m												May 25	
2		Berman	Abraham	17		m												" 26	
3		Pollock	David C	20		m												" "	
4		Defosses	Henri	54		m												" 27	
5		Goppel	Minnie	50		f												" "	
6		Caplan	Dina	50		f												" "	
7		Bouchard	George	62		m												" 28	
8		Rizos	Demetrio	49		m												" "	
9		Gregoire	Joseph M	59		m												" 29	
10		Kyle	Elisabeth	38		f												" "	
11		Pellatier	Edmond	47		m												" "	
12		"	Nellie	40		f												" "	
13		Welburn	Charles	32		m												" "	
14		DiFrancia	Pietro	28		m												" "	
15		Lemson	Martial	46		m												June 1	
16		Batinsky	Charles	31		m												" "	
17		Pettigrew	Jean	34		m												" "	
18		Boxenboem	Anshel	24		m												" 2	
19		Laohance	Cecile	21		f												" "	
20		Brown	Fred	31		m												" "	
21		Mercier	Leda	52		m												" 3	
22		Schwartz	Sophie	46		f												" "	
23		Holman	Gertrude	37		f												" "	
24		Drummond	Alfred	32		m												" 5	
25		Mills	Elisabeth	48		f												" "	
26		Fox	Gertrude	8		f												" "	
27		Austin	Elisabeth	38		f												" "	
28		Campachini	Americo	43		m												" "	
29		Gutowska	Sophie	26		f												" "	
30		Parsons	Alfred W	39		m												" "	
31		Plachansky	Eva	14		f												" 7	
32	5	Squires	Ada	21		f												" "	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Page 6 lines 1-32 type

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 06.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, or what parent).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. 1920.	
NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED																			
1		Tonner	George V	35		m												June 7	
2		Graft	Lena	36		f												" "	
3		"	Ronald	4		m												" "	
4		Aquila	Helen	19		m												" 9	
5		Vesina	Exilia	55		f												" "	
6		Strulovitch	Lillie	24		f												" "	
7		Bertram	Amedee	35		m												" 10	
8		Chaiton	Scheine	53		f												" "	
9		"	Annie	23		f												" "	
10		Plescia	Giovanni	25		m												" 11	
11		Mureault	Ernest	48		m												" 15	
12		Misevich	Moleslaw	37		m												" "	
13		Normandin	Edgar P	32		m												" 16	
14		Mayer	Alice	29		f												" "	
15		Silver	Edith	25		f												" 17	
16		"	Isaac	4		m												" "	
17		"	Philip	2		m												" "	
18		Goldberg	Moses	16		m												" "	
19		Cohen	Israel	28		m												" "	
20		Panadie	Stanislas	66		m												" "	
21		Wagner	Ida	23		f												" 18	
22		"	Rosa	16		f												" "	
23		Groteau	Bregusse	36		m												" "	
24		Riviere	Isidie	56		m												" "	
25		"	Marie	46m		f												" "	
26		Fordé	Rudolph	20		m												" 19	
27		Herrault	Olara	44		f												" "	
28		Schwartz	Goldie	30		f												" 21	
29		"	Bonnie	8		m												" "	
30		"	Sally	1		f												" "	
31		Langlois	Alphonse	35		m												" 22	
32	6	Gantin	George	63		m												" "	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11

CLASS B

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Sexport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]14-00000

Page 7. June 14. H. inc.
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 07

INDEXED
A to K 128
L to Z 170

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED																	
1		Lesage	Jacques	69	m											June 22	
2		Lavoie	Edward	26	m											" 23	
3		Reemck	Gittel	45	f											" "	
4		Brown	Annie	27	f											" "	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a person of such character as to be likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien is known to be a person of such character as to be likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Stated when permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Diagline	Alessandro	24	male	in stater	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	
2	C. P. R.	Palin	Mary	33	female	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	none	Canada		
3	C. P. R.	Palin	John	30	male	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	none	Canada		
4	G. T.	Palin	John	42	male	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	none	Canada		
5	Debarred	Young	Thomas	40	male	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	none	Canada		
6	Debarred	Complachin	Adalia	4	female	Dom	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Chicago	
7	C. P. R.	Bongher	Mary	31	female	Dom	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Wey	
8	Debarred	Parke	Thomas	37	male	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	none	Canada		
9	Debarred	Mathew	Samuel	35	male	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	none	Canada		
10	C. P. R.	Cutler	Parah	27	female	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	none	Canada		
11	Debarred	Tasser	James	40	male	Dom	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	France	France		
12	G. T.	Anderski	Carl	30	male	Dom	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	New York	
13	G. T.	Vine	Harold	37	male	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Canada	Boston	
14	G. T.	Condues	Yvonne	19	female	Dom	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Canada	
15	G. T.	De Haan	Louise	41	female	Dom	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	
16	Under	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	ca 2-55	
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ruzgare
Wm. R. Ruzgare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alger	1/9/20	Emancipian	MAY 26 1920
2	"	2/19/20	"	JUN 3 1920
3	"	3/19/20	Corvican	JUN 5 1920
4	"	1/9/20	Emancipian	JUN 5 1920
5	"	2/19/20	Corvican	JUN 7 1920
6	"	"	Sicilian	"
7	Que	3/9/20	Seard	"
8	"	6/1/20	Corvican	JUN 10 1920
9	Mont	"	"	"
10	Que	9/19	Sicilian	JUN 12 1920
11	Alger	1/16	Emancipian	"
12	Que	5/20	Corvican	"
13	"	10/19	Sicilian	"
14	Mont	1/19/20	Sicilian	JUN 15 1920
15	"	6/12/20	Seard	6/22/20
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

USED FOR

USED FOR

USED FOR

USED FOR

Page 9 basis 1.5 min. 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC *Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, what grammar)	Write		Country	City or town
1	G. T.	180512	Cadger James	46	M	none	no	under 16	no	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Canada		
2	G.	130483	Mann Mary	62	F	none	no	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C. P. R.	178053	Lumsden Luther	34	M	none	no	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G. T.	6780	Newman Frances	28	F	none	no	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G. T.	162458	Behaert Jeanne Virginie	21	F	nurse	no	Fre	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														
33			NOT USED														
34			NOT USED														
35			NOT USED														
36			NOT USED														
37			NOT USED														
38			NOT USED														
39			NOT USED														
40			NOT USED														
41			NOT USED														
42			NOT USED														
43			NOT USED														
44			NOT USED														
45			NOT USED														
46			NOT USED														
47			NOT USED														
48			NOT USED														
49			NOT USED														
50			NOT USED														
51			NOT USED														
52			NOT USED														
53			NOT USED														
54			NOT USED														
55			NOT USED														
56			NOT USED														
57			NOT USED														
58			NOT USED														
59			NOT USED														
60			NOT USED														
61			NOT USED														
62			NOT USED														
63			NOT USED														
64			NOT USED														
65			NOT USED														
66			NOT USED														
67			NOT USED														
68			NOT USED														
69			NOT USED														
70			NOT USED														
71			NOT USED														
72			NOT USED														
73			NOT USED														
74			NOT USED														
75			NOT USED														
76			NOT USED														
77			NOT USED														
78			NOT USED														
79			NOT USED														
80			NOT USED														
81			NOT USED														
82			NOT USED														
83			NOT USED														
84			NOT USED														
85			NOT USED														
86			NOT USED														
87			NOT USED														
88			NOT USED														
89			NOT USED														
90			NOT USED														
91			NOT USED														
92			NOT USED														
93			NOT USED														
94			NOT USED														
95			NOT USED														
96			NOT USED														
97			NOT USED														
98			NOT USED														
99			NOT USED														
100			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC *Atlantic*

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all American law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Calicut 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/19/1920	France	JUN 18 1920
2	Quebec	4/19/20	France	JUN 21 1920
3	Quebec	9/9/20	France	"
4	Quebec	10/19/19	France	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 10 Line 1-30 mce
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Indicated when permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	D.H.	Dunlop	Mary	59	f	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Warrington	son Basil	Canada		
2	119855	apfelberg	Helen	41	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son Basil	Canada		
3	16	"	Bertha	13	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Ernest	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Albert	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.I.	Clarke	Charles	27	m	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	none	McDonough	
7	119972	Vester	Phabel	34	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.I.	Ransley	Eliza	62	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	119973	Turner	Louisa	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	119976	Whitnell	Joe	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G.I.	Thorp	Maud	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Basil	Canada	
12	C.P.R.	Buller	John	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	C.P.R.	"	Francis	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R.	"	Andrew	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.I.	Davis	Samuel	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Basil	Canada	
16	16	"	Ronald	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	D.H.	Thomson	David	31	m	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Warrington	son Basil	Canada		
18	Debarred	Loch	Frederick	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	D.H.	Rowell	James	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.I.	O'Leary	Arthur	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	D.H.	Stolte	George	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	9474	"	Elizabeth	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	9473	"	Robert	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16	"	Bertha	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Charles	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Spier	Robert	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9479	Charoaten	Sam	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	11563	Chang	Wang	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	18482	Fompson	James	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	G.I.	Gray	May	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Male	5/20	Milite	MAY 26 1920
2	Male	5/20	Sup. Jr.	MAY 27 1920
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Male	5/19	Milite	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Male	5/19	Sup. Jr.	"
12	Male	5/19	Milite	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Male	5/19	Milite	JUN 2 1920
16	"	"	"	JUN 2 1920
17	"	5/20	Sup. Jr.	"
18	Male	5/19	Milite	JUN 4 1920
19	Male	5/19	Milite	JUN 7 1920
20	Male	5/19	Milite	JUN 8 1920
21	Male	5/19	Milite	JUN 9 1920
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Male	5/20	"	JUN 12 1920
27	Male	5/19	Milite	"
28	Male	5/19	Milite	"
29	Male	5/19	Milite	JUN 15 1920
30	"	5/19	Milite	JUN 18 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 11 - Printed 4 min
AP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 12
L to Z 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Dr H 8385	Newmark	Michael	25	M	Single	Banker	English	Poland	Hebrew	Caban	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Dr H 10603	Rague	James	53	M	Single	Merchant	English	Poland	Hebrew	Caban	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Dr H 6341	Chasen	Thomas	63	M	Single	Merchant	English	Poland	Hebrew	Caban	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Dr H 6342		Thomas	20	M	Single	None										
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF June, 1910

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.			Whether a public official.	Whether a private official.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.		Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a domestic organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a domestic organization.
1		By whom was passage paid? 100.00	1910/10		a 62415	In Transit										55	br	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw								
2		By whom was passage paid? 150.00	1904/4	1910	a 62330											55	"	"	"	Australia	Perth								
3		By whom was passage paid? 100.00			a 63367								good	no		56	gray	gray	"	Eng	Yorkshire								
4		By whom was passage paid? 100.00			a 63368											59	br	"	"	Eng	London								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

N PACIFIC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/19/20	Empire Russia	JUN 5 1920
2	"	5/19/20	Empire Russia	JUN 12 1920
3	"	"	Empire Russia	JUN 15 1920
4	"	"	"	JUN 15 1920
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 12 listed
m
11-25

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Comp. Can. Trans. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Corbett	Joseph	36				merchant	French	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Louis	Champeron	France	France
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Wm. Redden

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Comp. Can. Trans.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 1912

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	935792	self	150m				See Col 12.	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	6	Lib	Lib	none	France	Mayenne
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Comp. Pm. June 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

101
Duce 1919 Hudson JUN 23 1920

2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Pages 2 lines 1-3 inc
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abile to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Sex		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	6757	Harris	Arthur	47	m	Major	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Stamworth	England
2	6756		Louisa	42	f	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16		Jack	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6755		Patrice	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	120112	Tressan	Amy	26	f	Telephone	"	"	"	Eng	London	Stamworth	England
6	16		James	16	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	9488	Mitchell	Samuel	31	m	Immigrant	Eng	Eng	"	Can	Buffalo	Stamworth	England
8	146670	Conting	Elizabeth	48	f	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

MONTH OF June, 191

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUMMINS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	5/19/20	Cornia	MAY 27 1920
2	"	"	"	MAY 27 1920
3	"	"	"	MAY 27 1920
4	"	"	Rogal	"
5	"	"	Parmaria	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/19/20	Rogal	MAY 28 1920
8	"	10/19/20	Parmaria	JUN 21 1920
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 11, line 1-4, under AP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K H

L to Z H

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Trs.	Mod.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Debarred	Hewitt	Thomas	27	m	store	Eng.	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Georgica	Portadown Ireland	NY Highland Mills			
2	C. P. R.	Garret	John	30	m	craft	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Portadown Ireland	Pa Philadelphia			
3	C. P. R.	Bell	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	G. I.	Cremona	James	23	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U.S.
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society or organization having for its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of a society or organization having for its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Permanent	Temporary								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	100				Uncle Char. Derricks Highland Mill, Orange.	Permanent										5'11"	112	Brown	Blue	none	Ire	Portsmouth
2	100				no address											5'7"	112	Brown	Blue		Scot	Coventry
3	100				Bro. Thomas 2907 th Newstead Ave.											5'9"	112	Brown	Blue		Ire	Mayo
4	100																					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DONALDSON

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5/20	Benavente	MAY 25 1920
2	Hal	5/20	Benavente	MAY 27 1920
3	"	"	"	"
4	Que	5/20	"	JUN 15 1920
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 15 lines 1-3 inc
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PER WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what happens (or, if complete claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	11551	Forster	Christopher	30	12-3	M	Domestic	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Valleyfield	Sister Mary	Quebec	Eng	New York
2	10618	Williams	Rev. Richard	57		M	Priest			Ireland	Irish	Australia	Bullumbully	none			Australia
3	10617	Richardson	Mary	36		F	domestic										
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	335530	50	—	no address	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	inches	fair	blue	none	Eng Liverpool		
2	yes	335532	50	—	A 63155	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	fair	"	"	Ireland Dublin		
3	yes	335530	50	—	A 63154	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr.	"	"	Westport, Co. Mayo		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/10/1920	Montreal	JUN 7 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 16 Lines 1-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	10528	Halverson	Herman	39	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Ed. Antan Halverson Bergen Norway	Foreign	
2	9482	Triceland	Alcivias	26	"	"	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ed. Antan Halverson Patras Greece	Foreign	
3	20109	Podex	Fredrick	40	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Canada	Foreign	
4	9486	Hurtado	Pantaleon	25	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Ed. Antan Halverson Panama Panama	Foreign	
5	120216	Jackson	James	70	"	Operator	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Eng	Foreign	
6	1100	Chance	Spence	27	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Eng	Foreign	
7	11544	Palmer	Harold	35	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Eng	Foreign	
8	11545	Robert	John	27	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Eng	Foreign	
9	5983	Johnsson	Arne	25	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Karpsborg	Ed. Antan Halverson Karpsborg Norway	Foreign	
10	12039	Paballera	Antonio	20	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Spain	Foreign	
11	6777	Crawford	Robert	36	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Eng	Foreign	
12	6348	Crichton	Arthur	25	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Ed. Antan Halverson Montreal Eng	Foreign	
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of any President or other official of the Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or the assassination of any Governor or other official of the State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	Self	130 no	Baltimore	a 62 323 ✓ Res. Michael 842 9th Ave.	no	In Transit										52	lbs	Blue	none	Norway	Breivik		
2	"	Self	100 no	no	a 63 342 ✓	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ins.	"	Blue	"	Grace	Tenn	
3	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 342 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	ins	Blk	"	"	1945	no	no
4	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 343 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama	
5	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 344 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ins	Blk	"	"	Eng	Manchester	
6	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 345 ✓	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	ins	Blk	"	"	Blk	no	no
7	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 346 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ins	Blk	"	"	Eng	Manchester	
8	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 347 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	"	"	Blk	no	no
9	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 348 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	Norway	no	no
10	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 349 ✓	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Blk	"	"	Columbia	no	no
11	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 350 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	"	"	Eng	no	no
12	"	Self	130 no	no	a 63 351 ✓	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	ins	Blk	"	"	Blk	no	no

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	5/19	Helen	MAY 27 1920
2	Hae	10/19	Olivia	"
3	Mont	5/19	Fonten	"
4	"	"	Helen	"
5	"	"	Demaffh	JUN 2 1920
6	Septm	5/19	Claudia	"
7	"	"	"	JUN 7 1920
8	"	"	"	"
9	Mont	6/10	Tuttl	JUN 8 1920
10	"	"	"	JUN 10 1920
11	Hae	10/19	Labota	JUN 12 1920
12	Septm	5/19	Caragut	JUN 18 1920
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 17, lines 1-12 line.
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K 100
L to Z 231

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	G. V.	McTigue	James	40	m	s	Lab. yr.	Eng	yr.	Irish	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	N. Y.	New York	
2	Debarred	Greenwood	Joseph	26	m	s	tailor	Eng	yr.	Eng	Eng	"	"	none	"	"	
3	C. P. R.	Schoenfeld	Freda	55	f	w	housewife	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	"	
4	152315	Columbi	Joseph	31	m	m	waiter	French	"	France	French	"	"	St. Louis	France	Ill. Chicago	
5	9246	"	Laura	24	f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	120431	Beckman	Rebecca	35	f	w	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Dr. David Beckman	"	"	
7	index	"	Michael	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. David Beckman	"	"	
8	"	"	Manuel	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	14875	G. V.	Cosset	Eleanore	29	f	m	French	yr.	Belgium	French	"	Lafayette	none	Mass	Holyoke	
10	index	"	Henriette	7	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ticket	Backman	Charles	37	m	s	carpenter	Eng	"	Finland	Finn	"	via N. Y. C.	Wife, Ida	Finland	Finland	
12	11615	Carlson	Chas. John	56	m	s	painter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Matilda	Sweden	Mass. Norwood	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

200

MONTH OF June, 191²⁰

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	10/19/13	Quinc	MAY 29 1920
2	NY	8/19	Quinc	JUN 2 1920
3	NY	1905	unk	JUN 14 1920
4	NY	1/16	Quinc	"
5				"
6	Quinc	1906	unk	JUN 16 1920
7				JUN 16 1920
8				JUN 16 1920
9	Quinc	1/16	Monitri	JUN 18 1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	NY	6/19/13	Quinc	6/21/1920
12	"	4/19/18	Quinc	" 22/18
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 10 lines 1-10 inc
4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Standard future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Debarred	Freart	Yvanka	23	F	Scam	FRENCH		Belgium	FRENCH	Canada	Montreal	Bro Oscar Dammontier Bunsell Belgium	NY	New York
2	Debarred	Lebas	Spino	28	M	Scam	English		Green				none	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Debarred	Baumel	Joseph	29	M	Lab	German		German	German		St. Agathe	none	NY	New York
4	Debarred	Mathel	Sydney	28	M	Office	English		England	English		Montreal	mother Elizabeth Liverpool England	Mich	Detroit
5	Debarred	Tiefenbach	Peter	25	M	Lab	Polish		Poland	Polish			none	Ill	Aurora
6	Debarred	Holley	Robert	38	M	Scam	Eng		England	Eng		Toronto	mother Sarah Dolph, Yonkers Eng	Mass	Worcester
7	Debarred	Rupert	Michael	47	M	Scam	no		no	Romanian		Waterford	mother Slovenia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Debarred		Pert	17	M	Scam	Eng						no		
9	Debarred	Santoli	Paolo	29	M	Scam	no		no	Italy		Montreal	Polignos Italy	NY	Rochester
10	Debarred	Waitzinger	Adwig	31	M	Scam	Eng		Germany	German		St. Am	mother Mary Mistbach, Barona	Ill	Sanford
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 191²⁰

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Hal	1907	Carthagen	MAY 28 1920
2	Hal	1903	iml	MAY 29 1920
3	Mont	10/12	Scotia	JUN 7 1920
4	Hal	12/19	Cananda	"
5	Hal	2/11	Ypph	JUN 12 1920
6	Hal	14/10	Comrie	JUN 18 1920
7	Hal	7/8	Olympic	JUN 21 1920
8	Hal	1/1	Rede	JUN 21 1920
9	Portm	5/13	Olympic	JUN 23 1920
10	Hal	11/12	Scotia	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

1	2	3		20	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
569																			
1	Do \$	Pugatch	Bertha	35	f	m	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Rus	Heb	Can	Montreal	Bro-in-law, Solomon Colgate 1235 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	O	Akron		
2	Under 16	"	Abraham	9	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Agatha	5	f	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Do \$	Tragella	Humberto	26	m	"	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.	"	Barff	Father, Peter Milan Barff, Alta	N.Y.	New York		
148941	Do \$	Bouvier	Augusta	25	f	"	dress maker		Fre.	"	Fra.	Fra.	"	Montreal	Mother, Marie 14 rue Basse Lombard, Lyons, France	"	"		
148942	Do \$	Sanbenedetto	Arnaldo	38	m	m	tailor		Ital.	"	Ital.	Ital.	"	"	Wife, Maria Teresa Aquila, Italy	"	"		
148943	Do \$	Emilio	Giuseppe	33	m	"	waiter		"	"	"	Ital.	"	"	Wife, Demila 148 St. Denis St. Montreal	O	Cincinnati		
148944	Do \$	Byre	Rosie	23	f	"	none		Heb	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Chone Byer 1076 St. Hubert St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York		
148945	Do \$	Mazur	Michael	29	m	"	helper		Eng. & Fre.	"	Poland	Pol	"	"	Father, George Roum, Lublin Poland	Mich	Detroit		
148946	Do \$	Cushulas	Rich	36	s	"	maker		Eng.	"	Greece	Greek	"	Eastwick	Mother, Sophia Myropia, Greece	N.Y.	Auturn		
11	Do \$	Polocoseri	Elie	28	"	"	lab.		Roum.	"	Roum.	Roum.	"	Montreal	Father, George Gostina, Roumania	O	Cleveland		
148947	Do \$	Thornton	Wm.	49	m	"	waiter		Eng.	"	Scot	Scot	"	Guenette	Wife, Maggie Airdrie, Scotland	N.Y.	Salisbury		
148948	Do \$	Korovitz	Isaac	33	s	"	waiter		Yiddish	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother, Ida Chernigo Khranov, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
148949	Do \$	DiGungio	Vito	24	"	"	lab.		Ital.	"	Ital.	Ital.	"	"	Father, Frank Lancora, Italy	"	New York		
148950	Do \$	Hamot	William	28	m	"	cooper		Eng.	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Sarah 42 Drolit St. Montreal	Pa.	Phila.		
148951	Do \$	Levanthal	David	34	"	"	barber		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Khara (Kenenovitch) Russia	N.Y.	New York		
148952	Do \$	Belansman	Rebecca	21	f	s	teacher		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Max 775 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"	"		
148953	Do \$	Willie	Ellen	28	f	"	maid		Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Sister, Anne Russell Hotel, London, Eng.	"	"		
148954	Do \$	Lynch	Ann	19	f	"	domestic		Fre.	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	Father, David Koderry, Limerick Ireland	N.Y.	Edgartown		
148955	Do \$	Shnick	Ruth	33	m	m	tailor		"	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Annie 788 St. Hubert St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York		
148956	Do \$	Savitsky	Jake	24	"	"	publer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Brest, Litvosh, Russia	"	"		
148957	Do \$	"	Gertie	24	f	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
148958	Do \$	Pohbreich	Emelie	28	s	"	governess		"	"	Aus.	Ger.	"	"	Mother, Anna Trauschen, Austria	N.Y.	Portland		
148959	Do \$	Lotz	Edede	30	m	"	lab.		Ital.	"	Ital.	Ital.	"	"	Father, Antonio Barate, Italy	Pa.	Phila.		
148960	Do \$	Antonovich	Leonard	32	"	"	"		Pol.	"	Rus.	Pol.	"	"	Mother, Paulina Belistok, Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Casav		
148961	Do \$	Cohen	Joseph	21	"	"	student		Eng.	"	Roum.	Heb.	"	"	Father, Isaac Balticeni, Roumania	O	Columbus		
148962	Do \$	Bronstein	Freda	22	f	"	tailor		"	"	Rus.	"	"	"	Mother, Lea (Lody, Poland)	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
148963	Do \$	Roach	Catherine	28	"	"	domestic		"	"	B. Guiana	Apr. Blk	"	"	none	"	New York		
148964	Do \$	Tamvas	James	25	m	"	merchant		Eng. & Fr.	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
148965	Do \$	Lahn	Alex	26	"	"	cook		Rus.	"	Rus.	Ukrainian	"	"	Father, Ivan Russia	N.Y.	Boston		
148966	Do \$	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Wm. Kelly

10-20

OVER,

MONTH OF *June*, 191⁰

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila.	1906	—	5/28/1920
2	—	—	—	1/29/1920
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	B. N.	1909	Ladavie	10/10/1919
5	—	1916	Lafayette	20/1/1920
6	—	6/1919	Francesca	18/1/1920
7	Montreal	1910	Sardinia	24/1/1920
8	Lue.	9/1/1915	—	" 25/ "
9	B. N.	1912	—	" 28/ "
10	—	1907	—	" " "
11	Lue.	1911	Barcelona	" " "
12	B. N.	2/1909	Barcelona	" 30/ "
13	Montreal	1913	—	" 31/ "
14	B. N.	1912	—	" 6/7/1920
15	Halifax	1913	Patricia	11/3/1920
16	Lue.	1913	Scotian	" " "
17	Halifax	1907	—	" 5/ "
18	B. N.	8/1912	Olympic	2/2/1920
19	Lue.	8/1916	Scotian	11/4/1919
20	B. N.	1903	—	" " "
21	Lue.	11/1/1912	Temple	" 5/ "
22	Halifax	1913	Castle	" " "
23	Lue.	5/1914	halgaran	" 6/ "
24	Halifax	6/24/1919	Virginian	6/16/1920
25	Montreal	10/6/1917	—	" 12/ "
26	St. John	12/1913	Montfort	" 13/ "
27	Halifax	1912	—	" 14/ "
28	B. N.	2/1917	—	" 15/ "
29	—	1909	—	" 19/ "
30	Lue.	1906	—	" 20/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 20 June 1-30 1900
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kolasa	Onyegko	30	m		Lab	yes	Polish		Poland	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Poland		Poland	
2		vanidur	Pauline	22	f				FRENCH		FRENCH		Montreal		none		Roumania	
3		Augustson	Anders	31	m		miner		Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Nelson		Sweden		Sweden	
4		Berardina	Emilio	33	m		Lab		Italian		Italy	Italian	Perthville		Italy		Italy	
5		D'Orizio	Carlo	61	m								Montreal		Italy		Italy	
6		Speranto	Luigi	21	m										none			
7		Kemintu	Michela	45	f										Italy			
8		Cappucio	Nicola	23	m										Italy			
9		Diege	George	45	m										Italy			
10		Cosmenca	Vasile	42	m										Italy			
11		Coraline	Gregorie	42	f										Italy			
12		Morosu	Elesnie	48	f										Italy			
13		Haras	Mihail	40	m										Italy			
14		Milailuc	Pumitru	40	m										Italy			
15		Ryhi	Alexander	32	m										Italy			
16		Skars	Emile	32	m										Italy			
17		Peterson	Ernest	45	m										Italy			
18		Vobis	Fredrick	36	m										Italy			
19			Frederick	68	m										Italy			
20		Nicholuk	Mykifor	32	m										Italy			
21		Bratycyn	Michael	44	m										Italy			
22		Spwegut	Feodor	40	m										Italy			
23		Yachur	Marie	46	f										Italy			
24		Brma	Andro	41	m										Italy			
25		Tomago	Jesse	31	m										Italy			
26		Mursh	Juray	38	m										Italy			
27		Sangala	Josef	38	m										Italy			
28		Lekar	Mire	42	f										Italy			
29		Yann	Josef	45	m										Italy			
30		Parco	Josef	45	m										Italy			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*7*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure.	Whether also in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		self	100.00				See Column 19	In Transit								55	med	brn	blue	none	Poland	Stolpno
2		self	200.00													56	"	brn	"	"	us	Toledo
3		self	50.00													6	fr	brn	blue	"	Sweden	Konstad
4		self	65.00													53	med	brn	brn	"	Co	Perma
5			100.00													55	med	brn	"	"	"	Perma
6			100.00													55	med	brn	"	"	"	Perma
7			60.00													57	med	"	"	"	"	"
8			80.00													55	"	brn	blue	"	"	Panni
9			250.00													57	"	"	brn	"	"	Papadopolis
10			225.00													56	fr	brn	blue	"	Roum	Gymet
11			400.00													56	"	"	brn	"	"	Haridolost
12			600.00													60	med	"	blue	"	"	Stanceni
13			100.00													55	"	"	"	"	"	Valona
14			300.00													53	fr	brn	"	"	"	Brionica
15			200.00													56	med	"	"	"	"	"
16			115.00													56	fr	brn	"	"	Poland	Para
17			200.00													510	"	brn	"	"	Norway	Indsmore
18			800.00													58	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
19			35.00													56	med	"	"	"	"	Stroheim
20			300.00													55	"	"	"	"	"	Stroheim
21			400.00													510	fr	brn	"	"	Polonia	Stroheim
22			400.00													510	med	"	"	"	"	Stroheim
23			651.00													58	med	brn	brn	"	"	Stroheim
24			100.00													56	"	brn	blue	"	Roum	Perma
25			400.00													56	"	"	"	"	"	Stroheim
26			200.00													56	"	"	brn	"	"	Stroheim
27			100.00													510	"	"	"	"	"	Stroheim
28			100.00													59	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Stroheim
29			100.00													58	"	"	"	"	"	Stroheim
30			105.00													56	"	brn	"	"	"	Stroheim

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	3/19/19	Empire	MAY 25 1920
2	my	10/19	La Sarac	"
3	my	6/07	Relic	"
4	Hal	6/12	Comodoro	"
5	"	1913	Victims	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Proton	6/16	Conquie	"
8	my	7/14	Yona	"
9	Que	6/19	Mrs	"
10	"	5/14	Yonover	"
11	"	6/12	mk	"
12	Hal	5/13	Brumby	"
13	Que	5/13	mk	"
14	Hal	3/13	"	"
15	Hal	1912	"	"
16	my	5/07	"	"
17	my	10/05	Indre	"
18	"	1909	mk	"
19	"	1913	mk	"
20	"	5/14	mk	"
21	Proton	3/13	"	"
22	Hal	"	"	"
23	Que	1914	"	"
24	"	9/13	Brumby	"
25	my	10/09	Relic	"
26	"	10/10	mk	MAY 26 1920
27	Hal	10/09	Relic	"
28	my	1911	mk	"
29	my	4/11	mk	"
30	"	10/09	mk	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-11

Page 21 Aug 1-30 1911
A.P.

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling of occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if incapable, what sign)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	4/5 Ticket	Koropatnicki	Nicolas	43	M					Polish	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wf Mary	Poland	Poland
2	"	1. Korowicki	John	43	M					"	"	"	Ottawa	wf Annie	"	"
3	"	Falicki	Michael	52	M					"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro Fred	"	"
4	"	Turyle	Dymitrow	31	M					"	"	"	Toronto	wf Anna	"	"
5	"	Hasgiewicz	Andrew	38	M					"	"	"	Winnipeg	mother Mary	"	"
6	"	Likarski	Leonard	51	M					"	"	"	"	wf Clara	"	"
7	"	Hasgiewicz	Felix	39	M					"	"	"	"	mother Mary	"	"
8	"	Myerski	Nikolay	52	M					"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Marianna	"	"
9	"	Dokusan	Michal	34	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
10	"	Boanart	Michal	34	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maggie	"	"
11	"	Trojan	Stephan	31	M					"	"	"	"	wf Helen	"	"
12	"	Limitoff	Stoyan	50	M					"	"	"	"	wf Anna	"	"
13	"	Rosoff	Rach	45	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
14	"	Brayhoff	Asan	38	M					"	"	"	"	wf Anna	"	"
15	"	Boaratche	Yannick	47	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
16	9516 G. I.	Cisgier	Lasloz	55	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
17	120047	Thomas	Samuel	26	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
18	120047	Serex	Joseph	50	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
19	"	Amel	Amel	33	F					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
20	"	Hansen	Amel	58	F					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
21	"	Belman	Esther	28	F					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
22	"	De Perandis	Amel	44	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
23	11007	Robertson	George	49	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
24	11007	Platoff	Peter	38	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
25	"	Muschulkin	Schuman	39	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
26	"	Del Papa	Amel	26	F					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
27	11540	Novak	Spichal	36	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
28	11008	Joseph	Joseph	28	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
29	11008	Jabina	Wagile	30	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"
30	"	Andoni	George	30	M					"	"	"	"	wf Maria	"	"

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 191²⁰

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hel	4/13/1913	Wm	MAY 26 1920
2	"	1914	Brown	"
3	John	1913	mk	"
4	Hel	4/14/1913	Bulgaria	"
5	"	1912	mk	"
6	John	1913	"	"
7	"	1912	"	"
8	One	7/13	Willahan	"
9	Hel	7/12	Wm	"
10	John	7/12	Wm	"
11	Hel	5/14	Amman	"
12	Wm	?	mk	"
13	Hel	?	"	"
14	Hel	6/13	"	"
15	One	6/13	Bulgaria	"
16	Bello	4/14	maine	"
17	Hel	4/14	mk	"
18	One	6/14	mk	MAY 28 1920
19	"	"	"	"
20	Hel	6/14	mk	"
21	One	6/14	mk	"
22	Hel	6/12	Amman	"
23	Wm	9/17	Jacobs	JUN 2 1920
24	Hel	6/12	mk	"
25	One	8/13	Bulgaria	"
26	Wm	1/13	Bulgaria	"
27	"	1/13	Bulgaria	"
28	One	1/13	Bulgaria	JUN 5 1920
29	One	1/13	Bulgaria	"
30	One	5/12	mk	JUN 7 1920
31	John	7/19	Bulgaria	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
569															
1	C. P. R.	Poulos	George	35	M	Domestic			Greek	Greek	Montreal	none	Mr. John Poulos, 21 St. James St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
2	C. P. R.	Chaillot	Raphael	35	M	"Rural"			French	French	"	"	none	Utah	Salt Lake
3	C. P. R.	Reszay	Joseph	35	M	Domestic			Russian	Russian	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
4	C. P. R.	"	Dora	14	F	"none"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C. P. R.	Giordimich	Giorgio	31	M	Domestic			Malta	Maltese	"	"	Mr. Giuseppe Rabat, Malta	Spain	San Sebastian
6	C. P. R.	Antelano	Giuseppe	40	M	Domestic			Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
7	C. P. R.	Prattico	Costantino	32	M	Domestic			Italian	Italian	"	"	Mr. Praticco, 12 St. James St. Montreal	R.I.	Providence
8	C. P. R.	Siegel	Joseph	70	M	Domestic			Polish	Polish	"	"	Mr. Siegel, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	C. P. R.	Bompe	Blanche	26	F	Domestic			French	French	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York
10	C. P. R.	Desman	Florence	21	F	Domestic			Italian	Italian	"	"	none	"	Brooklyn
11	C. P. R.	Paolucci	Giovanni	25	M	Domestic			Italian	Italian	"	"	Mr. Paolucci, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Italy	Utica
12	C. P. R.	Klancnik	Anton	37	M	Domestic			Slovenian	Slovenian	"	"	Mr. Klancnik, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	C. P. R.	Kraing	Katarina	56	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	C. P. R.	"	Adam	17	M	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C. P. R.	Monvillat	Emilie	26	F	Domestic			French	French	"	"	Mr. Monvillat, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Mass.	Boston
16	C. P. R.	Lapa	Nicola	27	M	Domestic			Italian	Italian	"	"	Mr. Lapa, 12 St. James St. Montreal	N.Y.	Utica
17	C. P. R.	Asch	Louis	24	M	Domestic			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Asch, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Cal.	San Francisco
18	C. P. R.	"	Israh	21	M	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C. P. R.	Sillia	Israh	25	M	Domestic			Irish	Irish	"	"	Mr. Sillia, 12 St. James St. Montreal	N.Y.	Albany
20	C. P. R.	Hagleburg	Famile	24	F	Domestic			Finnish	Finnish	"	"	Mr. Hagleburg, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Mass.	Rockport
21	C. P. R.	Kubenatun	Louis	36	M	Domestic			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Kubenatun, 12 St. James St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	C. P. R.	Hendin	Israh	22	M	Domestic			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Hendin, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
23	C. P. R.	Gymnur	Israh	22	M	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Mr. Gymnur, 12 St. James St. Montreal	"	"
24	C. P. R.	Parasimchuk	John	35	M	Domestic			Russian	Russian	"	"	Mr. Parasimchuk, 12 St. James St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	C. P. R.	De Filippi	Angelo	72	M	Domestic			Italian	Italian	"	"	Mr. De Filippi, 12 St. James St. Montreal	"	"
26	C. P. R.	"	Carolina	68	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Mr. De Filippi, 12 St. James St. Montreal	"	"
27	C. P. R.	Trivitsky	Israh	26	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	"	"	Mr. Trivitsky, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
28	C. P. R.	"	Olga	33	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Mr. Trivitsky, 12 St. James St. Montreal	"	"
29	C. P. R.	Kisher	Kathleen	29	F	Domestic			Dutch	Holland Dutch	"	"	Mr. Kisher, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
30	C. P. R.	Durrant	Blanche	26	F	Domestic			English	English	"	"	Mr. Durrant, 12 St. James St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Signature of Passenger
Marked

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

MONTH OF June, 1911

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte	6/2	adams	MAY 26 1920
2	Que	19/2	Lake Erie	"
3	Mont	19/3	unk	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	ny	5/20	ny	MAY 28 1920
6	"	6/2	unk	"
7	"	4/19	Latvia	"
8	Que	7	unc	"
9	Mont	6/17	"	JUN 2 1920
10	ny	3/19	Kyle	JUN 3 1920
11	Hal	9/19	Nations	JUN 8 1920
12	"	11/13	Portman	"
13	Hal	5/19	unk	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/18	Virginia	"
16	ny	7/11	Berlin	"
17	Hal	1/13	unk	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	ny	5/19	Baltic	"
20	Que	19/11	unk	"
21	"	19/10	unk	"
22	Hal	19/13	"	JUN 9 1920
23	Que	7/19	Mont.	"
24	Vict	19/12	Victoria	"
25	Portm	19/17	Portm	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Hal	19/13	unk	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	ny	5/15	Portman	"
30	"	5/15	Colon	JUN 11 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 23 lines 1-20 minor
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	Emmoff	Maurice	28	m	ab. m	Rule 9	Polish		Turkish	Can	Montreal		at Emma	Belgium	Belgium
2	"	Mintenco	Ortemis	41	"	"	"	"		Roum	"	"	"	at Emma	Roum	Roumania
3	"	Onofrius	Osiaor	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
4	"	Centofante	Guisepe	52	"	"	"	"		Italy	Ital No.	Hamilton	"	none	"	Italy
5	"	Destimpe	Josua A	30	f	none	"	"		"	"	Lachine	"	at Emma	Italy	"
6	"	Meola	Tasquales	51	m	ab. m	"	"		"	"	Montreal	"	at Emma	"	"
7	"	Terillo	Raffale	46	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
8	"	Vedina	Gilomna	29	f	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
9	"	Benanna	"	8	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
10	Transit	Recchia	Luigi	39	m	ab. m	"	"		Italy	Ital No.	Montreal	"	at Emma	Italy	"
11	"	Bitouget	Albert A	36	"	actor	"	"		French	French	Montreal	"	at Emma	France	France
12	"	"	Beatrice	21	f	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
13	"	Grassi	Guisepe	39	m	ab. m	"	"		Italy	Ital No.	Capriol	"	at Emma	Italy	Italy
14	"	Duahur	Joan	33	"	"	"	"		Roum	Roum	Montreal	"	at Emma	Roum	Roumania
15	"	"	Alfonso	43	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
16	"	Vlassis	Georget	27	m	"	"	"		Greek	Greek	"	"	at Emma	Greece	Greece
17	"	Schatten	Charles	28	"	actor	"	"		French	Belgian French	"	"	at Emma	Belgium	Belgium
18	"	Darche	Madeline	26	f	artist	"	"		French	"	"	"	at Emma	France	France
19	11536 C. P. R.	Sharp	Thomas	37	m	Painter	"	"		Eng	B. W. Eng	"	"	at Emma	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
20	184022 G. I.	Vadillo	Frank	19	m	Student	"	"		"	Mexico Mexican	"	"	at Emma	Mexico	Mexico
21	120464 G. I.	Robie	Victor	58	m	Painter	"	"		French	French French	"	"	at Emma	France	France
22	120463 G. I.	"	Jamie	32	f	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
23	"	"	Christina	16	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
24	Transit	Goffa	Augusto	42	m	Painter	"	"		Italy	Roumanian	Vancouver	"	at Emma	Italy	Italy
25	"	Vadon	Martin	42	m	Student	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
26	"	Fleisch	Wilhelm	49	m	Painter	"	"		German	German	La Prairie	"	at Emma	Germany	Germany
27	"	"	Augusta	58	f	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
28	"	Blim	Antonia	17	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	at Emma	"	"
29	"	Matheson	Martin	59	m	Painter	"	"		"	"	Montreal	"	at Emma	"	"
30	12572	Varela	Rose A	13	m	Student	"	"		Eng	Cuba Spanish	Longueuil	"	at Emma	Cuba	Cuba

NOT USED
30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ruggie
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

In Transit

OVER)

MONTH OF *June*, 191⁷⁰

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Stac	6/12	unk	MAY 28 1920
2	me	7	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Stac	4/3	"	"
5	"	1913	"	"
6	"	9/13	Quana	"
7	"	5/19/14	unk	"
8	"	7/14	Verona	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Stac	4/14	Louman	JUN 3 1920
11	Stac	1/14	Radman	JUN 11 1920
12	"	"	"	JUN 11 1920
13	Stac	3/14	Louman	"
14	Stac	1913	unk	"
15	Que	1906	"	"
16	Stac	7/14	Louman	"
17	Que	5/19/14	Section	"
18	Stac	10/19/14	Louman	"
19	"	4/19	Quana	"
20	"	5/19/14	Montney	"
21	Stac	1910	Stac	JUN 16 1920
22	"	"	"	JUN 16 1920
23	"	"	"	JUN 16 1920
24	Que	9/13	unk	"
25	Stac	1907	Louman	JUN 17 1920
26	Stac	4/19/14	unk	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Que	1896	Magols	"
30	Stac	7/19	Stac	JUN 21 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ticket	Gargimort	Lascal	56	M	French	French	French	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Orbin, Servia	Servia	
2	"	Andersson	Olof	59	M	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	"	Keller	Eric, Sweden	Sweden	
3	"	Picard	Edmond	46	M	French	French	French	France	French	"	Montreal	Madame Marquette	France	
4	"	Schwartz	William	44	M	French	French	French	France	French	"	"	none	Roumania	
5	"	"	Berthe	30	F	French	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Jean	12	M	French	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ticket	Grassi	Giovanni	52	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Fr. Eugenio, Italy	Italy	
8	"	Galley	Gawalt	24	M	English	English	English	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	W. J. Galley, Eng	Canada	
9	"	Seale	Spillicent	34	M	English	English	English	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	W. J. Galley, Eng	B. W. I.	
10	Ticket	Mascioli	Antonio	34	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	W. J. Galley, Eng	Italy	
11	"	T. Bernhart	Antoine	30	M	French	French	French	France	French	"	Montreal	W. J. Galley, Eng	France	
12	G. T.	Fernandez	Luis	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	"	Longueuil	W. J. Galley, Eng	Cuba	
13	G. T.	Eckard	Vicente	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Galley, Eng	"	
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1917

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	8/19/14	Carpathian	JUN 8 1920
2	"	7/19/13	Opelo	"
3	Mont	1/19/00	Navarro	"
4	Que	9/19/12	Amirion	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	NY	8/19/14	Carpathian	JUN 14 1920
8	NY	8/19/14	Carpathian	"
9	NY	8/19/14	Carpathian	"
10	NY	8/19/14	Carpathian	"
11	NY	8/19/14	Carpathian	JUN 15 1920
12	"	8/17	Navarro	JUN 21 1920
13	"	9/16	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CHAS TON
CHAS TON

Page 25 lines 1-19 in
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K. *yes*
L to Z. *yes*

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569 #																
1	G. T.	Deseman	Walter	25	m	none	Eng	no	Eng	Canada	Verdun	none	NY	Brooklyn		
2	G. T.	"	Ada	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	C. P. R.	Centing	Pega	20	f	office	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	"	Mich	Detroit		
4	C. P. R.	"	Mary	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	C. P. R.	Gorochow	Anna	27	f	none	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	G. T.	Bringiatta	Deseri	41	m	none	French	France	French	"	"	Bro. Emile	NY	New York		
7	G. T.	Janni	Angela	37	f	none	Ital	Italy	Ital	no	Bro. Emile	NY	New York			
8	G. T.	"	Jovanna	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	G. T.	Charles	Mary	22	f	Dom	Eng	Wales	Eng	"	Mont.	Bro. John	NY	New York		
10	G. T.	Phonchiado	Giovanni	29	m	Lat	Italian	Italy	Ital	no	Bro. John	NY	New York			
11	G. T.	Phonchiado	Pietro	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John	NY	New York		
12	G. T.	Diunta	John	22	m	none	Eng	"	Ital	no	Montreal	Bro. C. Francesco	NY	New York		
13	G. T.	Bugino	Dominica	36	m	none	Ital	Italy	Ital	no	Montreal	Bro. C. Francesco	NY	New York		
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

MONTH OF June, 191⁷⁰

3

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	100	7/2/1920	Kyle	JUN 11 1920
2	Agony	"	"	JUN 11 1920
3	Que	1906	La Mich	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	6/14/1920	ink	"
6	"	5/1907	Passenger	"
7	Front	5/1910	Antonia	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Widow	7/19	Kyle	JUN 16 1920
10	Widow	7/19	Chicago	JUN 17 1920
11	"	7/19	Norma	"
12	"	3/11	work	JUN 18 1920
13	Lee	7/1909	Georgia	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-411

Page 26 lines 1-29 inc.
a.p.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Res.	Read what language (or, if completely dumb, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	2/3 Ticket	Marchesi	Pietro	39	m		lab	no	Ital	Ital	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Father, Cesare	Italy	
2	"	Rosselle	Getulio	25	m		lab	no	Ital	Ital	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Father, Antonio	"	
3	"	Diminatto	Daide	28	m		cook	no	Ital	Ital	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Father, Giuseppe	"	
4	"	Janier	Franciszek	52	m		lab	no	Pol	Pol	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Wife, Francis	Poland	
5	"	Mechasin	Stefan	53	m		lab	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Wife, Francis	"	
6	"	Kalejuk	Dmytro	48	m		lab	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Wife, Francis	"	
7	Do # 6354	Ricci	Antonio	33	m		lab	no	Ital	Ital	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Father, Cesare	Italy	
8	Do # 6353	Tacca	Ernesto	24	m		lab	no	Ital	Ital	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Father, Cesare	"	
9	Do # 6352	DiBernardo	Domenico	37	m		lab	no	Ital	Ital	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	Father, Cesare	"	
10	189212	Davis	John	26	m		merchant	Eng	B.W.S.	Irish	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	N.Y.	New York
11	189213	"	Lucille	26	f		none	"	"	Eng	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"	
12	120592	Tunick	Annie	29	f		none	"	"	Rus	Heb	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
13	189211	Richstone	Charles	58	m		none	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
14	11595	Escanda	Manuel	13	m		schoolboy	Eng	Mexico	Mexico	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"	
15	11598	Verea	Charles	14	m		none	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
16	11597	Escandon	Eustace	15	m		none	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
17	11596	Alcagar	Ramon	14	m		none	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
18	189210	Boyer	Victorine	45	f		none	"	"	France	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
19	"	Haas	Charles	30	m		none	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
20	"	"	Alice	21	f		none	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
21	"	Kotsos	Antonios	74	m		none	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
22	"	Mitilinaios	Dimitrios	47	m		none	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
23	"	"	Marina	47	f		none	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
24	"	"	Kiriakula	19	f		none	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
25	"	"	Nicholas	17	m		none	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
26	121628	Lorenson	John	28	m		none	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"
27	12004	Arthur	Jonathan	28	m		lab	no	Irish	Irish	Can.	Montreal	via N.Y.	none	"	
28	"	NOT USED														
29	"	NOT USED														
30	"	NOT USED														
31	"	NOT USED														
32	"	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ruzane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 191⁷⁰

(OVER)

| 14 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32
 | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when he last left his country of birth.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or
who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or
of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a
person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or
is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property,
or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by |

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	3/5/1913	Rachambeu	6/22/1920
2	"	5/2/1913	Pr. Dreng	" "
3	"	4/28/1914	Washington	" 17/ "
4	St. John	1911	"	" "
5	Malibu	1911	"	" "
6	Lue.	"	"	" "
7	Boston	5/24/1913	hachin	" 18/ "
8	N.Y.	4/30/1913	R. ylna	" "
9	"	4/19/19	Roniger	" "
10	"	7/19/14	Tagus	6/23/1920
11	"	4/12/1919	Abangarey	" "
12	"	9/19/13	America	" 19/ "
13	"	1904	"	" "
14	Texas	10/13/1919	"	" "
15	"	9/19/19	ail	" "
16	"	10/13/1919	"	" "
17	"	9/19/19	"	" "
18	Montreal	7/16/1913	"	" 21/ "
19	N.Y.	10/19/13	Lacharrie	" "
20	"	"	"	" "
21	N.Y.	6/19/13	Washington	" 22/ "
22	"	6/19/13	"	" "
23	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	Phila.	5/1911	Powder	" 21/ "
27	N.Y.	1920	Alus	" 22/ "
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 27 Jan 1-30 1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

210

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Specified when permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Debarred	Cough	William	41	M		Book	English		CANADA	Scotch	CANADA	Montreal	Brother Thomas Summerest T.E.D.	NY	Troy	
2	Debarred	Tremblay	David	61	M		Lab	French		"	French	"	Coaticook	Bro. Louis 569 Main St. Montreal	NY	Bellevue	
3	Debarred	Breard	Jean	2	M		none	none		"	"	"	Montreal	See D 1-1	NY	New York	
4	Debarred	Begin	Martin	23	M		none	none		"	"	"	St. Martin	Bro. Martin 100 St. Martin St. Montreal	NY	Bellevue	
5	Debarred	Gosselin	Marguerite	75	F		none	none		"	"	"	St. Martin	Bro. Martin 100 St. Martin St. Montreal	NY	Bellevue	
6	Debarred	Armstrong	George	54	M		none	none		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. George 100 St. Martin St. Montreal	NY	Bellevue	
7	Debarred	Verran	Jean	23	M		none	none		FRENCH	FRENCH	"	Montreal	205 Duane St. Montreal	NY	New York	
8	Debarred	Pibama	Jean	4	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	Parent	Emile	67	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Chevier	Eliezer	50	M		none	none		"	"	"	Montreal	170 St. Martin St. Montreal	NY	Bellevue	
11	Debarred	Holt	Hubert	36	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Gopp	Jane	20	F		none	none		"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	"	Daisy	25	F		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	Quinette	Fernand	19	M		none	none		FRENCH	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Quellitt	Paul	31	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	"	Mary	29	F		none	none		FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	"	Barthelme	1	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	"	Rosaire	5	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	"	Wynne	3	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Lavallée	Melanie	50	F		none	none		FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	"	Bernard	36	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	"	Douat	17	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	Emile	11	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	Vale	12	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	"	Heawedge	10	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Debarred	"	Amor	9	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Debarred	"	Resure	5	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	Goain	Henry	26	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	Martin	Benjamin	17	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	Tobin	René	8	M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 19 20

CLASS E

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		MAY 25 1920
2		—		MAY 26 1920
3		—		MAY 29 1920
4		—		MAY 29 1920
5		—		//
6		—		//
7		—		//
8		—		//
9		—		//
10		—		JUN 1 1920 JUN 30 1920
11	Port	4/9/20	Loemia	JUN 2 1920
12	Port	5/9/20	Loemia	"
13	"	"	"	"
14		—		JUN 7 1920
15		—		JUN 10 1920
16		—		JUN 10 1920
17		—		JUN 10 1920
18		—		JUN 10 1920
19		—		JUN 10 1920
20		—		//
21		—		//
22		—		//
23		—		//
24		—		//
25		—		//
26		—		//
27		—		//
28		—		//
29		—		//
30		—		//
31		—		//
32		—		//
33		—		//
34		—		//
35		—		//
36		—		//
37		—		//
38		—		//
39		—		//
40		—		//
41		—		//
42		—		//
43		—		//
44		—		//
45		—		//
46		—		//
47		—		//
48		—		//
49		—		//
50		—		//
51		—		//
52		—		//
53		—		//
54		—		//
55		—		//
56		—		//
57		—		//
58		—		//
59		—		//
60		—		//
61		—		//
62		—		//
63		—		//
64		—		//
65		—		//
66		—		//
67		—		//
68		—		//
69		—		//
70		—		//
71		—		//
72		—		//
73		—		//
74		—		//
75		—		//
76		—		//
77		—		//
78		—		//
79		—		//
80		—		//
81		—		//
82		—		//
83		—		//
84		—		//
85		—		//
86		—		//
87		—		//
88		—		//
89		—		//
90		—		//
91		—		//
92		—		//
93		—		//
94		—		//
95		—		//
96		—		//
97		—		//
98		—		//
99		—		//
100		—		//

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-115

NOT USED

Page 28 of 100
H. F.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21INDEXED
A to K 173
L to ZPORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		29	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if complete, state on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
569	#																
142921	60	Champigny	Eusebe	43	m	m	former yeu	Fre	yeu	Can	Fre	Can	Wauton	Que.	Father Jean B. Wauton, Que.	Mass	Chicopee
142922	60	"	Kilda	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142923	60	"	Oscar	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142924	60	Hamel	Elise	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Que.	Hub. E. G. Victoriaville, Que.	Que.	Lewiston
142925	60	"	Arthur	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142926	60	"	Felia	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142927	60	Houle	Emile	39	m	"	former flab	Can	11316/21-9	"	"	"	St. Celestin	Que.	Father, Denis St. Celestin, Que.	Mass	Leominster
142928	60	Gaudette	Armand	20	"	"	flab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	Que.	Father, Clement St. Roch, Que.	"	Fall River
142929	60	Savage	Dollard	45	"	"	no tender	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	Que.	Bro. Joseph St. Roch, Que.	"	Greenfield
142930	60	Lambert	Denise	71	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Didace	Que.	Bro. Joseph St. Didace, Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket
142931	60	Wiggins	Francis	47	m	m	accountant	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Que.	none	"	Cal	Los Angeles
142932	60	"	Fortunata	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142933	60	Michaud	Joseph	23	m	s	flab	Fre.	"	Fre.	"	"	St. Philippe	Que.	Father, Guillaume St. Philippe, Que.	Mass	North Andover
142934	60	Page	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philippe	Que.	Father, Louis Joseph St. Philippe, Que.	Mass	Lowell
142935	60	Aubry	Aurilie	40	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que.	none	Mass	Davenport
142936	60	Ethier	Yotique	14	m	s	flab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Que.	Father, Delphus St. Pierre, Que.	Mass	Hartford
142937	60	Bingham	Ada	40	f	w	none	Eng	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Que.	none	Mass	New York	
142938	60	"	Monica	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142939	60	Trudeau	Antionette	21	"	"	"	Fre.	"	Fre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142940	60	Ward	Jane	50	"	"	nurse	Irish	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142941	60	De Grandpre	Lucien	26	m	"	flab	Fre	"	Fre	"	"	St. Cathbert	Que.	Father, Olivine St. Cathbert, Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket
142942	60	Lafleur	Philippe	43	"	m	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que.	none	Mass	Fall River
142943	60	"	Albertine	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142944	60	Phillips	Cecilia	27	"	s	domestic	Eng	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Mary Higgins 16 Dorchester St. Montreal	Que.	Detroit
142945	60	Payette	Frank	50	m	"	"	Fre.	"	Fre.	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Lowell
142946	60	Payette	Delia	55	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	St. Didace	Que.	Bro. Edward Payette St. Didace, Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket
142947	60	"	Alice	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142948	60	"	Gracious	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142949	60	Cunningham	Christopher	32	"	m	machinist	Eng	yeu	Eng	"	Montreal	Que.	Wife, Margaret 12 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass	New York	
142950	60	Borden	George	47	"	"	no driver	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Mary Brown 114 St. Urbain St. Montreal	Mass	Springfield
142951	60	NOT USED															
142952	60	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the ~~Immigration~~ Act.

CLASS E

14

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5/24/1920 10/17/1919
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	5/25/1920
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" 20/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" 21/ "
14	—	—	—	" 22/ "
15	N. Y.	1902	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	Montreal	7/1910	Tuonien	" " "
18	"	"	"	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	5/26/1920 " 25/ "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	1/13/1920
25	—	—	—	2/11/ "
26	—	—	—	" 19/ "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	5/20/1920
30	—	about 4 yrs.	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 29, June 1-30, 1910
A.P.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Standard form permanent residence) State City or town
172859	b.p.	Lalancette	Stephanie	55	f	w domestic	Fre	Can	Fre	Can	Thurmond, 110 St. Paul St. Three Rivers	Wt. Manchester
172858	b.p.	Anders	Armand	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
172857	b.p.	Anders	Bella	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119961	b.p.	Desilets	Donat	46	m	m lab.	"	"	"	Wickham	Wickham, Lake St. Lawrence, Que.	Mass. Leominster
119963	b.p.	Anders	Anna	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119964	b.p.	Anders	Clarice	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119965	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119966	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119967	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119968	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119969	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119970	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119971	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119972	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119973	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119974	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119975	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119976	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119977	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119978	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119979	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119980	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119981	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119982	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119983	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119984	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119985	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119986	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119987	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119988	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119989	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119990	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119991	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119992	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119993	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119994	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119995	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119996	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119997	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119998	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119999	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120000	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120001	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120002	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120003	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120004	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120005	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120006	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120007	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120008	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120009	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120010	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120011	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120012	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120013	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120014	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120015	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120016	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120017	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120018	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120019	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120020	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120021	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120022	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120023	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120024	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120025	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120026	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120027	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120028	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120029	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120030	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120031	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120032	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120033	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120034	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120035	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120036	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120037	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120038	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120039	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120040	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120041	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120042	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120043	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120044	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120045	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120046	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120047	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120048	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120049	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120050	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120051	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120052	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120053	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120054	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120055	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120056	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120057	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120058	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120059	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120060	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120061	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120062	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120063	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120064	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120065	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120066	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120067	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120068	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120069	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120070	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120071	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120072	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120073	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120074	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120075	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120076	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120077	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120078	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120079	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120080	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120081	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120082	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120083	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120084	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120085	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120086	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120087	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120088	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120089	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120090	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120091	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120092	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120093	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120094	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120095	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120096	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120097	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120098	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120099	b.p.	Anders	Lucille	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Whether having a ticket for passage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				For what purpose?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	160	1905	1918	Daughter, Maria Louise	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	dk	br	none	Can.	St. Barthelemy		
2	Mother	—	—	—	132 Marquette St. Manchester	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	—	—	—	—	Three Rivers		
3	Self	160	no	—	Bro-in-law, Henri LeBlanc	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	med	br	blue	—	St. Leonard		
4	Husb.	—	—	—	124 Rust St. Leominster, Mass	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	—	—	—	—	Victoriaville		
5	Father	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	St. John's		
6	Self	100	1922	5/1922	Transit	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	med	blke	gr	—	Poland Radum		
7	Self	80	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	—	—	—	England, Lambeth		
8	Self	50	1918	5/1918	Friend, Robert Coffey	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	—	—	—	—	Can. Toronto		
9	Self	50	—	—	136 Concord St. Manchester	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58 1/2	—	—	—	—	Eng. Manchester		
10	Husb.	—	—	—	Highland Court Hotel	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	—	—	—	—	Warwick		
11	Father	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	Can. Montreal		
12	Self	65	—	—	Friend, Alphonse Gratton	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	med	gr	blue	—	St. Martin		
13	Husb.	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	—	—	—	—		
14	Father	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	—	—	—	—	Montreal		
15	Self	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	—	—	—	—		
16	Self	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	410	—	—	—	—	St. John's		
17	Self	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	Ottawa		
18	Self	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	St. John's		
19	Self	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20	Self	200	1911	6/1911	none	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	med	br	gr	—	Eng. Wolverhampton		
21	Self	25	—	—	Husb. Nathan	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	—	—	—	—	Rus. Kasovoff		
22	Mother	—	—	—	536 Flushing, Brooklyn	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	—	—	—	—	—		
23	Self	—	—	—	—	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	Can. Montreal		
24	Self	100	—	—	none	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	fair	blue	—	Eng. Littleton		
25	Self	60	—	—	Bro-in-law, Leo Laquene	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	—	—	—	—	Can. St. Paul		
26	Self	16	—	—	520 Bathman St. Worcester	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	—	—	—	—	Montreal		
27	Self	—	—	—	Bro. Lucien	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28	Self	—	—	—	681 Market St. San Francisco	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
29	Self	—	—	—	Anna Gelman	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30	Self	—	—	—	473 Ave. C. Brooklyn	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	—	—	—	Russia		
31	Self	—	—	—	Transit	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his political or religious opinions.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/26/1920
2	—	—	—	5/19/1920
3	—	—	—	5/12/1920
4	—	—	—	" 18/ "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" 21/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" 22/ "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Specified when permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	under 16	Tomago	Mary	10	f	none	Eng			CANADA	Albanian	CANADA	Norfolk	See D 3/75		Byd's-Norfolk
2	do	"	Grace	8	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	Cosmascini	Giuseppe	35	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	See D 3/75		Italy
4	do	Gauthier	Joseph	34	m	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	See D 3/75		"
5	under 16	De Angelis	Jose	5	m	none	no			"	"	"	"	See D 6-5		"
6	"	"	Francis	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	Vesina	Arturo	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 6-8		"
8	"	"	Francesco	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	Amelia	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	Serey	Yvonne	12	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Byd's-Norfolk
11	do	Westman	Flora	14	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Sweden
12	G.P.R. 177458	Joseph	Salomon	25	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Sweden
13	do	Gustafson	Fred	34	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Sweden
14	under 16	Del Papa	Giovanni	6	m	none	no			"	"	"	"	See D 4-26		Italy
15	"	"	Raffaele	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	Emilia	4	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	Lillia	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	George	2	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	Rosina	10	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
20	do	Nordenson	Rudolf	41	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Sweden
21	"	"	Helga	31	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	Hoglund	Andrew	32	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Sweden
23	"	Roy	Joseph	48	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		France
24	"	"	Marguerite	30	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
25	X	Anderson	Anna	41	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Sweden
26	under 16	"	Ernest	14	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	Alice	7	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	Glady	1	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
29	1959	Heubach	Gella	14	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		Sweden
30	1959	James	James	20	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	See D 4/18		England

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Penegore

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the duty or the right of revolution or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the violent overthrow or killing of any public official, or of any officials generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its policies.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		MAY 25 1920
2		—		MAY 25 1920
3	reg	4/11/20	Rockham	MAY 26 1920
4		—		"
5		—		MAY 28 1920
6		—		MAY 28 1920
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11	Mc	3/10/20	Rockham	"
12	reg	7/10/20	"	MAY 29 1920
13	Rockham	4/11/20	Salonia	JUN 2 1920
14		—		"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20	Rockham	4/11/20	Salonia	JUN 3 1920
21	"	"	"	"
22	Rockham	8/13/20	London	JUN 3 1920
23		—		JUN 4 1920
24	reg	4/18/20	London	JUN 4 1920
25	"	1902	Celtic	JUN 15 1920
26		—		JUN 5 1920
27		—		JUN 5 1920
28		—		JUN 5 1920
29		—		"
30	Rockham	4/11/20	Salonia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 21 Line 30 mm
AP

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
X 1	G. T.	Heart	Henri	26	m	single		1915	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Mother Anna so Henri me	St. Champlain
2	16		Sylvia	14	f	single										
3	G. T.	Smith	Robert	23	m	single										
4	G. T.	Calabrese	Joseph	26	m	single			FRENCH		FRENCH		actonville	actonville	me	Mass Lowell
5	G. T.		Rosanna	25	f	single			FRENCH							
6	16		Jandrea	5	f	single										
7			Samuel	2	m	single										
8	G. T.	Roy	Philip	33	m	single										
9	G. T.		Philomane	29	f	single			FRENCH							
10	16		Yvonne	3	f	single										
11			Albertine	3	f	single										
12	G. T.	Vinet	Gerard	24	m	single			FRENCH	yes			Montreal	Becharois	me	Mich Detroit
13	G. T.		Paul	23	m	single			FRENCH							
14	G. T.	Paulhus	Adelara	48	m	single							Sorel	son Lucien sorel me	R. J. Worcester	
15	G. T.		Rosanna	45	f	single										
16	G. T.		Berthe	17	f	single										
17	G. T.	1-1357 2p	Cora	16	f	single										
18	16		Cecile	10	f	single										
19	G. T.	Tournier	Willie	22	m	single		1936								
20	G. T.		Carona	41	f	single										
21	G. T.	Imbeault	Arthur	20	m	single							Amelia	fa Eugene Dubon Amelia Monsieur Philomane	R. J. Providence	
22	G. T.	Paul	Joseph	28	m	single							Saguenay	so Ignace soul me	Manville	
23	G. T.		Augustine	21	f	single										
24	16		Berthe	2	f	single										
25	G. T.	Belanger	Bernadette	18	f	single							Fowar	fa Eugene Fowar Gilberta me, Maurice me	St. Salomon	
26	G. T.	Turgeon	Rosario	20	m	single							Stodard	so Isaac me	R. J. Providence	
27	G. T.	Davis	Bella	14	f	single							Montreal	see B. 1-15	St. J. Troy	
28	G. T.	Thurlong	Constance	34	f	single							Moncton	so Isaac me, B. 2	St. J. Troy	
29	16		Marguerite	3.6	f	single										
30			Arthur	1.6	m	single										

NOT USED
NOT USED

X Line 1 wife Lillian 18 a use.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		MAY 28 1920
2		—		MAY 28 1920
3		—		MAY 29 1920
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14		—		JUN 1 1920
15		—		JUN 1 1920
16		—		JUN 1 1920
17		—		JUN 1 1920
18		—		JUN 1 1920
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		MAY 27, 1920
26		—		JUN 2 1920
27		—		"
28	1910	Regarded		MAY 29, 1920
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		33		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated before permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
569																											
142914	6.0.	Forget	Theophile	39	m	farmer	Fre.	yes	Can.	Fre.	Can.	St. Gabriel	Wife, Marie	St. Gabriel	Brandon	R. I. Woonsocket											
143145	6.0.	Desnoyers	Rolphe	39	"	steward	Eng. Fre.	"	"	"	"	Pt. Claire	Sister, Ella Guillet	Pt. Claire	New York												
143149	6.0.	Goguen	Catalie	52	f	m none	Fre.	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine	Husb. Olivier	St. Antoine	Fitchburg												
143069	6.0.	Boucher	Ferdinand	19	m	s flab	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	Mother, Virginie	Riviere du Loup	Lowell												
143056	6.0.	Lebrun	Philias	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albert	Brother, John	St. Albert	Cleveland												
143057	6.0.	Smith	Eleanor	20	f	" none	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Verona	Verona	Verona	Montello												
143151	6.0.	Gauthier	Joseph	31	m	mechanic	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Montreal	none	Montreal	Jackson												
143153	6.0.	Mathieu	Alfred	20	"	s maker	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Father, Amédée	Victoriaville	Schipec												
143056	6.0.	Sherman	Ella	52	f	w cook	Eng.	"	"	Dutch	"	Lachine	none	Lachine	Springfield												
143160	6.0.	Seale	Matthew	26	m	s machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph	Montreal	Detroit												
143164	6.0.	Roy	Armand	22	"	shoe-maker	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Denis	Father, William	St. Denis	Woonsocket												
143165	6.0.	Charbonneau	Angelina	34	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Marie Aubrey	St. Catherine	New York												
143040	6.0.	Devans	Gabriel	33	m	farmer	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Bro. Leopold	St. Gabriel	Glen Cove												
143039	6.0.	Hone	Alfred	33	"	m plasterer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Gabriel	Sister, Alberta	St. Gabriel	Flint												
143038	6.0.	Corriveau	Aline	27	f	s none	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Gabriel	Bro. Joseph	St. Gabriel	New York												
143081	6.0.	Frechette	Ernestine	38	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Bro. Joseph	St. Gabriel	Lowell												
143167	6.0.	Bussiere	Joseph	19	m	s flab	Fre.	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father, John	St. Gabriel	Danville												
143168	6.0.	Ponthusand	Henri	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father, Adolphe	St. Gabriel	"												
143170	6.0.	Beaudet	Fred	22	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father, Philippe	St. Gabriel	Trupper Lake												
143043	6.0.	Calardy	Orila	21	"	s flab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father, Damase	St. Gabriel	Dalton												
143044	6.0.	Cageau	Arthur	32	"	m maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Elzette	Montreal	New York												
143045	6.0.	John	Mary Ellen	35	f	" none	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Gabriel	Father, Robert Brown	St. Gabriel	Chicago												
143046	6.0.	"	Walter	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
143047	6.0.	"	Laura	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
143048	6.0.	Villiard	Phillip	20	m	s flab	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	St. Gabriel	Father, Jean Baptiste	St. Gabriel	Woonsocket												
143049	6.0.	Dote	Charlotte	60	f	m none	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	none	Montreal	St. Albans												

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensArthur J. Rose
Immigration* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	160	yes	1905	Woonsocket, R.I.	Bro. Arthur	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	br	blue	none	Can.	St. Louis	
2	Self	60	no	—	—	Jack Sullivan	130 East 10th St. New York	1 mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	fair	br	gr.	—	—	Montreal
3	Self	20	—	—	—	Don Abel	257 E. 10th St. St. Louis	6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	gr.	br.	—	—	St. Louis	
4	Self	50	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Auguste Dumont	124 Myrtle St. Lowell	1 mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	br.	hazel	—	—	Lowell	
5	Self	50	—	—	—	Bro. in law, George	6105-1st Ave. Cleveland	3 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	br	br	—	—	St. Albert	
6	Self	25	—	—	—	Count, Mrs. Sarah L. Lette	Montello, Mass.	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	blk.	blue	—	—	Charlot	
7	Self	175	—	—	—	Wife Alice	217 E. 10th St. St. Louis	2 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	br.	—	—	St. Louis	
8	Self	25	—	—	—	Sister, Lida, Robert	71 Belcher St. Chicopee, Mass.	3 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	fair	gr	—	—	St. Louis	
9	Self	40	yes	1899	Springfield	Friend, Martha Walsh	24 Essex Place, Springfield	no Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	gr	br	—	—	U.S.	
10	Self	90	no	—	—	none	—	yes 6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	fair	blue	—	—	Can.	
11	Self	75	yes	1901	Putnam	Bro. R. and	179 Cumberland St. Woonsocket	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	blk.	br.	—	—	U.S.	
12	Self	100	no	—	—	Hub. Ernest	258 W. 55th St. New York	3 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	br	gr.	—	—	Can.	
13	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Self	60	yes	1916	New York	Sister of Notre Dame	St. Patrick's convent, New York	5 days	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	blk.	br.	—	—	B.W.I.	
16	Self	150	no	—	—	Bro. Wilfred	St. Patrick's convent, New York	2 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	fair	br.	hazel	—	—	Eng.
17	Self	25	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Helen	35 W. 55th St. New York	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	br	—	—	Can.	
18	Self	675	yes	1914	Lowell	Sister, Mrs. Wm. B. B. B.	196 Warren St. Lowell, Mass.	6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	med	—	—	—	—	St. Louis
19	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Montreal	
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Self	85	no	—	—	Grandfather, George Dubau	Danielson, R. I.	6 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	fair	blue	—	—	—	
22	Self	95	—	—	—	Annie, Adeline Provost	5 Francis St. Danielson, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	br	br	—	—	—	
23	Self	15	yes	1910	Lowell	Sister, Mrs. Wm. B. B. B.	196 Warren St. Lowell, Mass.	6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	fair	br.	gray	—	—	—
24	Self	60	—	—	—	Bro. Normie	278 Lafayette St. Salem, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	blk.	br.	—	—	Can.	
25	Self	250	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Capt. Richard	84 E. 10th St. New York	2 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	med	br.	gr.	—	—	—
26	Self	100	no	—	—	Hub. Walter	Lowell, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	br.	—	—	—	
27	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	Self	30	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Leo Brepeau	68 Chester St. Woonsocket, R.I.	6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	st.	br.	blue	—	—	St. Louis
30	Self	—	—	—	—	none	—	5 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	med	blk.	br.	—	—	Eng.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5/29/1920 10/16/1919
2	—	—	—	" 24/ "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	5/31/1920
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" 25/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	5/4/1905	Dominion	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" 27/ "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" 28/ "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	1885	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0380 TCM

Page 33 lines 1-30 in 100

Sheet No. _____

26

~~INDEXED~~

A to K.
L to Z.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	34	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																		
143088	149.	Wheatley	Yuriel Maud	28	f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	Can.	Eng	Can	Montreal	Mother, Mary 1038 3/4 Centre St. Verdun	B. J.	New Brunswick	
143089	149.	"	Hubert George	4	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
143095	149.	Dote	Henry	64	"	m	plumber	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Fla.	St. Petersburg	
143109	149.	Bernier	Alice	18	f	s	waitress	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Can. Ont.	St. Charlotte Salonde	M. V.	Lewiston	
143181	149.	Mandeville	Alberic	27	m	"	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Father, Joseph St. Victoire, Que.	Mass.	New Bedford	
143179	149.	Bourassa	Eva	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Father, Joseph St. Victoire, Que.	"	Southbridge	
143180	149.	St. Gernain	Normisdas	23	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Father, Louis St. Victoire, Que.	"	Southbridge	
143187	149.	Bardier	Theodore	20	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Father, Joseph St. Victoire, Que.	Conn.	Putnam	
143186	149.	Tissier	John B.	21	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Father, Paul St. Victoire, Que.	Mass.	Fitchburg	
143185	149.	Duff	Odile	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gernain	Father, Francois St. Gernain, Que.	"	New Bedford	
143182	149.	Taylor	Annie	25	"	"	domestic	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Westmount	Bro-in-law, James Johnson 1244 Joseph St. Verdun	Mich.	Tillamook	
143044	149.	Lansoucy	Victoria	21	"	"	none	"	Fre.	"	Fre.	Fre.	"	St. Victoire	Father, Joseph St. Victoire, Que.	Mass.	Worcester	
143044	149.	Painchault	Maria	85	"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Don-in-law, Edmond Collette 132 St. Hubert, Montreal	B. J.	New York	
143226	149.	Brunelle	Marie Louise	18	f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, E. Michiana 237 Alms St. Montreal	R. I.	Woonsocket
143196	149.	Corbeil	Henry	26	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Mother, Maria 43 St. Godelme St. Montreal	"	Harrisville
143196	149.	Cloutier	Emile	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham	Father, Charles Buckingham, Que.	M. V.	Ramford	
142964	149.	Imlach	Robert	51	"	w	stone mitter	"	Eng.	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Quinette	none	B. J.	Salisbury	
142971	149.	Ethier	Francois	25	"	m	f. lab.	"	Fre.	"	Fre.	Fre.	"	St. Victoire	Father, Pierre St. Victoire, Que.	R. I.	Antiscon	
142972	149.	"	Stella	21	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
142973	149.	Piquin	Geremie	19	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Father, Delaire St. Victoire, Que.	Conn.	Waterbury	
142974	149.	Breton	Philomene	83	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	Don, Bariste St. Victoire, Que.	B. J.	Manchester	
142975	149.	Walsh	Geo. Victor	26	m	s	office clerk	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Father, John Thomas 43 Trafalgar Ave. Montreal	B. J.	New York	
142976	149.	Aronoff	Annie	32	f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	Heb.	Heb.	"	"	St. Victoire	Father, Philip 1113 St. Catherine, Montreal	"	"
142977	149.	"	Solomon	5	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
142978	149.	Garcia	Lavina	24	f	"	domestic	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	"	Father, Philip Pontman, C. I.	"	"	
142979	149.	Erichard	William Victor	32	m	m	none	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	"	none	"	Buffalo	
142980	149.	"	Olive	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
142981	149.	"	Victor	4	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
142982	149.	Reed	John	27	f	m												

U. S. citizens . . .

Also, . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVED)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their disbeliefs or opposition to organized government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5/31/1920 11/27/1919
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" 28/ "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	Dec. 5/1914	Laurentia	" " "	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" 29/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	Dec. 3/1910	Compania	" 30/ "	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	Montreal 7/1919	Patagonia	" " "	" " "
23	Dec. 1906	—	" " "	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	Dec. 1913	Altonia	" " "	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12-128

Page 24 lines 1-30
A2

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Specified when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	1756	Duchene	Ernest	41	M	Married	Mechanical	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	Bro. Maurice G. L. S. 136	NY	Schenectady
2	1758	"	Antoinette	40	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1767	"	Reine	16	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1767	"	Robert	12	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1767	"	Joseph	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1767	"	Antoinette	10	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1767	Valade	Louis	19	M	Single	Book	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alfred, Kayser 740	Mass	Salem
8	1767	Donais	David	45	M	Married	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary, Westmore 1280	"	Southbury
9	1767	"	Amanda	43	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1767	"	Joseph	6	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1767	"	Joseph	4	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1767	Rappaport	Anna	21	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Odette, 803	NY	Brooklyn
13	1767	Choud	Valerie	60	F	Married	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	803	"	New York
14	1767	Richards	Rene	13	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1280	"	"
15	1767	Cote	Marie L.	22	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1767	"	Josephine	5	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1767	Mercier	William	25	M	Single	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1767	"	Marguerite	24	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1767	"	Alfred	8	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1767	Javars	Julie	26	F	Single	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1767	Vincent	Joe	68	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1767	Leseman	Flora	21	F	Single	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1767	Mitton	Thomas	34	M	Single	"	Eng	"	CANADA	Eng	CANADA	Moncton	"	"	"
24	1767	Noton	Robert	39	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	1767	Thomas	James	36	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1767	Hedger	Walter	42	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	1767	McPora	Elizabeth	57	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1767	Leberman	Les	29	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1767	"	Jennie	24	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	1767	"	Esther	4	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

W. A. Reddy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JUN 3 1920
2		—		"
3		—		"
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14		—		"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		JUN 4 1920
24		—		"
25		—		"
26	Portland	12/11	and	"
27	my	1886	"	"
28	"	4/19/3	unusual	"
29	"	"	"	"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF

1	2	3		36	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																	
143261	49.	Gaudette	Arthur	26	m	s	flab.	yes	Fre.	yes	Can	Fre	Can	St. Roch, Que.	Father, Clement		
143282	49.	Cambique	Ellen	42	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu, Que.	Father, Isaac	Mass.	Northbridge
143269	49.	Coulombe	Alpha	21	m	s	flab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paquetville, Paquetville, Que.		Conn.	Waterbury
142984	49.	Metevier	Gluc	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willow Bunch, Sask. 148 Valois St. Willow Bunch, P.Q.	Sister, F. Justine Bellene	P.Q.	Woonsocket
142978	49.	Robert	Eugenie	41	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville, Victoriaville, P.Q.	Fr. Arsene	P.Q.	Manchester
142979	49.		Lucienne	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Rosario Hunot 976 St. Denis, Montreal		Mass.	Boston
142981	49.	Forest	Rev. Jean	34	m	"	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Mother, Anna		"	"
148824	49.	Stokolsky	Parah	23	f	"	woman	"	Eng.	"	Heb.	"	"	Rimonski, St. Alphonse de Caplan, Que.	Father, Philip	R.I.	Providence
129574	49.	Patterson	William	69	m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, 1206 Clarke St. Montreal	Bro. Robt. & C. Patterson, 3 Drummond St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
129580	49.		Elizabeth	65	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich.	Detroit
148834	49.	Sheppard	Charles E.	29	m	"	machinist	"	Fre & Eng.	"	Eng.	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. Father, Francois		Mass.	Lowell
148835	49.	Joyal	Emery	30	"	"	s flab.	"	Fre.	"	Fre.	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		R.I.	Woonsocket
148836	49.	Duval	Alexander	38	"	"	m warden	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rague, Que. Bro. Rague		Mass.	Northbridge
148837	49.		Josephine	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rague, Que.		"	"
148838	49.		Charles	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
137779	49.	Walsh	Kate	62	f	"	none	yes	Eng.	yes	Irish	"	"	Wife, Georgianna		"	"
148545	49.	Baril	George	56	m	m	off.	"	Fre.	"	Fre.	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. Father, Francois		Mass.	Lowell
148546	49.		Emma	55	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148547	49.		Bernadette	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148548	49.		Andre	24	m	"	off.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148549	49.		Claire	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148550	49.	Lemoine	Rosie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148551	49.	Guerreanont	Ernest	24	m	"	written	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
137780	49.	Reiller	Edward	22	"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148552	49.	Levesque	Joseph	26	"	"	primer	"	Fre.	"	Fre.	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148553	49.	Duchesne	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148554	49.	Gauthier	Albert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148555	49.	Shapdelaine	Wilfred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148556	49.	Lafortune	Olivia	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
148557	49.	Hardy	Berthe	23	"	"	"	"	Fre & Eng.	"	"	"	"	St. J. J. P. D. St. J. J. P. D.		"	"
35	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether subject to special examination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes or period of years.	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self 315012	75	no	—	Sister, Albaine Gosselin Northbridge, Mass.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	br.	none	Can.	St. Roch
2	no	Self 314897	70	yes	1904 Berlin	Bro. Louis 337 So. Main St. Waterbury	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	br.	"	"	St. Roch
3	no	Self 315030	150	yes	1905-1906	Brother, Stephanie, 149 Elm St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk.	"	"	"	St. Roch
4	no	Self 314939	—	no	—	Willy Metierier (Bro.) Manchester, N. H.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br.	"	"	"	St. Roch
5	no	Self 314929	300	yes	1915 Boston	Sister, Mrs. Marie Louise Bismar 680 Mass Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montreal
6	no	Mother 307492	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Boston
7	no	Self 315007	100	no	—	Uncle, C. A. Forest 1409 Westminister St. Providence	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	gr.	"	Can.	Boston
8	no	Father 307498	100	"	—	Cousin, Leah Chamen 364 Minutale St. Brooklyn	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	Eng.	London
9	yes	Self 307498	1500	"	—	none	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	gr.	gr.	Can.	Montreal
10	no	Husb. 315096	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Quebec
11	no	Self 315096	75	yes	1899 Haverhill, 1899	Cousin, Wallace Tucker 36 Orleans St. Lowell, Mass.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	U.S.	Haverhill
12	no	Self 315096	100	no	—	Bro. Eugene 27 Carey St. Woonsocket	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	Can.	St. Jules
13	no	Self 315092	50	yes	1915 Mass.	Bro-in-law, Jos. Dupre 149 Elm St. Northbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"	St. Roch
14	no	Husb. 315092	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"
15	no	Father 315197	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.	St. Roch
16	no	Self 317063	50	yes	1899 Jan. 1917	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Bowhiner Rutherford, N. J.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br.	gr.	gr.	Can.	St. Roch
17	yes	Self 317063	400	no	—	Braden Town, Fla.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr.	blue	"	"	St. Roch
18	no	Husb. 317063	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	St. Roch
19	no	Father 317063	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br.	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	"
22	no	Self 317066	—	yes	1916 Mass.	Bro-in-law, Alphege Girard 44 White St. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	"	St. Roch
23	no	Self 317074	50	yes	1898 R.I.	Grandfather, Oliver Latour 1912 Greenville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	St. Roch
24	no	Self 315109	75	no	—	Bro. Jas. W. 25 Gilbert St. Savannah, Ga.	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	auburn	gr.	"	Montreal
25	no	Self 317086	905	"	—	Jos. Agone 75 Third St. Auburn, Me.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	hazel	"	"	St. Roch
26	no	Self 317098	—	"	—	Father, Jan 24 White's Wharf, Biddeford, Me.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br.	blue	"	"	Wolffton
27	no	Self 317081	85	"	—	Bro. Adela 36 Tenth St. Biddeford, Me.	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	"	St. Roch
28	yes	Self 317206	100	yes	1899 Mass.	Cousin, Edmond Blong 1911 Springfield, Mass.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	br.	br.	"	"	St. Roch
29	no	Self 317214	60	no	—	Friend, Mrs. Jane Watson 306-100th St. New York	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med.	"	"	"	Montreal
30	no	Self 317213	100	yes	1915 Mass.	Friend, Mrs. Jane Watson 306-100th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/4/1920 10/30/1919
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" 31/ "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	Que. 1910	—	Domination	11/1/1919
9	—	—	—	" 3/ "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" 4/ "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	Halifax	4/8/1919	Barmanica	6/7/1920 3/ "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" 6/ "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-418

NOT USED

Page 36 Line 1-30 inc
N.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 39

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	37	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified when permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Ma.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																	
148555	4.9.	Danault	Arthur	16	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father (St. Celestine, Que.)			
115999		Faidmar	Vsher	46	m	s	tailor	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Wife, later			
143280	4.9.	Bennett	Yellie	32	f	s	dress	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Brother, later			
115879		Hebert	Marie	58	f	s	maker	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Brother, later			
143278	4.9.	Mondoux	Paul	21	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115880		Boisjoly	Moise	17	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Morrison	James	27	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115868		Beliveau	Alfred	48	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Lamy	Wilfred	23	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890			Diana	19	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.		Albertina	18	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Langlois	Emma	34	f	s	book-keeper	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Smith	Sarah	19	f	s	teacher	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Bohen	Hilda	21	f	s	teacher	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Lamoureux	Emile	22	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Leblanc	Lionel	19	m	s	lab.	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Cousins	Everett	29	m	s	telegrapher	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Courtois	Aime	28	m	s	teacher	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.		Regina	27	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Carroll	George	26	m	s	engineer	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Rivet	Rosaire	20	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Pilot	Ervelyn	26	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Luenneville	Thomas	32	m	s	maker	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Rehaume	Malvina	60	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.		Mastai	38	m	s	painter	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Lapointe	Eleophas	65	m	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Gadoury	Lucile	21	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Boissonneau	Louise	22	f	s	none	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
143278	4.9.	Alliston	Frederick	44	m	s	machinist	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			
115890		Blanchette	Alphonse	57	m	s	boiler-maker	Fre	Eng	Can	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Father, later			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)	Whether in possession of \$5? and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	no	Self	25	yes	1908	Ad.	Bro. Ernest Senault	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	dk	br	none	Can.	St. Bonifac	
2	yes	3321640	1000	yes	1909	Ad.	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	dk	blk	blk	"	Rus.	Lachouty	
3	no	330136	50	no	1903	Ad.	Sister Mrs. Eugene Soutiere	yes	6 mos.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	blk	—	"	Can.	L'Acadie	
4	no	315030	170	yes	1895	Ad.	Bro. in law, Walter D. Ryan	yes	30 days	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	br	gr	"	"	Yamash	
5	yes	315029	125	no	1905	Ad.	65 East St. Wrentham, R.I.	—	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	br	"	"	Conthecur	
6	no	314999	80	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. Edith J. Beaudry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	red	blue	"	"	Sydney	
7	no	315043	90	—	—	—	Dang. Angeline	—	2 wks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 1 1/2	—	br	—	"	"	St. Thomas	
8	no	315048	180	—	—	—	Uncle, George Lamy	—	6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	hazel	"	"	St. Eustace	
9	no	—	80	—	—	—	Forge Village, Lowell, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	br	"	"	St. Eustace	
10	no	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	blue	"	"	—	
11	no	315154	15	yes	1910	Ad.	Oak Park Hospital	—	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	fair	gr	"	"	Costneuf	
12	yes	315171	100	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. Ethel Hirschbein	—	3 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	br	br	"	Rus.	Montreal	
13	no	315188	150	—	—	—	Uncle, Nathan Sheinfeld	—	6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	br	"	Roumania	Yass	
14	no	315180	35	yes	1906	Ad.	Uncle, Alfred Langlois	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	br	"	Can.	St. Eustace	
15	yes	315175	40	no	—	—	Uncle, Horace Negille	—	1 mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	br	—	"	"	St. Roch	
16	no	317160	500	—	—	—	Bro. L. O. Boucine	—	5 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	br	—	"	"	Can.	
17	yes	314949	—	—	—	—	234 West 21st St. New York	—	6 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	br	br	"	"	Montreal	
18	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	br	"	"	—	
19	no	317266	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	—	dk	gr	"	"	—	
20	yes	317252	60	—	—	—	Friend, Roger Archambault	—	30 days	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	med	br	gr	"	"	—
21	no	317257	126	—	—	—	Uncle, Matthew L. Hottier	—	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	"	"	—	
22	no	317253	30	—	—	—	Uncle, Alpha Duval	—	1 wk.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	hazel	"	"	—	
23	yes	317280	100	—	—	—	Dang. Mrs. Jeanne Bayon	—	5 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	med	br	br	"	"	Montreal
24	no	317279	100	—	—	—	Sister	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	—	dk	br	—	"	"	
25	no	317278	—	—	—	—	Don-in-law, Philip Duthier	—	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	gr	blue	"	"	St. Eustace	
26	no	317276	40	—	—	—	Sister, Valentine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	br	br	"	"	St. Eustace
27	no	317271	250	—	—	—	Bro. Adolard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	clear	gr	"	"	St. Eustace	
28	no	317307	50	yes	1904	Ad.	Friend, Henry Webster	—	1 mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	blue	"	"	Montreal	
29	no	317185	50	—	—	—	Dang. Mrs. Ralph Smith	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	dk	gr	br	"	"	St. Eustace

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/4/1920
2	Halifax	9/19/13	Krusk	11/6/1919
3	St. John	12/14/14	Scand.	5/22/1920
4	—	—	—	11/1/1919
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" 3/ "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" 4/ "
14	Que.	9/1907	—	" 5/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	6/10/1920
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" 6/ "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" 7/ "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" 8/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12-418

NOT RECORDED
Page 37 lines 1-30
87

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	under 16	Leberman	Jetta	1	f	none	no	under 16	no	CANADA	Hebrew	CANADA	Montreal	See E 8-28	Cal Los Angeles
2	C. P. R.	Wener	Sam	34	m	tailor	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	for 312 St. Lawrence	Mass	Cambury
3	8315	Fay	Mary	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	NY	Albany
4	C. P. R.	Cobber	Harry	35	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Cal	San Francisco
5	148226	"	Ray	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	under 16	"	Rudolph	5	m	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Pancy	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Philip	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	D. H. 8386	Roseman	Mary	32	f	none	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	none	NY	New York
10	under 16	"	Robie	12	f	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Mary	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Samuel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Freda	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Mollie	4	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G. T. 118507	Cohen	Mary	32	m	tailor	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G. T. 120199	"	Sarah	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Ester	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Abie	5	m	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Rebecca	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Yannie	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C. P. R. 146650	Osborne	James	39	m	tailor	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	for 10 St. Charles	Mass	Concord
22	C. P. R. 146651	"	Edith L.	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	under 16	"	Wilfred	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Braham	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Clifford	5	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	Ethel	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	Olive	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	G. T. 120151	Ryan	Albert	23	m	none	Eng	yes	"	French	"	"	for Mrs. O. Laplante	Mich	Detroit
29	D. H. 9492	Dovencov	Elizabeth	66	f	none	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	"	"
30	D. H. 9493	"	Mary	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1997

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JUN 4 1920
2	Que	1906	Imk	"
3				"
4				"
5	Que	1906	Imk	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9	Que	1906	Imk	"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	Que	1906	Imk	"
16	"	1905	Imk	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	Que	1906	Imk	"
22	"	"	"	"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Que	1906	Imk	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent						Temporary	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	✓	332680 self	100	no			Hotel Standalone 113 rd St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	6	brn	brn	Eng Manchester	
2	✓	332634 self	75	1			West Maple, Bureau 67 No. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	brn	Can Montreal	
3	✓	332818 order	50	"			Sister of St Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	qu	brn	brn	"	"
4	✓	332741 self	75	"			Cousin, William Dams 211 W 20 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brn	brn	"	"
5	✓	332743 self	50	"			Emp. Mrs. H. C. Conn no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	qu	brn	brn	Eng Newark	
6	✓	332636 self	100	"			General Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	Can Montreal	
7	✓	332644 self	50	"			Wm. H. Haggerty 405 E 23 rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brn	brn	Scot Edinburgh	
8	✓	332683 self	100	"			son, Victor Dwyer 15 West Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brn	brn	"	"
9	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brn	brn	Irish Philadelphia	
10	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brn	brn	"	"
11	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brn	brn	Can Indiana	
12	✓	332683 self	100	"			Daughter, Mrs. L. M. G. 319 W 9 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	Syria Damascus	
13	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
14	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
15	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
16	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
17	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
18	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
19	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
20	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
21	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
22	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
23	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
24	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
25	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
26	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
27	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
28	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
29	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
30	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
31	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
32	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"
33	✓	332683 self	100	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	qu	brn	brn	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte	5/19/11	Soudoux	JUN 4 1920
2		—		"
3		—		"
4		—		"
5	Dice	1/10/11	Ship	"
6	"	1/13	Scampian	"
7		—		"
8	Dice	1/10/11	Ship	JUN 5 1920
9	"	—		"
10	Monte	5/19/11	Scampian	JUN 5 1920
11	"	—		JUN 5 1920
12	Monte	5/19/11	Scampian	"
13	Monte	5/19/11	Scampian	"
14	"	4	4	"
15	Monte	5/19/11	Scampian	"
16	Monte	5/19/11	Scampian	"
17	"	—		"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26		—		JUN 7 1920
27		—		"
28		—		"
29		—		"
30	Monte	5/19/11	Scampian	JUN 8 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

INDEXED
A to K 11/30
L to Z 11/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country. In Transit	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dr. H. 11548 C. P. R.	Teagrum	Marie	22		F		English			CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	See D 4-29	Canada	
2	162757	Ambridge	Dugast	32		M		"			"	English	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
3	16	Nabuk	Peter	4		M		no under 16 no			"	Roman	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
4	1207	Aginrib	Isaac	40		M		English			"	Heb	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
5	162757	Louisset	Paul	19		M		Eng			"	FRENCH	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
6	"	"	Louise	15		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	Jamie	Germaine	9		F		"			"	Ital No	"	"	See D 8-7	"	"
8	"	"	Polissa	4		F		no under 16 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Artidie	8		M		up Eng			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	162757	Kaupf	Matthias	23		M		German			"	German	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
11	"	Dagenais	Augusta	49		F		French			"	French	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
12	"	Kolzig	Ernest	64		M		German			"	German	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
13	"	Duquet	Frank E	31		M		French			"	French	"	"	See D 4-29	"	"
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

over

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	4/9/1920		JUN 5 1920
2				"
3				JUN 7 1920
4	Hal	1909		JUN 10 1920
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10	Hal	4/9/1920		JUN 15 1920
11				"
12	Hal	3/1906		JUN 16 1920
13				JUN 17 1920
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-111

NOT USED

Page 40 line 1. 20 in
R.D.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Lavitsky	Isidor	46	f	N	—	—	—	Can.	Heb.	Can.	Montreal	Grandfather, Moses Brest, Litorok, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
2	"	"	Rosie	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Max	19	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Eva	2	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
148609	Is. D.	Winickoff	Solomon	30	m	m	wholesale grocer	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
148610	Is. D.	"	Sarah	24	f	"	none	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	husb. Solomon 574 City Hall Ave. Montreal	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Solomon	26	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Joseph	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148620	B.P.	Antony	Leonard	26	"	"	shipwright	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	St. Victoire	"	Mass.	Springfield
148617	B.P.	Tinney	Gilbert	33	"	"	shipwright	"	Eng.	"	"	Scot.	"	Montreal	none	Conn.	Putnam
148589	Is. D.	Desrosilliers	Herve	20	"	"	lab	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Howick	Fr. Father, Joseph Howick, Que.	Que.	Westbrook
148580	B.P.	Levasseur	Marie	55	"	m	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Agnes 879 Dorion St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
148581	Is. D.	Golan	Adolphine	38	f	"	none	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	"	Haverhill
14	Under 16	"	Edna	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148585	B.P.	Cohen	Abraham	40	m	m	painter	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
148586	B.P.	"	Annie	40	f	"	none	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Ca	Lia	14	"	"	—	—	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lissie	26	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148612	B.P.	Hippisley	Gertrude	41	f	"	fruit packer	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Eng.	"	Sumnerland	Fr. Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth St. Louis, Mo.	Conn.	Auburn
148614	B.P.	Derouin	Gephierin	75	m	w	none	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Louis	Fr. Father, Pierre St. Agathe, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
148600	Is. D.	Masse	Napoleon	41	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Fr. Father, Pierre St. Agathe, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
148597	Is. D.	Vanasse	Alcide	31	"	s	flab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Fr. Father, Pierre St. Agathe, P.Q.	R.I.	Manville
148586	Is. D.	Goyer	Tarsina	30	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Fr. Father, Pierre St. Agathe, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
148581	Is. D.	Duffy	William	30	"	"	mechanic	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Lizzie 1545 St. Denis, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
148580	Is. D.	Mitchell	Edward	32	"	"	—	"	Fre. & Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife, Lizzie 1545 St. Denis, Montreal	"	"
148628	Is. D.	Godel	Lorne	25	"	"	—	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Fr. Father, John Lachine, Que.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
148741	Is. D.	Robideau	Elie	19	"	"	photo-grapher	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Germain	Fr. Father, Francois St. Germain, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
148748	Is. D.	Lavallee	Isidore	25	"	"	flab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Fr. Father, Theophile St. Germain, Que.	Me.	Biddeford
148617	Is. D.	McKullough	James	38	"	m	—	"	Eng.	"	"	Scot.	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York
148633	Is. D.	Kelly	Charles	30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	NOT USED	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED	NOT USED															

Wm. Keegan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Father		Uncle, Jessie Goldberg 171 E. 11th St. New York	yes 2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Can. Montreal
2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	317235		Mother-in-law, Rebecca Glick 2454 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		56		br	blue	Rus. Parisifoff
6	317235	100	Mother, Rebecca Glick	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55		br	"	"
7	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Can. Montreal
8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9	317330	700	Bro. Felix 50 Mason, Springfield	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57		br	blue	"
10	317356	60	Bro-in-law, John Glick Foster Farm, Putnam, Conn.	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52		gr.	"	Scot. Greengh
11	317410	32	none	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		56		blue	"	Can. Howick
12	317299	50	Bro. Joseph Glick 65 Southgate St. Worcester	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57	med	gr	br	"
13	317401	50	Bro. John Glick Haverhill, Mass.	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		56		br	blue	U.S. Boston
14	Mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
15	317406	200	Mother-in-law, Ray Loring New York	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		53	med	"	blue	Rus. Kovno
16	Husb.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52		blk	br	"
17	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		51		br	"	Can. Montreal
18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	317354	70	Bro. Archibald 74 Garro St. Auburn, N.Y.	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		51		br	br	U.S. Haver Grace
20	317364	20	Bro. Raymond 125 E. 11th St. Woonsocket	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52		white	blue	Can. St. Ruth
21	317425	100	Sister, Marie Beaurivage Lowell St. Lawrence, Mass.	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		56		fair	"	"
22	317421	78	Cousin, Nelson Harous Canville, N.S.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		53	med	br	br	"
23	317420	175	Sister, Dora Bancour 20 Woodlawn St. New Bedford	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		59		"	"	"
24	317414	100	none	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		51 1/2	ruddy	"	"	"
25	317413	"	Friend, George Picotte 28 Melrose St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	med	"	"	"
26	"	125	Bro-in-law, George Roberts 441-41st St. (Summit St.) Brooklyn	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		56		gr.	"	"
27	317333	30	Bro. Viola 414 Essex St. Manchester	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye		54		br	"	"
28	317345	40	Sister, Joseph Guilbault 508 Rose St. Biddford, Me.	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		59	med	blk.	"	"
29	317459	300	none	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		56		br	blue	Scot. Glasgow
30	317460	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54		lt.	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/10/1920 11/5/1919
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	Lue. 1906	—	—	" 8/ "
6	By 9/1911	—	baronania	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" 10/ "
10	Portugal 1913	—	brilian	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	6/14/1920
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	By 1902	—	—	" " "
16	" 1890	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" 11/ "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	6/13/1920 13/ "
29	Lue. 8/1914	—	Athenia	" " "
30	"	"	"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 41 lines 1-30 lines.
D.P.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to H

L to Z

Sheet No.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
12027		G. T.		Moore	Robert	35		m	single	office clerk	Eng	yr			CANADA			CANADA	Toronto		Mr. James Wilson		Mass	Boston	
12027		G. T.		"	Louis	35		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12033		G. T.		Glatt	Samuel	16		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa		Mr. Mayer		N. J.	Newark
12034		G. T.		Blais	Michael	72		m	married	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		none		Mass	Provincetown
120315		G. T.		"	Julia	68		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
120314		G. T.		"	Hector	41		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
120316		G. T.		Gysinur	Lager	2		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		See D 5-23		Ill	Chicago
120317		G. T.		"	Isidor	4		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		See D 5-29		"	"
120318		G. T.		Kent	Alfred	34		m	single	"	Eng	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		N. Y.	New York
120319		G. T.		Mahan	Lidia	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		Mass	Dorchester
120320		G. T.		Borland	Flora	26		f	single	"	Eng	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		N. Y.	Brooklyn
120321		G. T.		Raymond	Maria	30		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		N. Y.	Brooklyn
120322		G. T.		Cohen	Dora	37		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120323		G. T.		"	Joseph	16		m	single	"	Eng	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
120324		G. T.		"	Ruth	13		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
120325		G. T.		Gorochow	Yawiga	1		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		See D 8-5		Mich	Detroit
120326		G. T.		Chenier	Armand	29		m	single	"	French	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120327		G. T.		Forget	Conrad	28		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120328		G. T.		"	Armande	27		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120329		G. T.		"	Francis	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120330		G. T.		Masse	Alfred	31		m	single	"	French	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandby		Mr. Edward		Mass	Holyoke
120331		G. T.		"	Alfred	26		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120332		G. T.		"	Rolland	5		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120333		G. T.		"	Claire	3		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120334		G. T.		"	Claude	1		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120335		G. T.		Losier	Marie	24		m	single	"	French	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiquet		Mr. Ben		"	Comme
120336		G. T.		"	Emilie	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120337		G. T.		Biron	Sedon	27		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120338		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120339		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120340		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120341		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120342		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120343		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120344		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120345		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120346		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120347		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120348		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120349		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120350		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120351		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120352		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120353		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120354		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120355		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120356		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120357		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120358		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120359		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120360		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120361		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120362		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120363		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120364		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120365		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120366		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120367		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120368		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120369		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120370		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120371		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120372		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120373		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120374		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120375		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120376		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120377		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120378		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120379		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120380		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120381		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120382		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120383		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120384		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120385		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120386		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120387		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120388		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120389		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120390		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120391		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120392		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120393		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120394		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
120395		G. T.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a temporary resident.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a minister of religion.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	332404	self 500			no address	Permanent													Can Hamilton
2	"	husb			do	"													" Markdale
3	332405	self 15			Uncle Frank 866 R. 16th St. Daughter Mrs. Geo. Tupper 190 Pine St.	"													Eng Sheffield
4	332406	self 15			no	"													Canada St. Pierre
5	"	husb			do	"													" "
6	"	fr			do	"													" Hamilton
7	317427	mother 0 no			Uncle Frank 638 St. Hermitage Ave. Uncle Robert 792 St. Roseway Ave.	"													" Mont
8	317428	0			W. C. Cagula 78 R. 78 St. Shack Albert 24 Cabot St. Emp. Chas. A. Shields 71 Ave. St.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
9	332407	self 30			Daughter Mrs. Frank Malton no address	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
10	332408	self 30			Brother Joseph (Bert) J. J. J. J.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
11	332409	self 10			no address	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
12	332410	self 10			Brother Joseph (Bert) J. J. J. J.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
13	332411	self 30			Brother Joseph (Bert) J. J. J. J.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
14	"	mother			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
15	"	"			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
16	335501	self 0			Mr. J. J. J. J.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
17	335502	self 15			no address	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
18	335503	self 100			Brother Joseph (Bert) J. J. J. J.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
19	"	husb			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
20	"	fr			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
21	335504	self 200			Uncle Joseph Lagomone no address	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
22	"	husb			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
23	"	fr			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
24	"	"			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
25	"	"			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
26	333028	self 40			Cousin Ernest B. B. B. B.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
27	"	husb			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
28	333029	self 170			Wife Josephine 45 Broad St. Sister Lucille Robert Jockey Hill Rd. Sister F. J. J. J. J.	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
29	333030	self 100			do	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.
30	335505	self 100			15 Adelaide Ave	"													Bro. J. J. J. J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JUN 7 1920
2				"
3	Que	1905	mla	JUN 8 1920
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				JUN 9 1920
8				7/1/19
9	Que	1892	Home	JUN 10 1920
10				"
11	Que	1911	Passadit	"
12				"
13	Mont	8/9	Migadis	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Que	9/4	mla	"
17				JUN 14 1920
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

35

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Debarred	Lacour	Rene	19	M	Student	FRENCH		CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Bro. Ernest Cornwall		NY Cohoes
2	Debarred	Weatherbie	Joseph	23	M	Eng						Cross Creek	Father John		Mo Kansas City
3	Debarred	Deslippe	Robert	68	M	farmer	none	no		FRENCH		Montreal	Bro. John		Mo Kansas City
4	Debarred		Ladeline	72	F	none				FRENCH			Hamburg Ont.		Mo Kansas City
5	Debarred	Christine	Hans	26	M	Lab	Eng					London	none		Ill Chicago
6	Debarred	Blanchard	Emilie	61	F	none				FRENCH		Montreal	none		Mass Lawrence
7	Debarred	Desmarais	Robert	60	M	none						Montreal	none		Mass Lawrence
8	Debarred	Depatie	John	44	M	none						St. Louis	none		Mo Kansas City
9	Debarred	Gormond	Rose	27	F	none						St. Louis	none		Mo Kansas City
10	Debarred	Walsh	Margaret	20	F	none						Montreal	none		Mass Worcester
11	Debarred		Eda	18	F	none						Montreal	none		NY New York
12	Debarred	Turcotte	Charles	19	M	none						Montreal	none		NY New York
13	Debarred	Flynn	Richard	46	M	none						Montreal	none		Mass Fall River
14	Debarred		Vague	60	F	none						Montreal	none		Mo Windsor
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent or temporary?	Length of time since last visit.	Whether also in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	L.P.G. 76 Mo					Emp. St. John 280 Central Ave. Greeny School - Ludo 69 Niagara St. Syracuse, N.Y. 18 North Central Ave. do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	inches	brn	brn	none	Can.	St. John	
2	"	L.P.G. 400 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	"	"	do		
3	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brn	"	"	do		
4	"	L.P.G. 100 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brn	"	"	do		
5	"	L.P.G. 0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	inches	brn	"	"	do		
6	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	inches	brn	"	"	do		
7	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	brn	"	"	do		
8	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	inches	brn	"	"	do		
9	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	inches	brn	"	"	do		
10	"	L.P.G. 30 Mo					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	inches	brn	"	"	do		
11	"	L.P.G. "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	brn	"	"	do		
12	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	brn	"	"	do		
13	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	brn	"	"	do		
14	"	Under 16 yrs					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brn	"	"	do		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-418

NOT USED

Page 43 line 1-20
20-21-22

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

36

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	44	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mex.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	G. I.	Desmarais	Eugene	46	M	French				Canada	French	Canada	son Lucien	St. Mathias, Que.	N.H.	Clermont
2	G. I.	"	Emma	44	F	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	G. I.	"	asa	22	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	G. I.	"	Maurice	19	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	G. I.	"	Laura	17	F	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	G. I.	"	Jeanne	15	F	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	"	Anita	13	F	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	"	"	Eugene	12	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	"	"	Willie	10	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	"	Leopold	9	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	"	"	Albert	6	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	"	"	Agnes	5	F	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	"	"	Rose	4	F	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	"	"	Pierre	3	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	G. I.	Lafite	Rose	36	F	French				"	"	St. Francis	St. Joseph	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
16	G. I.	Madden	Henry	69	M	"				"	"	Montreal	none	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
17	G. I.	Bouchard	Terence	47	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
18	G. I.	Lepine	Maurice	64	M	French				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
19	G. I.	Villeneuve	Albert	42	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
20	G. I.	Kirby	Isabella	74	F	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
21	G. I.	"	Helen	2	F	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
22	G. I.	"	Kenneth	9	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
23	G. I.	Strickley	Thomas	36	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
24	G. I.	Mitchell	Joseph	46	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
25	G. I.	Deland	Martin	80	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
26	G. I.	"	Ann	28	F	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
27	G. I.	"	John	31	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
28	G. I.	"	Mary	26	F	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
29	G. I.	"	Edmond	6	M	"				"	"	Providence	of Exile	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ruggare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent?	For a limited period?	For a specific purpose?	For a specific person?	For a specific place?	For a specific business?			For a specific pleasure?	For a specific other purpose?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	333061	160			Cousin Rev. Mr. M. H. Clermont, N.H.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	11	br	blue	none	Canada	St. Lawrence		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	325171	50	1900	1919	Rev. Alice Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
16	325338	180	1885	1920	Ed. Josephine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
17	"	80	1885	1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
18	335492	600	1891	1902	Corner Major's W. Winter St. for Mrs. J. Chambliss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
19	335492	100	1902	1902	own farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
20	333061	75	"	"	Rev. Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
23	335501	300	1904	1916	Ed. John Hoban	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
24	325114	140	1873	1906	1765 Corcoran Rd. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
25	"	400	1902	"	174 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
26	"	"	"	"	1440 E. 49 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
28	333061	120	1902	1912	1342 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence		

7

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JUN 14 1920
2		—		"
3		—		"
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14		—		"
15		—		"
16		—		JUN 15 1920
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20	Due	to make		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23	Birth of son of	Hal. 10/14/1919		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26		—		"
27		—		"
28		—		6/9/20
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 44 lines 1-30 min
AR

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No.

37

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

1	2	3	45	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	G. I.	Gordon	William	38	m	m	English	Canad	Irish	Canada	Beloeil	Beloeil	P.Q.	N. J. Pontefract			
2	G. I.	Gordon	Mary	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	under 16		Maggie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4			Juliana	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	G. I.	Labadoff	Peter	38	f	m	"	Eng	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	N. Y. New York				
6	under 16		Dora	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7			May	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8			Janna	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9			Molly	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	G. I.		Samuel	41	m	m	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	G. I.	Shmerling	Fellie	29	f	m	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"				
12	under 16		Sydney	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13			Janna	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14			Noah	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	G. I.	Friesman	Harry	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	G. I.		Fannie	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	under 16		Sueh	15	f	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"				
18			David	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19			Samuel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20			Rosie	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21			Norman	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	G. I.	Dombrowski	Catherine	33	f	m	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"				
23	under 16		Leo	10	m	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"				
24			Charles	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25			Ella	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26			Wanda	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	G. I.	Miller	Sarah	31	f	m	"	Eng	"	Irish	Beloeil	Beloeil	N. J. Pontefract				
28	under 16		Halpiner	26	m	"	"	"	"	Scott	Montreal	Montreal	N. J. Newark				
29	G. I.	Made	Marie	41	f	m	"	French	"	French	St. Agathe	St. Agathe	Mass. Lawrence				
30	under 16		Wilfrid	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 18

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1913	Latina	JUN 16 1920
2	"	"	"	JUN 16 1920
3		—		JUN 16 1920
4		—		JUN 16 1920
5	Que	7/19/10	Portigana	"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10	Hae	3	mk	"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14		—		"
15	My	1906	Chile	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22	St. John	1905	Cochina	"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26		—		"
27	Que	7/19/10	Mucimaka	"
28	Easton	8/14	Amudis	"
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-412

Page 45 line 1-31 in
AP

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No.

38

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
148581	D=4	✓	Marier	Leonida	59	f	w none	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	✓	Can	Drummondville, Que.	son-in-law, Gustave Beaudet	R.I.	Central Falls
148582	D=4	✓	Poirier	Exina	27	"	s spinner	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Victoire, Que.	Father, Gilbert	Mass.	Fisherville
148583	D=4	✓	"	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148584	D=4	✓	"	Corona	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148585	D=4	✓	Prince	Lucien	17	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Samuel, Que.	Father, Pierre	Q. B.	Dupuy Lake
148586	D=4	✓	Parent	Gepherin	47	"	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Victoire, Que.	Wife, Maria	"	Lyns Falls
148587	D=4	✓	"	Ferdinand	35	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Eva	"	"
148588	D=4	✓	Robert	Rose	25	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire, Que.	Wife, Alphege	Mass.	Bedford
148589	D=4	✓	"	Simonne	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148590	D=4	✓	Beard	Jules	43	m	m handic	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	✓	"	St. Henri, Que.	Wife, Melina	Mich.	Detroit
148591	D=4	✓	Campbell	Emma	28	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Valere, Que.	Uncle, Ferdinand Chivone	Mass.	Easthampton
148592	D=4	✓	Brault	Ernestine	34	"	"	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	✓	"	Longueuil, Que.	Father, Remi	Q. B.	Troy
148593	D=4	✓	Lavigne	Bernadette	29	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Yvel, Que.	Father, Eugene	Conn.	Taftville
148594	D=4	✓	Lemaire	Armand	24	m	flab	"	Fre & Eng	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Bonaventure, Que.	Mother, Hortense	Mass.	Holyoke
148595	D=4	✓	Pelletier	Francois	65	"	m farmer	"	Fre.	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Francis, Que.	St. Bonaventure, Que.	Q. B.	Manchester
148596	D=4	✓	Dubuc	Emile	24	"	s flab	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Victoire, Que.	Father, Achille	Mass.	Bedford
148597	D=4	✓	Dorval	Elaine	20	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Victoire, Que.	Father, Arthur	"	Fall River
148598	D=4	✓	Verdon	Friedrich Thomas	35	m	m mechanic	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Montreal	none	Q. B.	New York
148599	D=4	✓	"	Annie	33	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148600	D=4	✓	Haines	Edith	38	"	s needle	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓	"	"	Sister, Eliza Osborne	"	Coughlin
148601	D=4	✓	Dellaire	Clisee	19	m	trimmer	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	✓	"	St. Denis, Que.	Father, Guillaume	Mass.	Worcester
148602	D=4	✓	"	Albert	22	"	flab	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Denis, Que.	Father, Paul	"	Bedford
148603	D=4	✓	Fitzpatrick	Ada	28	f	typewriter	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	✓	"	St. Denis, Que.	Father, Chas.	Q. B.	New York
148604	D=4	✓	"	Violet	19	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148605	D=4	✓	Arel	Antonia	38	"	" none	"	Eng & Fre.	"	"	Fre.	✓	"	St. Denis, Que.	Father, Joseph Dumas	Mass.	Lowell
148606	D=4	✓	Pudhomme	Delima	27	"	s domestic	"	Fre.	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Denis, Que.	Father, Joseph	"	Fitchburg
148607	D=4	✓	Berthiaume	Stanislas	20	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Denis, Que.	Father, John	Q. B.	Somerville
148608	D=4	✓	Vineberg	Lawrence	22	"	student	"	Eng.	"	"	Bel.	✓	"	Montreal	Mother, Eliza	Q. B.	Saranac
148609	D=4	✓	Healy	Mary	30	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	none	"	Riversdale
148610	D=4	✓	O'Connor	James	52	m	boiler	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Mary O'Connor	"	Brooklyn
148611	D=4	✓	Campbell	Joseph	26	"	m farmer	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	✓	"	St. Valere, Que.	Uncle, Ferdinand Chivone	Mass.	Easthampton
		NOT USED																

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is a person or individual of the kind referred to in section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled 'An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens'?" Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State (See footnote for full text of the question). Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what other, and if so, whether or not he is a member of the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	no	Self	1000	yes	1918 6 Falls 1918	Son, Donat R.I. 54 Taylor St. Central Falls, R.I.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	gr.	br.	none	Can.	St. Guillaume, Que.	
2	yes	317512	100	"	1918 Fisherville 1918	Uncle, Levi Millette Fisherville, Mass.	"	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	br.	br.	"	"	St. Victoire, Que.	
3	"	317512	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	fair	blue	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	no	317522	75	no	—	Santa Clara Co. Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br.	gr.	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	"	317349	85	"	—	Bro. Leonard Lyons, Falls, N.Y.	"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	—	blk.	"	"	"	Nouvelle, Que.	
7	"	317349	100	yes	1906 Tupper Lake 1910	"	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	br.	br.	"	"	"	
8	"	317509	"	"	1911 New Bedford 1917	Bro. in law, Annisdas (52 Bridge St. of Bedford) Robert	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	blk.	gr.	"	"	St. Basile, Que.	
9	"	Mother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
10	"	317554	50	yes	1902 St. John's, Nfld. 1912	Sister, Mrs. Benjamin Bean 429 Dover St. Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	gr.	br.	"	"	Quebec, Can.	
11	"	317527	200	"	1896 Central Falls 1896	Bro. in law, Lorenzo Delchat 9 Dartmouth St. Easthampton	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	—	br.	blue	"	U.S.	Central Falls, St. Jean	
12	yes	317375	50	no	—	Friend, Mrs. Eugene Warren Westover Road, Troy, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Can.	St. John's, Nfld.	
13	no	317601	19	yes	1912 Taftville 1912	Uncle, Dinai August 345, Taftville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	fair	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	
14	"	317530	125	no	—	Uncle, Benjamin Labore 53 1/2 St. Holbrook, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	fair	br.	"	"	St. Bonavent, Que.	
15	"	317526	50	yes	1910 Manchester 1910	Son, Kenil 311 Emerg St. Manchester, N.H.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	med	gr.	br.	"	St. Bonavent, Que.	
16	"	317533	200	no	—	Bro. R. Laoul 395 Bowditch St. New Bedford	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	—	br.	blue	"	"	St. Basile, Que.	
17	yes	317535	30	"	—	Uncle, Joseph Daignault 339 Fountain St. Fall River	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	—	ruddy	br.	gr.	"	Sacred Heart, Que.	
18	no	317548	100	"	—	Mrs. E. Crowley 248 5th Ave. New York	"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	med	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
19	"	317653	400	"	—	Mrs. Kerr 268 Main St. Coughkeene, N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	—	"	br.	"	"	Eng.	London
20	yes	317604	70	"	—	Uncle, Alfred Bellaire 84 Irving St. Worcester, Mass.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	"	blue	"	Can.	St. Denis, P.Q.	
21	no	315143		"	—	Uncle, Arthur Gendron New Bedford, Mass.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	—	br.	gr.	"	"	St. Bridget, P.Q.	
22	"	317562	40	yes	1912 Taftville 1912	Uncle, Mrs. Lawrence Casagione 128 Surmeay St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	—	br.	blue	"	"	Gaspé, P.Q.	
23	yes	317562	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	317482	25	yes	1918 Lowell 1918	Sister, Angelia Dumas 15 C. Marlboro St. Lowell	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	blk.	br.	"	"	Que.	Madison, N.H.
25	no	317619	50	"	1913 Taftville 1913	Bro. in law, Omer Dufour 31 Bemis Road, Taftville, Mass.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	"	hazel	"	"	St. Comille, Que.	
26	"	317652	50	no	—	Bousin, Paul Labonté 23 Franklin St. Somersworth, N.H.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	med	br.	br.	"	Chesicott, N.H.	
27	"	317559	50	"	—	Dr. Paterson Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	—	br.	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	
28	"	317386	50	"	—	Imp. Mrs. John B. Dunliffe Delapud House, Kewdale, N.Y.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	blk.	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
29	"	317384	500	"	—	Bro. in law, Wm. Baillie 1093 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	white	gr.	"	"	Windsor, N.Y.	
30	"	317524	200	yes	1910 Manchester 1914	Bro. in law, Omer Delchat 9 Dartmouth St. Easthampton, Mass.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	—	med	br.	br.	"	Can.	St. Valentin, Que.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/15/1920 11/12/1919
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" 13/ "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" 14/ "
11	—	—	—	6/19/1920
12	—	—	—	11/14/1919
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	Montreal 1914	Missanabie	—	" " "
19	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	8/19/15	Getagame	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" 17/ "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" 15/ "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	Halifax 4/4/1918	Corisican	—	" " "
30	Montreal 1889	—	—	" " "
	—	—	—	6/18/1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 46 lines 1200-1205

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 3.9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1		2		3		47		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.									
148779	29	Gervais	Alexandre	65	m	m	none	yes	Fre.	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	Wife, Sara 507 Joliette St. Montreal	Mass.	Boston										
148779	88	Roach	Emmett	27	"	s	teacher	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng	"	"	329 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit										
148781	29	Lemieux	Adelard	25	"	"	fisherman	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Mont. Louis, Quebec, Luc. (Wife, Marie)	Mass.	Holyoke										
148782	29	Mann	Margaret	47	f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sydney, Ont. (Wife, A. W. Mann)	Q. Ont.	Amaypoko										
148783	29	Bouillard	Jos. Alfred	42	m	w	retired	"	Fre. & Eng.	"	"	Fre.	"	"	Montreal (Bro. J. C. Bouillard (Wife, Robert))	Fla.	Tampa										
148784	29	Simmons	Allan	31	"	m	saddler	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	St. Anne (Wife, Mary)	Q. Ont.	Kiska										
148785	29	Desrosiers	Philippe	21	"	s	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Riviere du Loup, Luc. (Bro. Robert)	Mass.	Lawrence										
148786	29	West	Elizabeth	35	f	w	maid	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng	"	"	St. St. Charles (Bro. Robert)	"	Dorchester										
148787	29	Ashbridge	Bailton	35	m	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal (Wife, Dolphie)	Q. Ont.	Brooklyn										
148788	29	Brayere	Sofia	60	f	"	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	454 St. James St. Montreal	Q. Ont.	Providence										
148789	29	Gauthier	Paul	37	m	s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rippenway (Bro. Robert)	Mass.	Bedford										
148790	29	Rivard	Emma	34	f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Montreal (Bro. Robert)	Mich.	St. Paul										
148791	29	Ouellette	Marie Ange	21	"	s	"	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Quebec (Bro. Robert)	Vt.	Montpelier										
148792	29	Fader	Barry	45	m	m	plasterer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Halifax (Bro. Robert)	Q. Ont.	St. Louis										
148793	29	"	Anna	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
148794	29	"	Gerald	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
148795	29	"	Marie	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
148796	29	Brossard	Arthur	47	m	m	smith	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	"	Drummondville (Bro. Oram)	Mass.	Lowell										
148797	29	"	Rose Delmas	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
148798	29	"	Olivette	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
148799	29	Whitney	Robert Kenneth	21	m	"	student	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	"	Abbotsford (Bro. Robert)	Mich.	Flint										
148800	29	Ross	P. Irene	28	f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal (Bro. Robert)	Calif.	Pasadena										
148801	29	Salvas	Albert	23	m	"	carpenter	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Yamaska (Bro. Robert)	Mass.	Holyoke										
148802	29	Giron	Honore	32	f	w	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal (Bro. Robert)	Q. Ont.	New York										
148803	29	"	Roger	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
148804	29	"	Marcel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
148805	29	Blouin	Alfred	48	"	m	carpenter	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, P.Q. (Wife, Mary)	Mass.	Bedford										
148806	29	Garon	Donald	21	"	s	flab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis (Bro. Robert)	"	Worcester										
148807	29	Lavoie	Argentine	16	f	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal (Bro. Robert)	Vt.	St. Johnsbury										
148808	29	Gagnon	Beulah	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demers Centre (Bro. Robert)	Mass.	Marlborough										
148809	29	NOT USED																									
148810	29	NOT USED																									

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. P. P. P.
J. P. P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/16/1920 11/17/1919
2	Halifax	5/19/19	Argentinian	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" 18/ "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	Halifax	4/19/19	Olympic	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	Halifax	3/19/19	Emp. of Ireland	" "
9	—	8/19/12	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" 19/ "
11	—	—	—	6/18/1920
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" 20 "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	Montreal	9/19/19	Argentinian	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	11/3/1920
30	—	—	—	11/3/1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-418

NOT USED

Page 47 lines 1-20

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	48	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Res.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	PR	Donnelly	John	34	m	s	Student	Eng	Yes	CANADA	Irish	CANADA	Montreal	none	Mass	Boston
2	C. P. R.	Robertson	Alexander	29	m	m	Student	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	of Annie Adam P. 2. 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	Vt	Barre
3	12067	Telchat	Gorengs	31	"	"	Lat no	"	"	"	French	USA	"	Dr. E. Wilfrid Campbell 30 Valshaw P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	Mass	East Hampden
4	1159	Wright	Robine	25	m	s	Student	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	"	Math. Elzabeth 630 Barchette St. P. 2. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
5	12067	Jahelle	Hervie	20	m	m	Student	"	"	"	French	"	St. Cyrille	Dr. Emile 30 Cynde, P. 2. P. 2. Woonsocket	R.I.	Woonsocket
6	12067	"	Benedette	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
7	178039	Cowan	Andrew	21	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	N.Y.	St. John
8	11042	Hillier	Frederic	23	f	s	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	none	"	Glen Falls
9	146283	Knight	Thomas	22	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	Mich	Detroit
10	3977	Grant	Margaret	65	m	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	Cal	Los Angeles
11	5002	Marshall	Robert	19	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	N.Y.	Rocky Hill
12	116038	Brunette	Mathilda	17	f	m	none	French	"	"	French	"	St. Paul	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	Mass	Holyoke
13	116039	"	Leodina	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
14	116040	"	Yvonne	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
15	116041	"	Fortunate	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
16	116042	"	Ernestine	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
17	116043	"	Cecile	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
18	116044	Touchette	Ludovic	17	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	Mich	Detroit
19	116045	Charters	Elmer	40	m	m	Student	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
20	116046	Demers	Sylvio	23	m	s	Student	French	"	"	French	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
21	116047	Poirier	Benedette	21	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
22	116048	St. Emman	Rock	20	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
23	116049	Robinson	Denise	24	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Samuel 300 Adams St. P. 2. Mass. East Hampden	"	"
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

11

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1/19/19	Remond	JUN 17 1920
2	Anton	5/14	Peterson	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				JUN 18 1920
8	Sydney	1902	male	"
9	Que	1909	"	"
10				"
11	Que	11/9/13	Empire	11/10/19
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				JUN 21 1920
19				11/10/20
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				11/11/20
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-418

NOT USED

Page 46 lines 1-50 inco. 112

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	49	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Assumed home permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
143286	88	142480	146278	120476	120477	120478	120479	178038	189200	120565	120586	120584	120585	120646	120647	120648	120649	120650	120651	120652	120653	120654	120655	120656	120657	120658	120659	120660	120661	120662	120663	120664	120665	120666	120667	120668	120669	120670	120671	120672	120673	120674	120675	120676	120677	120678	120679	120680	120681	120682	120683	120684	120685	120686	120687	120688	120689	120690	120691	120692	120693	120694	120695	120696	120697	120698	120699	120700	120701	120702	120703	120704	120705	120706	120707	120708	120709	120710	120711	120712	120713	120714	120715	120716	120717	120718	120719	120720	120721	120722	120723	120724	120725	120726	120727	120728	120729	120730	120731	120732	120733	120734	120735	120736	120737	120738	120739	120740	120741	120742	120743	120744	120745	120746	120747	120748	120749	120750	120751	120752	120753	120754	120755	120756	120757	120758	120759	120760	120761	120762	120763	120764	120765	120766	120767	120768	120769	120770	120771	120772	120773	120774	120775	120776	120777	120778	120779	120780	120781	120782	120783	120784	120785	120786	120787	120788	120789	120790	120791	120792	120793	120794	120795	120796	120797	120798	120799	120800	120801	120802	120803	120804	120805	120806	120807	120808	120809	120810	120811	120812	120813	120814	120815	120816	120817	120818	120819	120820	120821	120822	120823	120824	120825	120826	120827	120828	120829	120830	120831	120832	120833	120834	120835	120836	120837	120838	120839	120840	120841	120842	120843	120844	120845	120846	120847	120848	120849	120850	120851	120852	120853	120854	120855	120856	120857	120858	120859	120860	120861	120862	120863	120864	120865	120866	120867	120868	120869	120870	120871	120872	120873	120874	120875	120876	120877	120878	120879	120880	120881	120882	120883	120884	120885	120886	120887	120888	120889	120890	120891	120892	120893	120894	120895	120896	120897	120898	120899	120900	120901	120902	120903	120904	120905	120906	120907	120908	120909	120910	120911	120912	120913	120914	120915	120916	120917	120918	120919	120920	120921	120922	120923	120924	120925	120926	120927	120928	120929	120930	120931	120932	120933	120934	120935	120936	120937	120938	120939	120940	120941	120942	120943	120944	120945	120946	120947	120948	120949	120950	120951	120952	120953	120954	120955	120956	120957	120958	120959	120960	120961	120962	120963	120964	120965	120966	120967	120968	120969	120970	120971	120972	120973	120974	120975	120976	120977	120978	120979	120980	120981	120982	120983	120984	120985	120986	120987	120988	120989	120990	120991	120992	120993	120994	120995	120996	120997	120998	120999	121000	121001	121002	121003	121004	121005	121006	121007	121008	121009	121010	121011	121012	121013	121014	121015	121016	121017	121018	121019	121020	121021	121022	121023	121024	121025	121026	121027	121028	121029	121030	121031	121032	121033	121034	121035	121036	121037	121038	121039	121040	121041	121042	121043	121044	121045	121046	121047	121048	121049	121050	121051	121052	121053	121054	121055	121056	121057	121058	121059	121060	121061	121062	121063	121064	121065	121066	121067	121068	121069	121070	121071	121072	121073	121074	121075	121076	121077	121078	121079	121080	121081	121082	121083	121084	121085	121086	121087	121088	121089	121090	121091	121092	121093	121094	121095	121096	121097	121098	121099	121100	121101	121102	121103	121104	121105	121106	121107	121108	121109	121110	121111	121112	121113	121114	121115	121116	121117	121118	121119	121120	121121	121122	121123	121124	121125	121126	121127	121128	121129	121130	121131	121132	121133	121134	121135	121136	121137	121138	121139	121140	121141	121142	121143	121144	121145	121146	121147	121148	121149	121150	121151	121152	121153	121154	121155	121156	121157	121158	121159	121160	121161	121162	121163	121164	121165	121166	121167	121168	121169	121170	121171	121172	121173	121174	121175	121176	121177	121178	121179	121180	121181	121182	121183	121184	121185	121186	121187	121188	121189	121190	121191	121192	121193	121194	121195	121196	121197	121198	121199	121200	121201	121202	121203	121204	121205	121206	121207	121208	121209	121210	121211	121212	121213	121214	121215	121216	121217	121218	121219	121220	121221	121222	121223	121224	121225	121226	121227	121228	121229	121230	121231	121232	121233	121234	121235	121236	121237	121238	121239	121240	121241	121242	121243	121244	121245	121246	121247	121248	121249	121250	121251	121252	121253	121254	121255	121256	121257	121258	121259	121260	121261	121262	121263	121264	121265	121266	121267	121268	121269	121270	121271	121272	121273	121274	121275	121276	121277	121278	121279	121280	121281	121282	121283	121284	121285	121286	121287	121288	121289	121290	121291	121292	121293	121294	121295	121296	121297	121298	121299	121300	121301	121302	121303	121304	121305	121306	121307	121308	121309	121310	121311	121312	121313	121314	121315	121316	121317	121318	121319	121320	121321	121322	121323	121324	121325	121326	121327	121328	121329	121330	121331	121332	121333	121334	121335	121336	121337	121338	121339	121340	121341	121342	121343	121344	121345	121346	121347	121348	121349	121350	121351	121352	121353	121354	121355	121356	121357	121358	121359	121360	121361	121362	121363	121364	121365	121366	121367	121368	121369	121370	121371	121372	121373	121374	121375	121376	121377	121378	121379	121380	121381	121382	121383	121384	121385	121386	121387	121388	121389	121390	121391	121392	121393	121394	121395	121396	121397	121398	121399	121400	121401	121402	121403	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether to remain in U.S.	Whether to go to another part of U.S.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another part of U.S.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to another part of U.S.	Whether to go to another country.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	315041 Father	10	no	—	—	St. Ann's Academy Marlboro, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	br.	br.	none	Can.	Dummersburg
2	"	317105 Self	20	"	—	—	Emp. Mrs. C. A. Hayes 163 High St. Newburyport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	gr	"	Eng.	London	
3	"	3350438 Husb.	400	yes	1/19/10	1/1/11	Children: James R. Holt, Kennedy Paulboro, N. J.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	blk.	blue	"	Ire.	Santhorn	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	br.	br.	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	335435 Self	300	"	1905-07	1912-1914	Father-in-law, Joseph Canneton 56 St. Regis St. Manchester, N. H.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	Can.	Theriac	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr	"	"	St. Etienne	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	
10	"	335768 Self	255	no	—	—	Friend, William Gunther Brazil, 62336	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	blk.	gr.	"	Germany	St. Louis	
11	no	335780 Aunt	"	"	—	—	Uncle, Alexander Black 25 Spencer St. Battle Creek	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	br.	"	Can.	Porter	
12	"	325729 Husb.	100	"	—	—	Uncle, Alexander 25 Spencer St. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	gr.	gr.	"	"	Montreal	
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	fair	blue	"	"	"	
14	"	335617 Self	200	yes	8/19/10	8/1/11	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br.	gr.	"	Scot.	Glasgow	
15	"	3350745 Aunt	40	"	1915	1/1/16	Uncle, Albert Rouleau 24 St. Lawrence St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	br.	blue	"	Can.	Joliet	
16	"	335744 Aunt	"	no	—	—	Sister, Anna L. Ledy 24 East Delaware St. Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br.	"	"	Montreal	
17	"	335642 Husb.	100	"	—	—	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patres	
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	335538 Self	60	yes	1892	1890	Sister, Delila, Mrs. Baril 226 Cambridge St. Worcester	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk.	gr.	blue	"	"	St. Catharines	
21	"	335935 Husb.	3000	no	—	—	Son, James 416 East 23rd St. Los Angeles	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	"	"	Scot.	Empire	
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	—	br.	"	"	Can.	St. Catharines	
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	Aunt, Gertrude Drydicks New York	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	gr.	"	Can.	Montreal	
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father, Nathan 1976 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	br.	br.	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	Bro. Joseph 314 E. 14th St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	br.	br.	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gr.	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	—	br.	br.	"	"	"	
28	yes	Self	100	yes	for short trips	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	gr.	gr.	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	br.	"	"	"	"	
30	"	335626 Self	250	yes	4/19/15	4/1/15	Friend, Peter Twohey 442 E. 14th St. New York	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	dk.	br.	"	Eng.	Manchester	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. of Manifest	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				6/22/1920
				11/3/1919
1	Que.	7/19/19	Laurentis	" 11/ "
2	Que.	8/19/19	Furness	6/15/1920
3	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	" " "
10	Que.	9/10/1917	Gutierrez	" 18/ "
11	"	"	"	" 19/ "
12	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	"	" " "
14	Montreal	9/30/1918	Shand	" " "
15	"	"	"	" 21/ "
16	"	"	"	" " "
17	Que.	8/20/1915	Catue	" " "
18	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	"	" " "
21	Que.	5/24/1919	Laurentis	" " "
22	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	"	"	6/23/1920
24	"	"	"	" 18/ "
25	"	"	"	" 19/ "
26	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	"	" 21/ "
28	"	"	"	" 22/ "
29	"	"	"	" " "
30	Halifax	6/19/1920	Royal St. George	" 21/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	221
Passports	
Residents of United States	A
Total	225

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Boemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TOM

120100

39
532

1400

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department *b*
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal *36*
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL *42*

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department ✓

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department 2

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 32

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted 2

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported 2

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment 2

TOTAL 25

700

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1920
Office of
U. S. Department of Agriculture
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Page 49 Lines 1-11

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	120633	Ducheneaud	Jacques	18	m	wood worker	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	Father, Patrick	St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester
2	120668	Lavallee	Levi	65	m	lab	no	-	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Joseph	Winnipeg	N.H. Bethel
3	120645	Stevens	Gardner	23	"	seaman	Eng	yes	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	none	N.Y. New York	
4	120657	Robert	Smilechowski	23	"	lab	Fre	"	"	Fre.	"	Lachine	Father, Napoleon	Lachine, Que.	Que. Lewiston
5	146678	Boutin	Anezime	48	"	farmer	"	"	"	Fre.	"	Warwick	Bro. Eugene	Warwick, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester
6	146679	"	Marie	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	146680	"	Helen	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	146681	"	Jeanne	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9999	Burrin	Eugene	25	m	lab	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none	N.Y. New York	
10	120645	Papaioannou	Jean	14	"	none	"	"	"	Greek	"	Montreal	Father, Elepheras	Montreal	Greece
*11	120074	WARD	ARTHUR	21	m	lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	mother	2127 St. Urban	Mich. Detroit
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED* Bureau file 55745/407 - C (m.F. Reg/W) 5-6-31 authority to transfer from mtl "93" to manifest													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Giguere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	335854	50	no	—	no	Perm	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	med	lt	br	none	Can	St. Francis			
2	"	3361253	35	yes	1913	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	—	br	blue	"	"	St. Catharines			
3	"	335543	85	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	U.S.	Hamilton			
4	yes	335750	50	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	Can	Lachine			
5	no	335546	200	yes	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	gr	blue	"	"	Warwick			
6	"	335546	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	gr	"	"	St. Raphael			
7	"	Father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	—	"	blue	"	"	Warwick			
8	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"			
9	"	335625	—	yes	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	blue	"	claims	New York			
10	"	336256	25	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"	Can	Montreal			
11	"	330724	100	"	—	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11/2	"	"	blue	"	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION				
24	25	26	27	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				6/23/1920
2				6/24/1920
3				" 28/ "
4				" " "
5				" " "
6				" " "
7				" " "
8				" " "
9				" 28/ "
10				" 28/ "
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 100
L to Z

PORT OF Morristown, N. J.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended to leave permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	N. J. C. 12983	<i>Drum, J. J. F.</i> <i>Dahm</i>	<i>Gustave G.</i>	23	7	8	<i>Mich.</i> <i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Eng. Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail, B. C.</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Ben Perkins</i> <i>Gedon, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Chase 2.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 1917	U.S.S. Adriatic	June 23,
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headless status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Italy - Brooklyn - Morrell - Trans. Co.

June 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

40
532

Pages, One, Nine
AP

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1920
OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John's, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.											
1	N.Y.C.	Conner	James	51	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Robert Conner	N.Y.	Oswego
2	N.Y.C.	Buell	Nancy J.	70	f	None					Eng.	"	Brockville	Son, Wm. R. Buell	D.C.	Washington
3	N.Y.C.	Norman	Harold	19	m	Student					Irish	"	Park	Brother, James Norman	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	N.Y.C.	Byrnes	Clifford	19	m	Student					"	"	"	Uncle, Richard Byrnes	"	Syracuse
5	N.Y.C.	Byrnes	Earline	33	f	None					Eng.	"	Athens	Brother, Alfred Byrnes	"	Calcium
6	Under 16 years	"	Marjorie	12	f	Student					"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
7	Under 16 years	"	Ann	11	f	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 years	"	Phyllis	9	f	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 years	"	Pier A.	6	m	None					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 years	"	Helene	4	f	None					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.C.	Sliter	Christie C.	36	m	Barber	yes				Irish	"	Brockville	Wife, Nellie Sliter	"	Alb. Bay.
12	N.Y.C.	Hamrahau	Kate	66	f	Domestic					"	"	"	Brother, James Hamrahau	"	Alb.
13	N.Y.C.	Sheffield	Charles	28	m	Barber					Eng. & Irish	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Ada Sheffield	"	Watertown
14	N.Y.C.	Goff	William George	43	m	Teacher					"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Gertrude Goff	"	Alb.
15	N.Y.C.	Darstain	Norma	19	f	Student					Scottish	"	Brockville	Brother, G. W. Darstain	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	N.Y.C.	Judge	Emma	18	f	Student					Eng.	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Mary E. Judge	N.Y.	Morristown
17	Under 16 years	Sliter	Harold	15	m	Student					Irish	"	"	Grand Father, Nelson Tallman	"	Alb. Bay.
18	N.Y.C.	Dixon	Hazel	18	f	Student					Eng. & Irish	"	"	Brother, James Dixon	"	New York
19	N.Y.C.	Burke	William	48	m	Barber					Irish	"	Brockville	Wife, Nellie Burke	"	Watertown
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

#Comp. by father Christie C. Sliter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920,

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates to teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Length of stay in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No			Sister, Mrs. Martha Dexter Queens, N.Y. R. F. D. 1, New York			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Yarmouth
2	"	"	30.00	Yes	1919	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. George Lilly 372 E. 11th St., Washington, D.C.			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	Gray	Br	"	"	St. Paul	
3	"	"	15.00	"	1919	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, Howard Caliphan Employer, N.Y.C. Freight Store			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Perth	
4	"	"	20.00	"	1919	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, Frederick Byrnes 317 W. 11th St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3/4"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	
5	"	Husband	-	No			Husband, Charles Rifford Calverton, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Br	"	England	Emmerton	
6	"	Sister	-	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Portland	
7	"	"	-	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ashburn	
8	"	"	-	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	-	-	-	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	"	
10	-	-	-	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1918	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, John Silver Queens, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	20.00	"	1913	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. D. A. Davis Queens Park, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Queens Hill
13	"	"	60.00	No			Sister, Mary Rodley 133 High St., Watertown			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndhurst	
14	"	"	40.00	Yes	1920	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Buff 235 South St., N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Albany	
15	"	"	30.00	No			Sister, Mrs. Vincent Winkler 1078 10th Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bridgeport	
16	"	"	15.00	No			Sister, Mrs. Hannah Rostand Morristown, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Salida	
17	"	"	-	Yes	1918	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, Charles Silver Queens, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Salida	
18	"	"	20.00	No			Sister, John R. R. R. 243 West 119th St., New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Brooklyn	
19	"	"	30.00	Yes	1918	Queens, N.Y.	Sister, Edward R. R. Queens Park, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	Augusta	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates to teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris- town	10/27/19	Jerry	10/27/19
2	"	10/28/19	"	10/28/19
3	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
4	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
5	Malaga	5/31/20	Canino-elli	5/31/20
6	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
7	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
8	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
9	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
10	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
11	"	11/9/19	"	11/9/19
12	"	11/10/19	"	11/10/19
13	"	11/10/19	"	11/10/19
14	"	6/12/20	"	6/12/20
15	"	11/17/19	"	11/17/19
16	"	11/19/19	"	11/19/19
17	"	6/21/20	"	6/21/20
18	"	11/22/19	"	11/22/19
19	"	11/24/19	"	11/24/19
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jerry - Brockville - Montreal - Louis O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-28

Page 52 Lines 1-32 in
AP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		14 Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		BEAUDOIN	Paul Emile	21		m				PENDING		On appeal		11094/1591				1920.	
2		Golden	William J	36		m				" /1601		" /1801						May 27	
3		"	Lottie	25		f				" "		" "						June 2	
4		"	Marguerite	3		f				" "		" "						" "	
5		Landry	Annie	25		f				" "		" /1629						" 5	
6		Molat	Anna	38		f				" "		" "						" "	
7		Cote	Adela	55		f				BSI								" 19	
8		Forand	Edgard	45		m				"								" 17	
9		"	" Mr.	18		m				"								" "	
10		"	Gera M	3		m				"								" "	
11		"	Maurice	2		m				"								" "	
12		Breton	Louis	75		m				"								" 15	
13		Bassette	George	24		m				"								" 18	
14		Laroche	Florence	19		f				"								" 12	
15		Davidson	Mary J	52		f				"		11094/1723						" 11	
16		Hammer	Alexander	41		m				"								" 10	
17		Trenholm	George	27		m				"								" 4	
18		Robertson	William	55		m				"								May 30	
19		Leblanc	Jon. Albert	23		m				"								" 25	
20		Lacombe	Joseph	40		m				On appeal		11094/1699						June 19	
21		"	Maderise	35		f				" "		" "						" "	
22		"	Gertrude	7		f				" "		" "						" "	
23		"	Hector	6		m				" "		" "						" "	
24		"	Jinele	2		f				" "		" "						" "	
25		Delaney al Nichols	Jeannie	23		f				BSI								" 21	
26		Marquis	Arthur	42		m				"								" 22	
27		Lambert	Marie	24		f				"								" 23	
28		Belanger	Adelard	24		m				On appeal		11094/1697						" 2	
29		Gollins	Alphonse	43		m				" "		" /1721						" 5	
30		"	Anna	37		f				" "		" "						" "	
31		"	Adelard	16		m				" "		" "						" "	
32		"	Yvonne	15		f				" "		" "						" "	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VERMONT., MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to be in possession of subversive literature, or is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of any other material which may be used in connection with the carrying out of any subversive plan.															
				If yes—																	Place of birth.			
																					Country. City or town.			
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 53 line 1-29 in...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yr. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								PENDING		FILE	NUMBER					1920.
1		Collins	Dianna	10	f			On appeal		11094/1721						June 5,
2		"	Leo	5	m			" "		" "						" "
3		"	Rosario	3	m			" "		" "						" "
4		"	Laurette	4	f			" "		" "						" "
5		Holst	Florence	7	f			" "		" /1629						" "
6		"	Robert	6	m			" "		" "						" "
7		"	Armand	4	m			" "		" "						" "
8		"	Roland	2	m			" "		" "						" "
9		Cherette	Oscar	37	m			" "		" /1661						" 15
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
								NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED								
17		Bourke	Ben	28	m											June 6
18		Roberge	Willie	46	m											" 11
19		"	Rosanna	49	f											" "
20		Desroches	Calixte	59	m											" 18
21		"	Edwidge	65	f											" "
22		Vacarest	Nicholas	54	m											" 16
23		"	Julia	21	f											" 16
24		Duchaine	Francois	54	m											" 17
25		Fredette	Joseph	60	m											" 19
26		"	Olivine	54	f											" "
27		Cantin	Omer	56	m											" "
28		McDonald	Thos. J.	22	m											" 25
29		Coates	May V	18	f											" "
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF June 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Yes or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.		Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K 73
L to Z 73

PER Can. Pacific O.S. Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Should include permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Mac Ritchie	Jenneth 21	M	Ship Carpenter	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stoneway Lewis	Father John Mac Ritchie Stoneway Lewis, Scotl	St. Jamesville	Orleans
2	770427	Murtagh	Pauline 74	F	Domestic					Can. Bishop's Crossing	No Relatives, Etc.			
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6	CO 178384	Budden	Mary 23	F	Domestic	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Alfred Budden Enfield, Middlesex, England	Mass	Dorchester
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10	Debarred	Telliker	Daniel 27	M	Labor	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Mother Julia Telliker Millstreet, Ireland	Mass	Boston
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14	Foot note 14 Form 9217 Form 9218	Moffatt	Joseph 34	M	Mechanics	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	No Relatives, Etc.	NY	New York City
15			Mary 34	F	Housewife									
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												

Line 14. Moffatt. Geo. 54. US City born NY City

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
This will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1

PORT OF NEWPORT, VI., MONTH OF June, 1990

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

2 A.B.S.

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	5/31/20	B.M. 752	5/31/20
2	Quincy	5/24/20	Victorian	5/31/20
3	Quincy	4/9/20	M. Rd.	4/9/20
4	Quincy	4/9/20	Scandinavian	4/9/20
5	Quincy	4/10/20	CP 210	
6	Quincy	4/10/20	Latvia	4/11/20
7				
8				
9	Newport	5/26/20	CP 210	
10	Quincy	5/24/20	Argentin	5/27/20
11				
12				
13	Newport	4/11/20	B.M. 78	
14	Quincy	4/9/20	Jeff	4/17/20
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B.M. Boston Maine Co.
C.R. - Can. Pacific
M. Rd. Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 15 of 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, what language).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	172891	<i>Doobick</i>	<i>Georgy Herman</i>	73	M	man	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polishian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>No. Relatives, etc.</i>	<i>Mass. So. Boston</i>		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1912

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other disability, infirmity, or other cause, or whether a person who is insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded.	Whether alien has had any contagious disease within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States and Government of the United States? If so, when and where?		Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	yes	Self	\$20	Yes	No	Various times	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Soback, 120 N. 1st St., Boston, Mass.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Port of Spain, Trinidad				
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

V. B. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	5/26/20	CP 210	5/27/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to K 75
L to Z 76

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Transit	Probst	Marquise	75	F	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Canada	Quebec	Alfred Probst	Quebec	France
2	Transit	Bonazza	Giuseppe	20	M	Labo	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Do	Sawyer	No Relatives Etc	Italy	Bruno	
3	Transit	William	William	34	M	Painter	Eng	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Montreal	None	Mass	Boston	
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

773

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1940

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.						Whether also known to be in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	35	40	1908	Conn	1908	Grandfather, Emille Gormond Lannois, France	Transit Only	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	11	blue	bro	France	Paris
2	"	50	"	1914	N.Y.	1914	Father, Michele Bonazzo, Pavia, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	Italy	Pavia
3	"	40	No	"	"	"	Grand, Saml, Ellis, 225 Green St Boston Mass	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	"	Poland	Warsaw

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
2	San Francisco	5/26/20	Gasconne	5/26/20
3	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
4	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
5	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
6	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
7	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
8	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
9	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
10	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
11	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
12	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
13	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
14	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
15	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
16	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
17	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
18	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
19	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
20	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
21	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
22	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
23	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
24	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
25	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
26	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
27	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
28	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
29	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
30	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
31	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
32	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
33	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
34	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
35	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
36	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
37	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
38	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
39	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
40	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
41	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
42	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
43	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
44	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
45	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
46	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
47	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
48	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
49	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
50	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
51	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
52	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
53	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
54	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
55	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
56	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
57	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
58	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
59	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
60	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
61	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
62	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
63	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
64	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
65	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
66	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
67	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
68	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
69	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
70	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
71	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
72	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
73	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
74	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
75	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
76	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
77	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
78	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
79	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
80	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
81	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
82	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
83	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
84	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
85	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
86	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
87	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
88	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
89	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
90	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
91	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
92	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
93	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
94	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
95	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
96	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
97	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
98	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
99	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20
100	San Francisco	5/26/20	Bryn*78	5/26/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B.M. Boston & Maine R. R.
CRO CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K 195
L to Z 195

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town
1	4m Ex Order	Robert	Marie	44	F	Housewife	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook	Mr. James Lamontagne	Coaticook	Que	N. Holland
2	4m Ex Order	"	Lawrence	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Genevieve	15	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	son Leonard	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	8m	Vincellette	Eugenie	51	F	6d Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mr. Ernest Vincellette	335 Alexander St.	Que	Mass Worcester
6	Under 16	"	son Adelard	15	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	
7	"	"	son Albertine	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	8m	Payette	Eugenie	28	M	States	"	"	"	"	"	Eastman	Mr. John B. Payette	Magog	Que	N. Newport
9	4m	Evans	Rosamond	40	F	Housewife	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives Etc.	"	"	
10	8m	Bolduc	Arthur	52	M	Farmer	French	"	"	French	"	Lac Frontiere	Mr. Cyrille Bolduc	Lac Frontiere	Que	N. West Albany
11	8m	"	wife Virginie	48	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	8m	"	son Archillas	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
13	8m	"	son Napoleon	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	8m	"	son Alfred	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	son Joseph	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	son Marie Rose	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	son Edmond	10	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	son Majonique	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	son Gustave	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	8m	Bergeron	Raphael	9	M	"	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Shefford	Mr. G. father of Jeanneau	St. Shefford	Que	Mass. Littleton
21	8m	McEwen	May	37	F	Housewife	English	"	"	"	"	St. Shefford	Mr. G. father of Jeanneau	St. Shefford	Que	Mass. Littleton
22	Under 16	"	son Francis	3	M	Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	8m	Cote	Rose	16	F	Student	French	yes	"	French	"	St. Shefford	Mr. G. father of Jeanneau	St. Shefford	Que	Mass. Littleton
24	8m	Laverdiere	Joseph	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Shefford	Mr. G. father of Jeanneau	St. Shefford	Que	Mass. Littleton
25	8m	"	wife Delia	33	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Shefford	Mr. G. father of Jeanneau	St. Shefford	Que	Mass. Littleton
26	Under 16	"	son Benoit	5	M	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	son Gabrielle	3	F	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	son Jeanette	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	8m	Croteau	Misall	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Shefford	Mr. G. father of Jeanneau	St. Shefford	Que	Mass. Littleton
30	8m	"	wife Eliza	50	F	Housewife	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 71 - Mrs. Ewen, Margaret, 16, U.S. City born, Newford Falls, Me.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

Charles

Edith

Edith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASSE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.			Whether a child.	Whether a woman.	Whether a man.	Whether a child.		Whether a woman.	Whether a man.
1	Overland	200	No		Husb. Ulderin Robert Holland Nk	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Can.	St. Evaristo		
2	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	bro	"	"	Compton			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	St. Malo			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	yes	Self	No		Don Eugene Linselle 125 Portland St. Worcester, Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	gray	bro	"	Compton			
6	"	mother	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	bro	"	"	St. Pie			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastman			
8	Self	50	yes	1918 1920 1920 1920	None. Residence Husb. David Evans Dartmouth Mass	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	"	"	"	"			
9	"	50	yes	1911 1911 1911 1911	None. Bot. Farm	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	bro	gray	"	USA Boston			
10	"	450	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	bro	gray	"	Can. Beauville			
11	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	"	"	St. Ephraim			
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	"	St. Methods			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	yes	father	No		father Edward Bergnon 101 Fisher St. No. Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine			
21	"	husb	Yes	Various times Maine 1916	None. Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	dk	gray	blue	"	St. Sheppard			
22	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle			
23	yes	sister	yes	1915 1919 1919 1919	Uncle Pierre Cote 1065 County St. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bro	"	"	St. Sheppard			
24	"	Self	Yes	1906 1906 1906 1906	father John Oger Bellegarde Edg. St. Central Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	gray	"	"	St. Excor			
25	"	husb	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	"	St. Honore			
26	No	"	No	"	go father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sheppard Mines			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	yes	Self	50	yes 1871 1899 1919	Son Joseph Christian 1041 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	gray	gray	"	Antabaska			
30	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bro	"	"	Francis Javoire		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

783

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	5/25/20	W.R.D.	5/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	BM78	5/26/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Cl 212	"
9	"	5/26/20	#10	5/26/20
10	"	"	ATM78	5/27/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5/21/20	Cl 210	5/27/20
21	"	5/28/20	Cl 212	5/28/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	5/27/20	Cl 210	"
24	"	"	BM78	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.
H.R. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-413

CARU TON

Page 58, line 1-21 (ind)
AP.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	BTM 9085	Allaire	Lamase	30.	m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Bromptonville	Uncle Laura Allaire Bromptonville Que	Maine	Sanford
2	BTM 9090	Payette	Philime	19.	.	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Uncle Father John B. Payette Magog Que	VT	Newport
3	BTM 9091	Blanc	Estelle	10.	.	f	nil	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Uncle Ernest de Blane Bulford Que	"	"
4	BTM 9095	Thompson	Anna	34.	.	f	housewife	"	English	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Uncle John Thompson 219 Sussex St. Sherbrooke Que	Conn	A. Norwalk
5	BTM 9096	"	Elsie	16.	.	f	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Sara	13.	.	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Robert	12.	.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Gertrude	41.	.	f	nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Ethel	16.	.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	BTM 9100	Bailey	Harry	32.	.	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Agus Cliff	Uncle Edgar C. Bailey Highwater Que	VT	Agus Park
11	BTM 8416	"	Glady	28.	.	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	BTM 9094	Bolduc	Desire	22.	.	m	laborer	"	French	"	French	"	Lac Frontier	Uncle Cyrille Bolduc Lac Frontier Que	Mont	Albany
13	BTM 9097	Magoon	Burton	23.	.	m	"	"	English	"	English	"	Highwater	Uncle Wesley Magoon Highwater Que	"	Newport
14	BTM 9098	Smith	Harold	24.	.	m	soldier	"	"	"	"	"	England London	Uncle Mrs. Smith St. Stephens NB	Mass	Kearsehill
15	BTM 137102	"	William	22.	.	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Harold	12.	.	m	nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	BTM 9098	Drew	Isaac	36.	.	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Can. Sherbrooke	Uncle Alfred Drew Coaticook Que	VT	Westfield
18	BTM 9099	"	May	29.	.	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Poland	7.	.	m	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. father	"	"
20	"	"	Phyllis	6.	.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Gertrude	41.	.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Stanley	21.	.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	BTM 9101	Laroche	Joseph	34.	.	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Uncle Mrs. Laroche St. Flavien Que	Mass	Lawrence
24	Under 16	Pilot	Alce	7.	.	f	nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Grandfather Fred Pilot Champten Que	VT	Laconia
25	BTM 9110	Soderquest	Rose	12.	.	f	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scandin	Buck Jet	Uncle Mrs. Soderquest Buck Jet Que	VT	Johnsburg
26	BTM 57483	McKenna	Albert	27.	.	m	salmoner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Magog	Uncle Mrs. McKenna Magog Que	"	Durbyshire
27	BTM 57485	Trappier	Joseph	32.	.	m	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Rock Island	Uncle Napoleon Trappier St. Bernier Que	Mass	Frankfield
28	BTM 9116	Poulean	Liana	46.	.	f	domest	"	French	"	"	"	"	Uncle Alfred Poulean St. Flavien Que	"	Gardner
29	Under 16	Libran	Aurelie	14.	.	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mrs. Libran St. Flavien Que	"	Salem
30	BTM 178375	Smithurst	Henry A	45.	.	m	super	"	Eng.	"	English	"	Magog	Uncle Mrs. Smithurst Magog Que	"	Boston
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 11. Thompson. Gertrude. 41. 1862. born Claremont N.H.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neapart	5/27/20	BTM78	5/28/20
2	"	5/29/20	*752	5/29/20
3	Neapart	5/31/20	BTM78	5/31/20
4	"	"	BTM752	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	*752	"
11	"	5/22/20	*752	3/22/20
12	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
13	"	5/30/20	BTM78	5/30/20
14	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	BTM752	5/31/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	BTM78	6/1/20
24	"	"	"	5/31/20
25	"	6/1/20	*7606	6/1/20
26	Neapart	5/27/20	BTM78	5/27/20
27	Neapart	"	"	"
28	"	6/1/20	BTM78	6/2/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	6/2/20	BTM78	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

MRd Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-118

NOT RECD

Page 59 line 1-30 inc.
AP

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6INDEXED
A to K 731
L to Z 732PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	78	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("Standard form permanent address.")		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Am Ex Order 17345319		Netherell	Ralph	53	m	machinist	English	yes	Canada	English	Can Rock Island	Quebec	Lawrence O'Malley	Vt	Durbyline
2704260		"	" wife Mary Ann	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro.	"	"
32515		Letourneau	Marie Louise	18	"	Student	French	"	"	French	Quebec	No Relatives Etc	Mass New Bedford	"	"
4136890		Murray	Faisy	19	"	Nil	English	"	"	Scotch	Gilbert Plains	Man. Aunt Mrs. Franklin	Gilbert Plains Man.	"	Hibmington
58336		Otis	Phoebe	61	"	wd	French	"	"	French	Mont Joli	Mr. dan Blarntine, Carrell	Mont Joli Que	"	Tall River
667970		Beach	Archie	25	m	Mechanic	English	"	"	English	Mansonville	Mr. dan Mrs. David Hawley	Mansonville Que	"	Talson
7136891		Brouillette	Charles	66	"	wd. None	No U.S. citizen	No	"	French	Waterloo	Mr. dan Mary P. Brouillette	Waterloo Que	"	Ware
87517		Vachon	Yvonne	23	f	housewife	French	yes	"	"	Quebec	Mr. dan E. Jean Fortin	106 St. Antoine St. Que	"	Conn Waterbury
9under 16		"	San Lucia	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. father	"	"
103901		Labonte	Joseph	35	m	worker	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	Shurbrooke	Mr. dan E. J. Labonte	East Shurbrooke Que	"	Springfield
119136		Denis	Napoleon	33	"	farmer	French	"	"	"	Spethkeley	Mr. dan J. Denis	West Sheffield Que	"	"
129129		"	wife Laura	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13under 16		"	son Napoleon	6	m	nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. father	"	"
14with parent		Desmarais	Florent	11	"	"	French	yes	"	"	East Angus	Mr. dan J. Desmarais	East Angus Que	"	P. J. Mooneock
15		"	Lucette	41	f	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16137105		Pride	Marjorie	23	"	Grad	English	yes	"	English	Calgary	Mr. dan J. Pride	Calgary Que	"	Manchester
17Am Ex Order 77140062		French	Yvonne	24	f	Radio	French	"	"	"	Cookshire	Mr. dan J. French	Cookshire Que	"	O. Washington
189152		Allaire	Aura	26	f	housewife	French	"	"	French	Prompton	Mr. dan J. Allaire	Prompton Que	"	Maris Sanford
19under 16		"	San Marie Rose	6	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. father	"	"
20		"	Lauretta	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Glice	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Raymond	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239163		Roy	Armand	30	"	Shoemaker	French	yes	"	"	Courcelle	Mr. dan J. Roy	Courcelle Que	"	Mass Lawrence
24136790		Coulombe	Juana	18	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Dame Loret	Mr. dan J. Coulombe	St. Dame Loret Que	"	St. North Troy
259157		Cote	Desire	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	Mr. dan J. Cote	St. Valere Que	"	Manchester
268314		Beaulieu	William	35	"	labor	English	"	"	"	Lean Lake	Mr. dan J. Beaulieu	Lean Lake Que	"	Mass Lowell
278340		Houle	Manilas	62	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. father	"	"
289350		Bourassa	Melvina	47	f	housewife	French	yes	"	"	St. Etienne	Mr. dan J. Bourassa	St. Etienne Que	"	Manchester
29136811		Couture	Alma	23	"	None	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Mr. dan J. Couture	St. Pierre Que	"	Mass Bedford
30under 16		"	son Vincent	3	m	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 5, Col. 7, 32 g. U.S. City from Fall River Mass

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year of entry Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To seek employment b. To join relative or friend c. To study d. To perform contract e. To engage in business f. To engage in agriculture g. To engage in commerce h. To engage in industry i. To engage in profession j. To engage in art k. To engage in science l. To engage in literature m. To engage in music n. To engage in sports o. To engage in other pursuits	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			Eng. London
2																			Can. Inverness
3																			St. Magloire
4																			Charlottetown
5																			St. Lucie
6																			Mansonville
7																			St. Cesaire
8																			Quebec
9																			Nataville
10																			West Shefford
11																			W. A. Indian Orchard
12																			Can. St. Hubert
13																			Windsor Mills
14																			East Angus
15																			Amherst
16																			Cookshire
17																			St. George Windsor
18																			Shake
19																			Bromptonville
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Algeria	6/2/20	W. Rd	6/2/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/3/20	B. M. 78	6/3/20
4	"	"	CP 212	"
5	Port of Spain	7/20/20	B. M. 78	7/20/20
6	Port of Spain	6/3/20	W. Rd	6/3/20
7	"	6/4/20	CP 214	6/4/20
8	"	6/5/20	B. M. 78	6/5/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	1918	CP 212	6/6/20
12	"	6/4/20	B. M. 78	6/5/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6/6/20	"	6/7/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	6/7/20	CP 210	6/7/20
17	"	4/1/20	B. M. 78	5/28/20
18	"	6/8/20	CP 212	6/8/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	6/9/20	CP 212	6/10/20
24	"	6/8/20	CP 214	6/8/20
25	"	"	B. M. 78	6/9/20
26	"	3/9/20	CP 210	3/10/20
27	"	3/12/20	B. M. 78	3/13/20
28	"	3/15/20	CP 210	3/16/20
29	"	3/17/20	CP 212	3/17/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. M. Dwyer & Sons R. R.
C/O CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
H. R. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	704270	Mack	Clara	81		F	Nil	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Rock Island	See Sister. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Sister. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
2	9038	Soucy	Eva	32		F			French			French	East Broughton	See Mother. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Mother. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
3	136845	Lambert	Moise	27		M	Dealer		Fr Eng				St. Guillaume	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
4	136846	Jontil	Joseph	39		M	Painter		French				St. Malachie	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
5	178365	Barbraud	Wilfred	30		M	Maker						St. Jean Choin	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
6	9114	Champragne	Anna	24		F	Nil						St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
7	9123	Glinas	Lucien	27		M	Printer						St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
8	8401	Milette	Carl A	7		M	Nil	No infant	No				St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
9	9165	Blais	Joseph	30		M	labor	yes	Fr Eng	yes			St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
10	9166		Marie Louise	25		F	Housewife		French				St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
11	Under 16		Marie Blanche	7		F	Nil	No infant	No				St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
12			Ferdinand	1		M							St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
13	9177	Route	René	21		M	Farmer	yes	French	yes			East Hatley	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
14	9174	Beaumer	Julia	39		F	Housewife						St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
15	Under 16		Lucia	11		F	Nil						St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
16			Marie Jane	9		F							St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
17			Marie	7		F							St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
18			Armand	5		M		No infant	No				St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
19			Rose	17		F							St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
20	136938	Marceau	Lucette	6		F							St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
21	9186	Lowell	Frances	16		F	Domestic	yes	English	yes			Rock Island	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
22	9178	Caron	Louis J	20		M	None	No	Fr Eng	No			St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
23	9179		Marie	25		F							St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
24	7704275	Pinfield	William	31		M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes			Rock Island	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
25	7704276		Mabel	32		F	Housewife						St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
26	Under 16		William	3		M	Nil	No infant	No				St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
27	7704277	Simard	Benjamin	58		M	Farmer		Fr Eng				St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
28	7704278		Amanda	38		F	Housewife	yes	French	yes			St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
29	7704280		Joseph	20		M	Farmer						St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove
30	7704281		Marie	16		F	Domestic						St. Ephrem	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	See Father. Pouch. St. Mary's	Cal Pacific Grove

NOT U
NOT USE

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Various times 1904	Son, Jules H. Mack Pacific Grove Cal.	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	med	gray	gray	Nil	Canada	Magog		
2	"	"	1908	Neph. Jos. Gaudy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	bro	bro	"	"	Tamoussok			
3	"	"	1920	Harmondy Hotel Wagoner Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	bro	gray	"	St. Guillaume			
4	"	"	1914	Wife, Marie Jontil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	bro	blue	"	St. Malachie			
5	"	"	1920	Wife, Delima Barbeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	"	"	St. Charles			
6	"	"	1920	Neph. Freddie Champagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	bro	blue	"	"	St. Charles			
7	"	"	1920	Father, Phidien Gelin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	blk	bro	"	St. Charles			
8	"	"	1920	Father, Albert Millette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	blk	bro	"	St. Charles			
9	Yes	Self	1905	Uncle, Jos. Allaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	blk	bro	"	St. Charles			
10	"	husb	1917	Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	East Sherbrooke			
11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	"	"	Brompton			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	blk	"	"	East Natley			
13	Overland	"	"	Nil Bat Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Shetford Mines			
14	Yes	husb	1910	Wife, Delima Barbeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Shetford Mines			
15	"	father	"	Jo. mocher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	bro	"	"	Asbestos			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Shetford Mines			
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Asbestos			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Shetford Mines			
20	Yes	Uncle	"	Uncle, Jos. Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Shetford Mines			
21	"	Self	1910	Employer, John McArthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	"	"	Rock Island			
22	"	"	"	Son, Joseph Cason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	gray	gray	"	Rock Island			
23	"	husb	"	Wife, Delima Barbeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	"	"	Rock Island			
24	Overland	Yes	1920	Friend, Freeman Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	fair	bro	blue	"	Eng. Bromsboke			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Meriden			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Can. Rock Island			
27	"	"	1920	None Bat Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	gray	gray	"	La. Baline			
28	"	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	"	"	"	St. Jean's			
29	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	bro	bro	"	St. Come			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques			

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James B. Ford

INSPECTOR

Edward J. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10
N.B.S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/9/20	M Rd	6/9/20
2	"	5/20/20	B M 78	5/21/20
3	"	5/21/20	C P 210	5/22/20
4	"	5/23/20	" #12	5/23/20
5	"	5/23/20	" #20	5/28/20
6	"	6/1/20	B M 78	6/2/20
7	"	6/2/20	"	6/3/20
8	"	5/19/20	B M 752	5/19/20
9	"	6/10/20	C P 212	6/10/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/11/20	M Rd	6/11/20
14	"	6/10/20	B M 78	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	6/13/20	C P 210	6/13/20
21	"	6/12/20	B M 752	6/12/20
22	"	6/11/20	" #8	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	6/12/20	M Rd	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	6/10/20	"	6/10/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B M Boston & Maine R. R.
C P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
M Rd. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6130 TON

Page 61, lines 1-20
a.p.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	
1	Under 16	Simard	Gloone	15	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	Napoleon	11	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Felima	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Estelle	5	"	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Rose	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Brm 9122	Noel	Alphonse	20	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Henedine	
7	Brm 178387	Camie	Charles	55	"	Mason	No	English	No	"	"	St. Henedine	
8	Brm 2520	Brodeur	Philippe	32	"	Mason	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Henedine	
9	Brm 9191	Arnold	Charles	31	"	Shakespear	"	English	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
10	Brm 9344	Adey	George	34	"	Sailor	"	English	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
11	Brm 9704288	Stephen	George	38	"	Printer	"	English	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
12	Brm 9458948	Brodeur	Agnes	35	F	Mason	"	French	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
13	Under 16	"	Frank J	4	M	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	
14	Brm 9126	Doran	Michael	24	"	Electrician	Yes	Eng	Fr	"	"	St. Henedine	
15	Brm 9228	Delaney	Patrick	48	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
16	Brm 9238	Gonthier	Louis	44	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
17	Brm 9239	"	Eulodie	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
18	Brm 9240	"	Joseph	17	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
19	Brm 9241	"	Maria	16	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
20	Under 16	"	Ophelia	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Helaine	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Camille	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Brm 9236	Marcoux	George	83	"	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Henedine	
24	Brm 9237	"	Demarise	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
25	Brm 178398	Venture	Wm	20	M	office	"	English	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
26	Brm 178399	Nash	James P	19	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
27	Brm 136799	Chabot	Rosanna	49	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
28	Brm 137150	"	Eugene	18	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
29	Under 16	"	Laurent	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
30	Brm 137151	Windle	Edith	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 10¢ coin, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, officers of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	No.		Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or town.			
1	Overland	No				None. Reside with parents	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dk	bro	Nil	Can	St. Zacharie
2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	"	"	St. Zacharie
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	black	"	"	St. Come
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	hagl	"	"	"
5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	hagl	"	"	"
6	Self	Yes	100			Mrs. Paul Noel East Hardwick St. Elizabetha Carmie 154 Harvard St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gr	"	"	St. Bernard
7	"	"	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	"	"	St. Bernard
8	"	"	165			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro	blue	"	"	St. Bernard
9	"	"	80			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fair	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
10	"	"	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	gray	"	"	St. Bernard
11	Overland	No	178			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
12	Self	Yes	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
13	"	"	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
14	Self	Yes	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	gr	"	"	St. Bernard
15	"	"	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
16	"	"	3800			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	gr	"	"	St. Bernard
17	Hubb	No				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
18	father	"				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
19	"	"				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
20	"	"				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fr	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
21	"	"				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fr	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
22	"	"				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fr	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
23	Self	Yes	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	gr	blue	"	St. Bernard
24	"	"	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	gr	"	"	St. Bernard
25	Self	Yes	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
26	"	"	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	blue	"	"	St. Bernard
27	Hubb	No	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
28	Self	No				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	"	"	St. Bernard
29	father	"				Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
30	Self	Yes	100			Therese Agnes Brodeur 109 Church St. Whittemore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	bro	blue	"	St. Bernard

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, officers of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duty Line	6/15/20	NRD	6/15/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/16/20	BTM78	6/16/20
7	"	6/16/20	"	6/16/20
8	"	6/16/20	"	6/16/20
9	"	6/16/20	BTM78	6/16/20
10	"	6/16/20	BTM78	6/16/20
11	Duty Line	6/17/20	NRD	6/17/20
12	"	6/17/20	BTM78	6/17/20
13	"	6/17/20	"	"
14	"	6/17/20	"	"
15	"	6/17/20	"	"
16	"	6/18/20	BTM752	6/18/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	6/17/20	BTM752	6/17/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	6/19/20	BTM752	6/19/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	6/21/20	BTM752	6/21/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM 8-100 & 1010 R. R.
C. P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
NRD. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3320 104

3420 104

Page 62 Line 1-20

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED

A to K 728L to Z 729PORT OF Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Max.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
106944	CP	Bergerson	Helena	11	7	F	Nil	Yes	French	Canada	French	Can. Sweetburg	2nd Underwood Bergerson 1st Clifford Ave	Mass	Attleboro		
2	IN 3389	Potvin	Melton	25	5	M	labor	English	Canada	English	Can. Sweetburg	Father Mike Potvin Sweetburg Ave	Mass	Newport			
3	CP	Potvin	Melton	25	5	M	labor	English	Canada	English	Can. Sweetburg	Father Mike Potvin Sweetburg Ave	Mass	Newport			
4	CP	Potvin	Melton	25	5	M	labor	English	Canada	English	Can. Sweetburg	Father Mike Potvin Sweetburg Ave	Mass	Newport			
5	under 16	Paulin	Vitalie	70	4	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	Montréal	2nd son Mrs. A. Villeneuve 1322 1/2 Fontaine St. Montréal					
6	CP	Gregerson	Peter	34	9	M	farmer	English	Canada	English	Edmonton	No Relatives Etc	RI	Phillipsdale			
7	CP	Durand	Joseph	33	3	M	farmer	French	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
8	CP	Durand	Joseph	33	3	M	farmer	French	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
9	CP	Durand	Joseph	33	3	M	farmer	French	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
10	under 16	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
11	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
12	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
13	under 16	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
14	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
15	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
16	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
17	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
18	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
19	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
20	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
21	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
22	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
23	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
24	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
25	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
26	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
27	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
28	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
29	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
30	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
31	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			
32	CP	Durand	Marvanna	30	7	F	Nil	No	Canada	French	St. Adrien	Father Napoleon Durand East Angus Ave	Mass	Holyoke			

Line 8 Durand, Marvanna, 4 yrs. 11 mos. born Salem Mass

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	yes	father	No			Father, Edward Bergeron 101 Fisher St. No Attchess Mass	permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Med brokrs	Nil	Canada	Med Shifford			
2																									
3		Overland	\$30	No		Uncle Oscar Sullivan R. 720 St. 1. Newport St																Sweetaburg			
4																						Wansonsville			
5																						Sweetaburg			
6	yes	husbd				Husbd Louis Paulin Newport St																Montreal			
7		Sief	\$20	yes	1888	No address							Defence									Norway, Porsgrund			
8			100		1910	Uncle A Gauthier 419, 19 1/2 Summer St. Holyoke Mass							Good									Can, St Adrien			
9		husbd																							
10	No																								
11	yes	Self	\$25	yes	1919	Sister Maria Berube 119 1/2 Union St. Taunton Mass																Brakerville			
12		husbd				Bro Fred Marin 154 Brooks St. Sanford Me																St Norbert			
13		father				Uncle																			
14	No																								
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	yes	Sief	\$75			Rev. Mrs Emilia King 1112 Cambridge St. Boston Mass																Leeds			
19		husbd				Husbd Francis Nival 1103 Brooks St. Boston Mass																Eng. Lancashire			
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

St. John

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W.B.S.

4

James C. Ford
St. John
James C. Ford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/31/20	CP214	6/31/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	M.Rd	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	CP210	"
7	"	6/30/20	CP212	6/30/20
8	"	6/31/20	BTM78	6/32/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	6/31/20	M.Rd	6/32/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	6/32/20	BTM78	6/32/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	6/31/20	CP210	6/31/20
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM, Boston & Maine Ry
CRO - Can Pacific
M.Rd. Noyes Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-411

CHIEF TON

Page 62 June 1-30 1904
AP

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	82	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
138021	B7M	Hall	Herbert	36	M	Marine	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Easton	Mr. & Mrs. Shackleton	Mass	Waltham
138022	B7M	"	Jane	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easton	"	"
138200	B7M	Poirier	John	55	M	Farmer	French	"	"	French	Lake Megantic	Mr. & Mrs. Poirier	Lake Megantic	N.H.	Manchester
138018	B7M	"	Feline	54	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138019	B7M	"	Albertine	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138020	B7M	"	Hermeline	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13189	B7M	Lepine	Alfred	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Mr. & Mrs. Lepine	Magog	Mass
13190	B7M	"	Marie Louise	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13188	B7M	Blouin	Philomene	55	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Blouin	N.H.	Manchester
13192	B7M	Dumblay	Suzanne	21	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Dumblay	N.Y.	City
138221	B7M	Rodrigue	Rosaire	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Rodrigue	N.H.	Deer River
138222	B7M	Gosselin	Ernest	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Gosselin	"	"
138219	B7M	Lebourneau	Paul E	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Lebourneau	"	"
138218	B7M	Beaudoin	Henri	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Beaudoin	"	"
138215	B7M	"	William	21	M	"	English	"	"	English	Cookshire	Mr. & Mrs. William	"	"	
138216	B7M	Woodward	William	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Woodward	"	"
138224	B7M	Quimet	Albert	29	M	"	French	"	"	French	"	Mr. & Mrs. Quimet	"	"	
138243	B7M	Corrigan	Joseph	20	M	"	English	"	"	English	Beauvais	Mr. & Mrs. Corrigan	Beauvais	Lincoln	
138230	B7M	Couture	Leon	18	M	"	French	"	"	French	"	Mr. & Mrs. Couture	"	"	
138232	B7M	Leclerc	Joseph	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Leclerc	"	"	
138227	B7M	Gourde	Omel	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Gourde	"	"	
138226	B7M	Camire	Yvon	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Camire	"	"	
13194	B7M	McLean	Christine	23	F	None	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Mr. & Mrs. McLean	"	"	
13195	B7M	Boucher	Henri	21	M	Blacksmith	French	"	"	French	River de Loup	Mr. & Mrs. Boucher	Mass	Fitchburg	
134750	B7M	St Pierre	Charles	36	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. St Pierre	N.H.	Westport	
134747	B7M	"	Paul	20	M	Fireman	English	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. St Pierre	"	"	
136365	B7M	Parker	Glenn	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Parker	Mass	Roslindale	
136305	B7M	"	Norman	21	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Parker	"	"	
136305	B7M	"	Helen	18	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Parker	"	"	
136305	B7M	Adams	Clare	19	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mr. & Mrs. Adams	N.H.	Manchester	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person whose name is on ticket, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a deserter.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	150	yes	Mass	Friend. Tom Moorehouse 145 So. St. Waltham Mass	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med bro blue	Nil	England, Shepley	
2	husbd														54	bro		Saltair	
3	Self	50	Various times	1919	Various places	Friend. J. Cameron 117 Orange St. Manchester N.H.	Indefinite	?							60	gray blue		Canada, Shubbrook	
4	husbd														54	bro		Lampton	
5	father														85	bro		Moburn	
6															56	fair fair			
7	Self	100	1910	1916	Various	Bro. Frank Lepine, 336 Chapman St. East Hampton Mass	1 wk	No							56	med bro bro		St. Hyacinthe	
8	husbd		1906	1909	N.H.										53	fair blue		St. Catharines	
9	RR pass	25	No			Bro. Yvonne Plouin 432 1/2 Amherst St. Manchester N.H.	3								53	med gray bro		St. Marie Beauce	
10	Self	50				Friend. Gertrude Gilbert, 1111 East 12 St. N.Y. City	2 mos								50	bro bro		Murray Bay	
11	Employer	?				Hotelier. Kumber Co. Beeler River N.H.	5								54	gray		St. Ephrem	
12															56	blue			
13															56	bro gray			
14															56	lt bro		St. Evarest	
15															56	bro blue		Eng. Matlock	
16															56	fair bro		Witchville	
17															53	med lt bro		Coaticook	
18						Parker & Young Co. Lincoln N.H.									51	bro blue		Beaurivage	
19							Indefinite								57	lt bro		St. Bernard	
20															55				
21															56			St. Narcisse	
22															55	fair			
23						Aunt. Mrs. Geo. Thurston 416 So Beach St. Manchester N.H.	1 mo	No							51	blue		Needon	
24						Bro. J. Boncher 1075 River St. Sutherland Mass									59	med bro		River St. Loup	
25						Bro. Alphonse St. Pierre No Westport Mass									58			St. Helene	
26						Uncle. Joe Hamel 111 Johnsbury Vt	2 wks								57			Asterville	
27	Auto	50	Various times	1919	Various places	Friend. Lilla Lindgren 224 Lorraine St. Rosindale Mass	Indefinite	?							61	fair blue		Barnston	
28	Self	100	1912	Various	1912	No Relations Etc									56	med bro		Coaticook	
29	husbd	No													53			Ottawa	
30	Self	60				Uncle. Joe Jamieson 1196 Lowell St. Manchester N.H.									59	fair blue		Coaticook	

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. ...
George ...
William ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/25/19	B7M78	5/25/20
2	"	"	"	10-25-19
3	"	"	B7M752	5/25/20
4	"	"	"	10-25-19
5	"	"	"	10-25-19
6	"	"	"	10-25-19
7	"	10/26/19	"	5/26/20
8	"	"	"	10-26-19
9	"	10/25/19	B7M78	"
10	"	10/27/19	7852	5/27/20
11	"	"	"	10-27-19
12	"	"	"	10-27-19
13	"	"	"	10-27-19
14	"	"	"	10-27-19
15	"	"	"	10-27-19
16	"	"	"	10-27-19
17	"	"	"	10-27-19
18	"	"	"	10-27-19
19	"	"	"	10-27-19
20	"	"	"	10-27-19
21	"	"	"	10-27-19
22	"	"	"	10-27-19
23	"	"	B7M78	5/27/20
24	"	"	"	10-28-19
25	"	"	"	5/28/20
26	"	"	CP210	10-27-19
27	"	"	"	5/27/20
28	"	"	"	10-28-19
29	"	"	"	5/28/20
30	"	10/28/19	9/Rd	5/28/20
31	"	"	"	10-28-19
32	"	"	B7M78	5/28/20
33	"	"	"	10-28-19
34	"	"	"	10-28-19
35	"	"	B7M752	5/28/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston & Maine R. R.
C/o CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W.Rd. Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak):
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.

L to Z.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if incapable, cannot, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
83196	BTM	Paradis	Napoleon	30.	m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Pierre	Mr John Paradis	St Pierre	Bahia	20	St Somersworth
83197	BTM	"	wife Laura	22.	f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16	"	son Rita	2.	"	"	Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"
138029	BTM	Vallee	Ypolio	20.	m	m	lumber	yes	French	yes	11318-37 L.	out of detention	7/15/28	St C. V. Jue	Father Jue Vallee	"	"	"	Lincoln
138034	BTM	Boulet	Chlophas	32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138249	BTM	Morin	Emma	25.	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Morin	"	"	"	Conn Plainville
138247	BTM	Roberts	Joseph D	24.	m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	St Somersworth
138248	BTM	"	Jimina	25.	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16	"	son Gline	1.	m	s	Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138042	BTM	Noel	Josephine	21.	f	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138041	BTM	"	Marion	19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138040	BTM	Plante	Emile	21.	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138301	CR	Quel	Alma	28.	f	"	Shoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138351	CR	Perron	Delima	54.	"	ltd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138352	CR	"	son Ronaldo	16.2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16	"	son Edouard	15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
83133	BTM	Lemelin	Joseph C.	27.	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
83131	BTM	Roy	Joseph	33.	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
83132	BTM	"	Maria	23.	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138047	BTM	Belliveau	Arthur	37.	m	s	lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138049	BTM	Alex	Joseph M.	58.	m	"	Nil	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138050	BTM	"	Corra	59.	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138253	BTM	Desmarais	Pierre	28.	m	s	lumber	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138254	BTM	McLachlan	Tinnie	25.	f	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
160320	CR	Desrosiers	Jeanne	18.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138055	CR	Hainsley	Robert	26.	m	s	lumber	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138056	BTM	Caplette	Lucienne	27.	f	"	Nil	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138057	BTM	Coutu	Michael	27.	m	m	lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138058	BTM	"	Laura	27.	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
138059	BTM	Pelozo	Louise	66.	"	ltd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jue	"	"	"	"
164	NOT USED																		
164	NOT USED																		

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
													Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	Various times	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	med bro blue	Nel	Canada	Sophie		
2	husb	1915	1915										52	dk blk bro		Plessisville			
3	No	No	Returned to Canada for civ.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			55	med bro		St Pierre			
4	Employer	1915	1915										59	dk blk gry		Cranborne			
5	Self	1911	1911										55	med bro bro		St Agathe			
6	Self	1915	1915										52	" gry		Notre-Dame			
7	husb	1915	1915										53	" bro		St Ferdinand			
8	No	No											53	" gry		Robinsonville			
9	Self	1915	1915										53	" bro		Armour			
10	father	1915	1915										55	" blue					
11	Self	1915	1915										56	" gray		St Rosaire			
12	Self	1915	1915										55	fair blue		Abbatford			
13	Self	1915	1915										52 1/2	med gray		Piquand			
14	husb	1915	1915										50	" bro		Clarence Creek			
15	mother	1915	1915										57	" bro		St Damien			
16	Self	1915	1915										58	" "		St Philomen			
17	husb	1915	1915										57	" bro		Armour			
18	Self	1915	1915										57	" bro		St Celestine			
19	husb	1915	1915										54	blk		Mariville			
20	Employer	1915	1915										58	gray blue		Wm Manchester			
21	Self	1915	1915										57	aub bro		Can Marlboro			
22	husb	1915	1915										56 1/2	" bro		Lake Megantic			
23	Self	1915	1915										57	blk		Grand Mere			
24	father	1915	1915										53	fair		Eng Nottingham			
25	Self	1915	1915										55 1/2	" bro		Canada Danville			
26	Self	1915	1915										57	med bro bro		St Eugene			
27	Self	1915	1915										57	" blue		St Egan			
28	husb	1915	1915										57	" bro		St Egan			
29	Self	1915	1915										51	gray gry		Stanford			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

13

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	10/27/19	BVM78	5/28/20
2	"	"	"	10-28-19
3	"	"	"	10-28-19
4	"	10/28/19	"	5/29/20
5	"	"	"	10-29-19
6	"	"	"	5/29/20
7	"	"	"	10-29-19
8	"	"	"	10-29-19
9	"	"	"	10-29-19
10	"	"	"	5/29/20
11	"	"	"	10-29-19
12	"	"	"	5/29/20
13	"	10/29/19	Q2.2	5/29/20
14	"	10/30/19	Q2.0	5/30/20
15	"	"	"	10-30-19
16	"	"	"	10-30-19
17	"	10/30/19	"	5/30/20
18	"	"	"	10-30-19
19	"	"	"	10-30-19
20	"	10/30/19	BVM9754	5/30/20
21	"	"	JWRd	5/30/20
22	"	"	"	10-30-19
23	"	"	BVM9754	5/31/20
24	"	10/31/19	"	5/31/20
25	"	"	Q2.0	5/31/20
26	"	11/1/19	Q2.2	6/1/20
27	"	"	BVM78	6/1/20
28	"	"	"	11-1-19
29	"	"	"	11-1-19
30	"	"	"	11-2-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15th-M. Boston & Maine R. R.
C/O CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
H. Rd. Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-111

NOT USED

Page 15 lines 1-30 in.
A.P.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.

L to Z.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
83149	Btm	Simonneau	Geatrice	13.	F	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	St. Julien	Father Joseph Simonneau	Mass	Lawrence
83150	Btm		Marie Jane	11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis McLaurent	"	"
147304	Btm	Laurent	Joseph	22.	M	Operator	"	English	"	"	"	"	Shurbrooke	Father John B. Cyr	"	Boston
147314	Btm	Cyr	Alme	17.	"	Jack	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Eli	Father John Boldue	"	St. Lisbon
147316	Btm	Boldue	Oliver	17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Boldue	"	"
147317	Btm	Laberte	Edouard	17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Laberte	"	"
147318	Btm	Marconi	Edward	19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Father Antoine Marconi	"	"
147319	Btm	Roy	Stanislas	27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard	Father Louis Roy	"	"
147320	Btm	Martin	Wilfred	23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Father Alex Martin	"	"
138401	Btm	Nelligan	Joseph	23.	M	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Malachie	Father Edouard Nelligan	"	St. Granville
138402	Btm		Annie	24.	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edouard Nelligan	"	"
147340	Btm	Pomerleau	Felima	30.	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Shurbrooke	Father John Pomerleau	"	Ann Halibury
147341	Btm	Brewer	George A	21.	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Cookshire	Father Mrs. J. A. Brewster	"	St. Newport
138355	Btm	Robidoux	Donat	19.	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Guillaume	Father Paul Robidoux	"	St. Marysville
147342	Btm	Forget	Andrieu (Jr.)	19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Donat	Father Andrieu Forget	"	St. Aldersville
138403	Btm	Levasseur	Alfred	30.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Father Ephrem Levasseur	"	St. Monrovia
138404	Btm	Lorin	Evangeliste	46.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	Father Joseph Lorin	"	St. Manchester
138405	Btm		Wife Leonie	46.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	"	"	"
138406	Btm		Cede	20.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
138407	Btm	Rivard	George	23.	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthurs	Father Morris Rivard	Mass	Northampton
138408	Btm	Lemay	Alburt	26.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthurs	Father Eugene Lemay	"	St. Lisbon
138409	Btm	Perrault	Joseph	65.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Father Joseph Perrault	"	"
138410	Btm	Turcotte	George	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthurs	Father Joseph Turcotte	"	"
138411	Btm	Croteau	Edgar	23.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthurs	Father Maurice Croteau	Mass	Northampton
138412	Btm	Cross	Luia	32.	F	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Knowlton	Father Joseph Cross	"	St. Manchester
138413	Btm	Sanborn	Mildred	15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Sanborn	"	"
138414	Btm	Beauvais	Clarinda	46.	F	"	"	Fr Eng	"	"	French	"	St. Arthurs	Father Joseph Beauvais	Mass	Taunton
138415	Btm	Lapointe	Joseph E.	27.	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Manonville	Father Etienne Lapointe	"	St. Lincoln
138416	Btm	Thibault	Joseph	44.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shurbrooke	Father Joseph Thibault	"	St. Lyndonville
138417	Btm	Seguin	Henry	24.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthurs	Father Joseph Seguin	"	St. Detroit
65	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
		Yes	No	Where?	When?	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	
1	father	30	No			Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Med fair blue	Nil	Can. St. Lawrence
2	Self	300				Indefinite	2 wks	No										58	bro blue	Victoriaville
3	Company	?				Indefinite												54		St. El-Oxford
4		30																54		
5		10																50		
6		15																55		Shurbrooke
7		15																56 1/2		St. Bernard
8		13																53		East Angus
9	Self	350	Yes	1918	4/1918	1 mo	No											511		St. Malackie
10	Self	160																53		St. Jacques
11		70				Indefinite	?											53	Med bro blue	Scotland Glasgow
12		50																5 1/2	bro hazel	Can. Yamaska
13		3																58	dark	St. Bonaventure
14		200	Yes	1918	4/1918	4 mos	No											57		White River
15		300	No			3												56	med grey	St. Herbert
16	husb	40	Various times		1894													52	bro blue	W. M. Adams
17	father	70																50		Can. Victoriaville
18	Self	50	Yes	1908	Conn 1908	1												56		Meddon
19	Company	50				Indefinite	?											56	gray	St. Ferdinand Halifax
20		3																53	gray	
21		6																55	bro blue	Doughton
22	Self	45				Indefinite	?											510	dk	St. Louis Windsor
23		45																55	fr mix hazel	St. Louis Windsor
24	Miss Ann	1705	Mass 1905															52	red blue	W. M. Adams
25	Self	60	1895	Tamilton 1913	Mass 1913													55	med bro blue	Can. Iverville
26		15	Various times		1918													57		St. Joseph's Beacons
27		20	1918															59	dk	St. Raphael
28	Overland	75	2 yr	1918		Indefinite	?											57	fair blue	Beche

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M	11/1/19	B7M78	11-2-19
2	"	"	"	6/2/20
3	"	11/2/19	" 756	11-2-19
4	"	11/3/19	" 9754	6/2/20
5	"	"	"	11-3-19
6	"	"	"	11-3-19
7	"	"	"	11-3-19
8	"	"	"	11-3-19
9	"	"	"	11-3-19
10	"	"	" 58	6/3/20
11	"	"	"	11-3-19
12	"	"	"	11-4-19
13	"	11/4/19	"	6/4/20
14	"	"	"	11-4-19
15	"	11/5/19	"	6/4/20
16	"	11/5/19	B7M78	6/6/20
17	"	"	"	11-6-19
18	"	"	"	11-6-19
19	"	"	"	11-6-19
20	"	"	"	11-6-19
21	"	11/6/19	B7M7854	6/6/20
22	"	"	"	11-6-19
23	"	"	"	11-6-19
24	"	"	" 78	6/6/20
25	"	"	" 212	6/6/20
26	"	"	"	11-6-19
27	"	"	" 310	11-6-19
28	"	11/10/19	" 312	6/10/20
29	"	"	B7M9754	11-10-19
30	"	"	"	11-10-19
31	"	"	"	6/10/20

B7M Boston & Maine R. R.
 CRO CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
 H.R. Rogers, Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-111

NOT USED

Page 66 lines 1-30 inc
AP

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K *W*
L to Z *W*

Sheet No.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *NEWPORT, VT.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Abile to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended to remain permanent or not.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
138440	137M			Valliere	Eva	15.	F	Nil	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	French	Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138441	7191			Libel	Thuribe	43.	M	labor											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138442	7197			Babin	Gregoire	64.	M	Farmer	No	May 5. 1917	No								Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138443	7200			Larochelle	Joseph	31.	M		yes	French	yes								Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138444	7208			"	Anna	31.	F	housewife											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138445	7209			"	Irène	9.	F	Nil	no	no	no								Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138446	7211			Brown	Anna	40.	F	domestic	English	yes									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138447	160240			Campbell	Edward	63.	M	Farmer	No	U.S. Citizen	No								Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138448	160341			"	Delicase	62.	F	Nil	yes	French	yes								Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138449	136573			Blais	Medos	45.	M	Man											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138450	136524			Loucy	Thomas	40.	M	Farmer		Fr & Eng									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138451	136557			Machure	Joseph E	70.	M	labor		French									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138452	7213			Lamy	Adam	77.	M												Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138453	7214			"	Alma	24.	F	housewife											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138454	7224			Delange	Alphonse	20.	M	labor											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138455	7278			Purcotte	Idias	41.	M												Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138456	7336			Mulleary	Fredrick	21.	M			English									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138457	7333			"	Benjamin	19.	M												Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138458	7218			Webster	Maria	21.	F	Nil		French									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138459	7219			"	Virginie	27.	F												Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138460	7270			"	Vonne	17.	F												Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138461	7240			Maillois	Adeline	68.	F												Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138462	7242			Rancourt	Joseph	24.	M	jack											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138463	7243			Bedard	Adelard	19.	M												Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138464	7245			Dow	Francis N	19.	M			English									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138465	7250			Noel	Wilde	22.	F	Nil		French									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138466	7254			Cuelette	Margt	41.	F	domestic											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138467	7255			Dussault	Justave	24.	M	labor											Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138468	7258			Cullen	Winnie	25.	F	Nil		English									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
138469	7263			Denis	Edward	70.	M	lab		French									Canada	Quebec	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell		
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				Yes or No.	Where?															
1	Self	4/1	No	✓	Sister Ernestine Gallucci 427 School St. Laconia N.H.	yes	works	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med bro	bro	Nil	Canada St. John's
2	"	190	"	✓	Cousin Chas Beauchamp 4450 Moody St. Lowell Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
3	"	300	1912	✓	Sister Hermine Robineau 480 Springfield St. Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
4	"	80	1912	✓	Sister Edna Marcoux 455 West St. Lawrence Mass	yes	works	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk blk	"	"	Canada St. John's
5	husbd	"	1917	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	bro	"	"	"
6	No	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	10	"	✓	Sister Charles Benoit 41360 Middlebury St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
8	"	400	1917	✓	Son Charles Campbell Laconia N.H.	"	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med gray	blue	"	Canada St. John's
9	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	"	Canada St. John's
10	Self	50	1919	✓	Chas. S. Nolan 340 Main St. Worcester Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	Canada St. John's
11	"	50	1919	✓	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
12	"	100	No	✓	Cousin Joe Hault 277 Newland Ave. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	Canada St. John's
13	"	200	1915	✓	Sister Lola Vincent 4457 Broad St. Worcester Mass	yes	works	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
14	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	Canada St. John's
15	Self	50	No	✓	Doctor & Young Dr Co Lowell N.H.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
16	"	5	1907	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
17	"	35	1919	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
18	"	30	1919	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	Canada St. John's
19	Father	43	No	✓	Uncle Jerome Bourque 4450 Raymond St. Manchester N.H.	yes	works	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	"	Canada St. John's
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
22	Self	207	"	✓	Niece Gustave Boivert 45 River St. Johnsburg N.H.	"	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	gray	Canada St. John's
23	"	10	"	✓	Partner & Young Dr Co Lyndonville N.H.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	Canada St. John's
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
25	Employer	100	1902	✓	Woodstock Dr Co Becke River N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	Canada St. John's
26	Master	26	No	✓	Cousin Joe Plante Suncook N.H.	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	Canada St. John's
27	Self	45	"	✓	Cousin Laurent Noel Suncook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Canada St. John's
28	"	100	"	✓	Uncle John Lamontagne 4410 Cabot St. Manchester N.H.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gray	"	Canada St. John's
29	"	31	1914	✓	Sister Julia Cullen 4788 Bay St. Portland Me	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	bro	"	Canada St. John's
30	"	45	1917	✓	Son Alphonse Denis 4135 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	med gray	blue	Canada St. John's

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Leipzig	11/10/19	Brm 78	11-11-19 6/11/20
2	"	"	"	11-11-19
3	"	"	"	11-11-19
4	"	11/11/19	"	11-11-19
5	"	"	"	11-11-19
6	"	"	"	11-11-19
7	"	"	"	11-11-19
8	"	"	Paiz	11-11-19 6/11/20
9	"	"	"	11-11-19
10	"	11/12/19	"	11-12-19 6/12/20
11	"	"	"	11-12-19
12	"	"	Paiz	11-12-19
13	"	"	Brm 78	11-12-19 6/12/20
14	"	"	"	11-12-19
15	"	"	Brm 78	11-13-19 6/13/20
16	"	"	"	11-13-19
17	"	"	"	11-13-19
18	"	"	"	11-13-19
19	"	"	"	11-13-19 6/13/20
20	"	"	"	11-13-19
21	"	"	"	11-13-19
22	"	11/13/19	Brm 9754	11-13-19 6/13/20
23	"	"	"	11-13-19
24	"	"	"	11-13-19
25	"	"	"	11-13-19
26	"	"	Brm 78	11-14-19 6/14/20
27	"	"	"	11-14-19
28	"	"	"	11-14-19
29	"	11/14/19	"	11-14-19 6/14/20
30	"	"	"	11-15-19 6/15/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Brm Boston & Maine R. R.
Cp CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-417

NOT USED

Page 17 lines 1-30 line 27

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
138259	CP	Jacques	Joseph	29	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pinkaid	No Relatives Etc.	Mass	Lowell	
138322	Under 16	Baird	Nancy	7	F	Mechanic	yes	English	yes		English		Granby	Father John Baird		New Warren	
138530	BTM	Young	John D.	50	M	Car maker					Scotch		St. Natley	Father John Young		Springfield	
138480	BTM	Bolduc	Vincent	19	M	Jack		French			French		St. Et. Orford	Father Jean Bolduc		St. Lincoln	
138483	BTM	De la Fontaine	Arthur	17	M								St. Et. Orford	Father Ferdinand			
138480	BTM	Piendieu	Salvino	17	M								Can East Angus	Father Joe Piendieu		Becke River	
138487	BTM	Breault	Wilfred	20	M									Father Eulide Breault			
138490	BTM	Cadorette	Armand	25	M								Aspet Pond	Father Appoline Cadorette			
138481	BTM	Poisvert	Joseph	40	M								Shurbrooke	Father Louis Poisvert			
138486	BTM	Mago	Edward	31	M									Father Mago Edward			
138491	BTM	Piendieu	Louis	19	M								East Angus	Father Joe Piendieu			
138492	BTM	Williams	George H.	20	M			English		Dutch		Minnipeg	Father Henry Williams				
138496	BTM	Hetherington	Louis	25	M					French		Shurbrooke	Father Hetherington				
138533	BTM	Beaulieu	Louis	69	M	Wood Work		French					St. Cecile	Father Beaulieu		Mass Attleboro	
138534	BTM	Marcoux	Virginie	19	F	Textile							Metrolame Loup	Father Marcoux		Mancheste	
138499	BTM	Roy	Pierre	27	M	Farmer							St. Anselme	Father Eusebe Roy			
138531	CP	Copping	Russell	20	M	Farmer		English		English		East Farnham	Father Copping		Newport		
138562	BTM	Cayer	Olivina	29	F	Housewife		French		French		Shurbrooke	Father Cayer		Providence		
138540	BTM	Gosselin	Alfred	18	M	Jack	yes	French	yes				St. Frederic	Father Gosselin		St. Lincoln	
138541	BTM	Veilleux	Charles	24	M	Maker							Beauville	Father Veilleux		Manchester	
138542	BTM	Grenier	Sandra	20	F	Nil							St. Helene	Father Grenier		Franklin	
138543	BTM	Beak	Alfred	18	M	Farmer		English		English		Magog	Father Beak		St. Johnsbury		
138544	BTM	Pelchat	Louis	24	M	Jack		French		French		St. Bernard	Father Pelchat		St. Lincoln		
138545	BTM	Delorme	Arthur	26	M	Farmer							Shurbrooke	Father Delorme		Claremont	
67	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E:

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
				Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.													Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	
1	Self	1897	Mass	1916	No Address	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	gray	Nil	Can. St. Mari's	Shutbrook
2	Self	1900	Mass	1910	Friend, Sam. Benoit											54		gray		Can. Kirkland	Shutbrook	
3	Self	1900	Mass	1913	Shea Car Co											56	fair	fair	blue		Magog	Shutbrook
4	Company	1918	Mass	1918	Parker & Young											54	med	bro	bro		St. Albans	Shutbrook
5		1918	Mass	1918	Woodstock Lumber Co											55						Shutbrook
6		1918	Mass	1918	Bucks River											54						Shutbrook
7		1918	Mass	1918												56						Shutbrook
8		1918	Mass	1918												56						Shutbrook
9		1918	Mass	1918												58			blue			Shutbrook
10		1918	Mass	1918												58			blue			Shutbrook
11		1918	Mass	1918												53			bro			Shutbrook
12		1918	Mass	1918												58			blue			Shutbrook
13		1918	Mass	1918												58			bro			Shutbrook
14		1918	Mass	1918												56						Shutbrook
15		1918	Mass	1918												57						Shutbrook
16		1918	Mass	1918												57			gray			Shutbrook
17		1918	Mass	1918												53			dark			Shutbrook
18		1918	Mass	1918												51						Shutbrook
19		1918	Mass	1918												50			bro			Shutbrook
20		1918	Mass	1918												51			med			Shutbrook
21	Self	1905	Mass	1917												54			fair			Shutbrook
22		1918	Mass	1918												57			med			Shutbrook
23	Self	1918	Mass	1918												50			dark			Shutbrook
24		1918	Mass	1918												54			med			Shutbrook
25		1918	Mass	1918												54			med			Shutbrook
26	father	1918	Mass	1918												53			bro			Shutbrook
27		1918	Mass	1918												57						Shutbrook
28	Self	1918	Mass	1918												57			gray			Shutbrook
29		1918	Mass	1918												54			fair			Shutbrook
30		1918	Mass	1918												56			dark			Shutbrook

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	74 Haupt	11/15/19	CP210	11-15-19 6/15/20
2	"	"	"	11-15-19
3	"	11/17/20	CP214	11-17-19 6/17/20
4	"	"	BTM752	11-17-19 6/17/20
5	"	"	" 9754	11-17-19 6/17/20
6	"	"	"	11-17-19
7	"	"	"	11-17-19
8	"	"	"	11-17-19
9	"	"	"	11-17-19
10	"	"	"	11-17-19
11	"	"	"	11-17-19
12	"	"	"	11-17-19
13	"	"	"	11-17-19
14	"	"	"	11-17-19
15	"	"	"	11-17-19
16	"	"	BTM78	11-18-19 6/18/20
17	"	"	"	11-18-19
18	"	"	"	11-18-19
19	"	"	"	11-18-19
20	"	11/18/19	CP214	11-18-19 6/18/20
21	"	11/19/19	BTM78	11-19-19 6/19/20
22	"	"	"	11-19-19
23	"	"	"	11-19-19
24	"	"	"	11-19-19
25	"	11/18/19	"	11-19-19 6/19/20
26	"	"	"	11-19-19
27	"	"	"	11-19-19
28	"	11/19/19	#7600	11-19-19
29	"	"	#9752	11-19-19
30	"	"	#78	11-19-19

B. M. B. & M. H. R. R.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEED TOM

Page 63 lines 1-18 ing
D.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K.

L to Z.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. District Court

Alma

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *June*, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether leaving a ship or other conveyance in foreign territory?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
					Length of time in U.S.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.														
1	yes	Self	15 No	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. Thierault	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 med bro	Nil	Canada
2	"	"	35	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Alexis Mailloux	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Epiphane
3	"	"	60	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Philia Bertheaume	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gaseigne
4	"	"	225	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Richard St. Manchester	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt
5	"	"	225	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Ernest Caprahan	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
6	"	"	225	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Elkins St. Franklin	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
7	yes	Self	30	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
8	"	"	48	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
9	"	"	17	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
10	"	"	30	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
11	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
12	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
13	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
14	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
15	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
16	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
17	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
18	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
19	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
20	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
21	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
22	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
23	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
24	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
25	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
26	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
27	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
28	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
29	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud
30	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. M. G. G. G.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
J. F. Davis
Edward D. Jones
William H. Hedges
J. G. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	11/19/19	BTM 78	6/20/20
2	"	"	" 9754	6/20/20
3	"	11/20/19	CP 212	6/20/20
4	"	"	BTM 78	6/20/20
5	"	"	"	11-20-19
6	"	"	"	11-20-19
7	"	"	BTM 78	6/20/20
8	"	11/21/19	"	6/21/20
9	"	"	" 752	6/21/20
10	"	"	CP 210	11-21-19
11	"	"	CP 212	6/21/20
12	"	11/23/19	"	6/22/20
13	"	11/20/19	" 214	6/22/20
14	"	11/22/19	BTM 78	6/22/20
15	"	"	" 752	6/22/20
16	"	"	" 9754	11-22-19
17	"	"	BTM 78	6/23/20
18	"	11/24/19	"	6/24/20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

• "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-428

NOT USED
Page 69 1-30-1918 A.P.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
									Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.
1	Debarred	Liblane	B.S.I. ^{Can. appeal} Joseph A. 23	M	laborer	French	yes	French	Canada	Coaticook	Quebec	Massachusetts	Lawrence
2	Debarred	Hebert	B.S.I. Albert 32	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Quebec	"	Holyoke
3	Debarred	"	B.S.I. wife Marie Anne 32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	B.S.I. son Alberta 5	M	Nil	No infant	"	"	"	"	Fr. father	"	"
5	Debarred	"	B.S.I. son Walter 3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	B.S.I. Armand 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Beaudoin	B.S.I. Paul Emile 21	"	farmer	French	yes	"	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Massachusetts	Dover
8	Debarred	Ayotte	B.S.I. Philippe 30	"	student	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father, Philippe Ayotte	Massachusetts	Manchester
9	Debarred	Barron	B.S.I. Gertrude (Annie) 16	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Father, Louis Barron	Massachusetts	Turners Falls
10	Debarred	Cartier	B.S.I. Hector 17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Father, Jos. Cartier	Massachusetts	Woodstock
11	Debarred	Tardif	B.S.I. Napoleon 42	M	laborer	Nil	Nil	"	"	St. Pierre	Wife, Edg. Tardif	Massachusetts	Laconia
12	Debarred	Vachon	B.S.I. Yacinthe 36	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Granby	Mrs. Delphis Vachon	"	Carleton
13	Debarred	St. John's	B.S.I. Emma 50	F	spinster	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	Massachusetts	Bedford
14	Debarred	Lowell	B.S.I. Fred 15	M	laborer	English	"	English	"	Rock Island	Father, Elijah Lowell	Massachusetts	Orleans
15	Debarred	St. Lawrence	B.S.I. Edward 41	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Sutton	No Relatives Etc.	"	East Berkshire
16	Debarred	Villeneuve	B.S.I. Joseph 32	"	"	French	"	"	French	St. Pierre	Father, Louis Villeneuve	Massachusetts	Boston
17	Debarred	Poulin	B.S.I. Edmund 42	M	"	Nil	Nil	"	"	Black Lake	Wife, Michel Poulin	Massachusetts	Laconia
18	Debarred	Cottin	B.S.I. Alphonse 43	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cowansville	Mrs. Law, James Cottin	Massachusetts	Bedford
19	Debarred	"	B.S.I. wife Anna 37	F	housewife	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	"	B.S.I. son Edilard 16	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
21	Debarred	"	B.S.I. son Yvonne 15	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	"	B.S.I. Diana 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	"	B.S.I. son Leo 5	M	"	No infant	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	"	B.S.I. Rosario 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	"	B.S.I. daughter Laurette 14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Teschane	B.S.I. Joseph 50	M	laborer	Nil	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Marie Deschane	Massachusetts	Salem
27	Debarred	Lavoie	B.S.I. Rosario 19	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father, Jos. Lavoie	Massachusetts	Manchester
28	Debarred	Labrie	B.S.I. Athanase 41	"	Agst	French	yes	"	"	Rock Island	Mother, Mathilde Labrie	Massachusetts	Derbyline
29	Debarred	Rudel	B.S.I. Gaston 20	"	farmer	French	"	"	"	Quebec	Mrs. Jos. Rudel	Massachusetts	City
30	Debarred	Desjard	B.S.I. Margot 22	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Superior, Dr. St. Antoine	Massachusetts	Concord
69	NOT USED	NOT USED											

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS. E

CLASS E.

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M	5/25/20	W.H.H.	5/25/20
2	"	5/24/20	B.M.78	5/25/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/26/20	"	5/27/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/27/20	"	5/28/20
10	"	5/29/20	C.P.20	5/30/20
11	"	6/1/20	ARM78	6/2/20
12	"	"	C.P.14	"
13	"	6/3/20	C.P.10	6/4/20
14	"	6/4/20	B.M.752	"
15	"	"	C.P.212	"
16	"	"	B.M.78	6/5/20
17	"	6/7/20	"	6/8/20
18	"	6/5/20	C.P.10	6/6/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	6/11/20	B.M.78	6/12/20
27	"	6/12/20	"	6/13/20
28	"	5/11/20	#78	5/11/20
29	"	5/12/20	"	5/12/20
30	"	5/12/20	C.P.10	5/12/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BY M. Boston & Maine R. R.
C. P. R. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. R. — Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	5

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Page 1-70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if none, state language).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	alias. Barrett. Thibault.	Charlotte	37	M		added to line 11							2nd Wife Laura Charrette			
2	Debarred	Pomerleau	Gilbert	36	M		farmer	No	No					2nd Wife Emma Pomerleau			
3	Debarred	Roy	David	55	M		labor	No	No					Grand Wife			
4	Debarred	Lavoie	Theodore	45	M		farmer	No	No					2nd Wife Joseph Lavoie			
5	Debarred	Ouellette	Henri	22	M		clerk	Yes	French	Yes				2nd Wife Alfred Ouellette			
6	Debarred	Dubois	Raphael	54	M		farmer	No	No					2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
7	Debarred		Emma	43	F		housewife	Yes	French	Yes				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
8	Debarred	Martin	Arthur	37	M		miner							2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
9	Debarred		Marie Anne	34	F		housewife							2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
10	Debarred		Gerard	10	M			No	No	No				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
11	Debarred	Trumbly	Honore	38	M		labor							2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
12	Debarred		Marie Angel	18	F		domestic	Yes	French	Yes				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
13	Debarred	Gosselin	Joseph	19	M		labor							2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
14	Debarred	Pare	Antonio	29	M		weaver							2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
15	Debarred		Florida	27	F			No	No	No				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
16	Debarred		Philippe	5	M			No	No	No				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
17	Debarred		Edith	4	F									2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
18	Debarred	Belanger	Gilbert	34	M		labor	Yes	French	Yes				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
19	Debarred	Poisner	Celia	39	F		None							2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
20	Debarred		Alexander	2	M			No	No	No				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
21	Debarred	Chartier	Ernie	17	M			Yes	French	Yes				2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
22	Debarred		Beatrice	16	F									2nd Wife Alfred Dubois			
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Contract Laborer	1885	Prof. Alex. Barnette Manchester NH															Can. Valleyfield	
2	Contract Laborer	1885	John Antonio Martin 221 Lake Ave. Manchester NH															Can. Valleyfield	
3	Contract Laborer	1919	No Address	8 mos														Can. Valleyfield	
4	Contract Laborer	1912	Mr. Alphonse Lavoie 225 Caramie St. Berlin NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
5	L.P.C.	1882	No Address	1 "														Can. Valleyfield	
6	Contract Laborer	1890	Friend, Gracille Gouffard Lowell Mass	3 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
7	L.P.C.	1885	Dr. Moore Martin 4259 Chestnut St. Manchester NH	1 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
8	Contract Laborer	1885																Can. Valleyfield	
9	L.P.C.	1885																Can. Valleyfield	
10	Contract Laborer	1890	Uncle Pm. Adjuitor Tremblay Newport St. Manchester NH	1 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
11	Contract Laborer	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
12	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
13	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
14	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
15	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
16	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
17	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
18	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
19	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
20	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
21	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
22	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
23	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
24	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
25	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
26	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
27	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
28	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
29	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
30	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
31	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
32	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	
33	L.P.C.	1903	Uncle Uncle Geo. Gouffard 1403 Blakely Lane Manchester NH	2 wks														Can. Valleyfield	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James B. Wood

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Perfect	6/10/20	BM78	6/10/20
2	"	6/10/20	BM78	6/16/20
3	"	6/14/20	"	6/17/20
4	"	"	A. Rd	6/17/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/17/20	BM78	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	BM78	6/18/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Q210	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/18/20	BM78	6/19/20
14	"	11/6/19	"	11/7/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	6/1/20	"	6/2/20
19	"	6/2/20	Q212	6/20/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6/22/20	BM78	6/22/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157M Boston & Maine R. R.
Cp CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd. Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 4 in 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K yes
 L to Z yes

PORT OF Nyaundo, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country		City or town	State	City or town			
1	N.Y.C. 14039	Ferrari	Primo, Louis	38	-	m	7	7	Laborer	Lo	Italian	Lo	Italy	Stately	Canada	Russell	Bro. in Law: John Piccarelli Russell, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
2	14040	"	Luigi	35	-	7	-	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	and Giuseppe	9	-	7	5	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	and Luigi	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers See Sheet 2.
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

N.B.S.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of Government, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

COVER:

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov 27 1910	N.Y.C. La Jovine	May 27, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railway.

Page 72 June 1-30 1960

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	59	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, what language).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
13398	N.Y.C.	Prim: 3601	ca 5-24225	12-7-31	R.M.										Father: George McCauley Martel Corners, Ont	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
2	14035	Terrah	Mary Margaret	31	F	M	Housework				French		Montreal	Father-in-law: Alex. Terrah Montreal, Ont		Messena	
3	Under 16	"	Victor	14	M	S	Child							Grandfather:			
13398	13667	Baker	Alfred	26	M	S	laborer				English		Corwall	Father: John Baker Corwall, Ont.			
5	14042	McNair	Elizabeth	62	F	M	Housework				Irish		Temiskaming	Son: Duncan McNair Temiskaming, Canada		Hinckley	
6	14049	Bernchie	Charles Edward	42	M	S	laborer				French		Corwall	Uncle: Norman Bernchie Corwall, Ont		Messena	
7	14050	"	Wife: Mary Larue	37	F	M	Housework							Brother: Joseph Larue Corwall, Ont			
8	Under 16	"	son: Joseph Bruce	8	M	S	Child							Uncle:			
9	"	"	son: Reginald	5	M	S	Child										
10	"	"	daughter: Elaine	3	F	S	Child										
11	14057	Atkinson	Thomas	23	M	M	telegraph operator	Yes	English	Yes		English	Renfrew	Father: Thomas Atkinson Renfrew, Ont.		Watertown	
12	14058	"	Wife: Francis	21	F	M	Housework										
13	13734	Myre	William	24	M	S	laborer		French		French		Carleton Place	Wife: Melanise Myre Carleton Place, Ont		Messena	
14	14069	Parent	Damos	24	M	S	laborer						Bourget	Father: Pauline Parent Bourget, Ont.		Forestport	
15	14073	Sinclair	Carney	23	M	S	machinist		English		Irish		Ottawa	Father: Samuel Sinclair 530 Laurier Ave. Ottawa		Byracuse	
16	14072	Gould	James E.	20	M	S	laborer						Glasgow St.	Mother: Mrs. Ellen Young Glasgow St., Canada			
17	14071	Bruce	Harry	33	M	M	Preacher				English		Beachburg	Father: Alvin Johnson Beachburg, Ont.		Clark Mills	
18	14070	"	Wife: Rose Louise	35	F	M	Housework										
19	Under 16	"	son: Mary Priscilla	9	F	S	Child										
20	"	"	son: Francis	7	M	S	Child										
21	"	"	son: Reginald	3	M	S	Child										
13403	13738	Labregue	Emile	25	M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes		French	Corwall	Father-in-law: Emile Carlier Corwall, Ont		Messena	
13403	13740	"	Wife: Josephine	23	F	M	Housework	No	Wife	No							
13404	13746	Vian	Alice	29	F	S		Yes	English	Yes			Ottawa	Father: Napoleon Moffett 143 George St., Ottawa		Utica	
13404	13745	Bassan	George	40	M	S	laborer						Williamsburg	Wife: Catherine Bassan Williamsburg, Ont		Potsdam	
13404	13748	Bordeau	Omar	24	M	S			French				Cambridge	Father: Louis Bordeaux Cambridge, Ont		Tupper Lake	
22	14081	Germain	Remi	27	M	M	Carpenter		English				Corwall	Father: Philip Germain Corwall, Ont		Baldwinsville	
23	14082	"	Wife: Marie	24	F	M	Housework							Father: John O'Byrne Corwall, Ont			
24	Under 16	"	son: Reptine	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No				Grandfather:			
25	1	Sheets	John	84	M	M	wid. none				Irish		Newington	Daughter: Mrs. Lora Keenan Newington, Ont		Horwood	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 44
U. S. citizens . . . 10
Alien . . . 34

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

5728

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$42.	No	—	—	Wife: Nelson McCumley Forestport, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Marlet Corners		
2	—	—	\$125.	—	—	—	Husband: Sandy Terrell 126 Canal St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Br	Blue	—	—	Glengary		
3	—	Wife	—	—	—	—	Father: —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lancaster		
4	—	Self	\$30.	—	—	—	Friend: Harold Papet Massena, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Br	Blue	—	—	Corunna		
5	—	—	\$60.	Yes	1917	1919	Wife: Mrs. Anna Sheef Sturckley, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Gr	Brown	—	—	Carlton		
6	—	—	\$200.	No	—	—	Wife: Charles B. Fair 77 Main St., Massena, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Med	Gr	Scar on back left hand	—	—	Glennwater	
7	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	black	Brown	120 lbs	—	—	St Andrews Bull Lake Park	
8	—	Father	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	—	Self	\$100.	No	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	Brown	Blue	—	—	—	—	
12	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	—	Self	\$30.	—	—	—	Father: Alex Myre Massena, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Brown	—	—	—	—	
14	—	—	\$40.	Yes	1913	1916	Brother: Edward Papet Forestport, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6 1/2	—	Blue	Scar on back left hand bent	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	\$40.	Yes	1917	1920	Cousin: Clarence Smith 115 Bedford St., Syracuse, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	7	—	Gr	None	—	—	
16	—	—	\$50.	No	—	—	Friend: Bernard Warner 415 Bedford St., Syracuse, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Blue	—	—	—	—	
17	—	—	\$150.	Yes	1914	1916	Friend: Mr. E. Harrison Clark Mills, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Brown	Blue	—	—	—	
18	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	—	Father	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	—	Self	\$35.	—	—	—	Wife: Wilbert Frey Massena, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Brown	Brown	—	—	—	—
23	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	—	Self	\$150.	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. E. J. Ryan 26 Johnson Park, Utica, N.Y.	—	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	—	—	\$50.	—	—	—	Wife: Simon Harlow Polston, N.Y. (farmer)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	Brn	—	—	—	—	
26	—	—	\$90.	—	—	—	Wife: Paul Bergerman Juppa Lake, N.Y.	—	3 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	Brown	Blue	Scar on back left foot	—	—	
27	—	—	\$240.	—	—	—	Wife: Louis Kavoie 14 Ave. St., Baldwinsville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	
28	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Br	Br	None	—	—	
29	—	Father	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	—	Self	\$10.	Yes	1913	1920	Wife: Nelson Sheets Norwood, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Reddy	Gr	Brn	—	—	—	

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on list.	Support of Immigrant	Date of Landing	Name of Immigrant	Date of Examination
1	—	—	N.Y.C.	Oct. 24, 1919
2	—	—	"	May 16, 1920
3	—	—	"	"
4	—	—	"	Oct. 25, 1919
5	—	—	"	29
6	—	—	"	June 3, 1920
7	—	—	"	"
8	—	—	"	"
9	—	—	"	"
10	—	—	"	"
11	—	—	"	10
12	Modest	1919	Magante	Nov. 12, 1919
13	—	—	"	12
14	—	—	"	15
15	—	—	"	16
16	—	—	"	"
17	St. John	1906	Montrose	"
18	—	—	"	"
19	—	—	"	"
20	—	—	"	"
21	—	—	"	"
22	—	—	"	Nov. 17, 1919
23	—	—	"	Nov. 17, 1919
24	—	—	"	Nov. 18, 1919
25	—	—	"	Nov. 18, 1919
26	—	—	"	Nov. 19, 1919
27	—	—	"	23
28	—	—	"	"
29	—	—	"	"
30	—	—	"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway
Jehia N. - Redman - Cornwall Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 70 lines 1-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 05.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		NON-STATISTICAL DERIVED																
1		Kondratiuk	Luka	24		m												1920.
2		FESTA	Francesco	18		m												June 24
3		Poliseno	Domenico	18		m												" "
4		Gzernik	Lisa	37		f												" "
5		Emery	Annie	52		f												" "
6		Laprise	Harvey	11		m												" "
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK., MONTH OF June 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.						Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 90 days.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 2 of 2
Line 1-32
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for citizenship.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.		City or town.
1		Georgeff	Todor	23	m												1920		
2		Lakoff	Dimitar	37	m												" "		
3		Pancella	Giuseppe	32	m												" 4		
4		Kees	Ernest	35	m												" 5		
5		"	Florence	32	f												" "		
6		"	Robert	9	m												" "		
7		Ciravolo	Salvatore	22	m												" 6		
8		Butter	Rene	19	m												" "		
9		Savatteri	Angelo	23	m												" "		
10		Tossi	Serafino	27	m												" "		
11		Malek	Josip	25	m												" 9		
12		Hnatow	Jusef	23	m												" 10		
13		Krasichki	Ivan	27	m												" 11		
14		Coleman	George H	29	m												" 12		
15		LeQuere	Amelia	27	f												" "		
16		"	Beatrice	5	f												" "		
17		Cooper	Moody	25	m												" "		
18		Moody	Clarence D	29	m												" 13		
19		Geirgeff	Todor	27	m												" "		
20		Carbone	Giuseppe	27	m												" 14		
21		Rosalbino	Ferrante	27	m												" "		
22		Moergel	Gustave	64	m												" "		
23		Buechoff	Alfred P	35	m												" 17		
24		Maryniuk	Gregory	25	m												" "		
25		Evanoff	Christo	22	m												" 19		
26		Yates	William H	18	m												" 22		
27		Rossi	Carlo	33	m												" 23		
28		Szabo	Joseph	36	m												" "		
29		Mucciaccio	Giuseppe	56	m												" "		
30		Agostini	Domenico	44	m												" "		
		Shurov	August	25	m												" "		
74		Orkul	Alexa	40	m												" 24		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine and Geothermal Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Park Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Sanitary and Quarantine Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Social Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Tax Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Treasury Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Service.
				Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.																
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-25

2 104
1320 1 73

Page 75 line 1 - 32 line
AR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 01.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr.	Res.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
							PENDING	FILE	NUMBER			1920.		
1		Roberts	Arthur	51	m		On appeal	11094/1614				June 5		
2		Eickhoff	Frederick	24	m		" "	" /1684				" 17		
3		McArthur	Charles	84	m		" "	" /1669				" 14		
4		"	Mary	69	f		" "	" "				" "		
5		Zeminski	Piotr	55	m		" BSI	BSI				May 26		
6		Slight	Lewis A	56	m		"					" 21		
7		Burck, Billie	Smiley, Irene	19	f		"					June 9		
8		Dronsfeld	Harold	50	m		"					" 14		
9		McManus	Edward	24	m		"					" 18		
10		"	Louise	19	f		"					" "		
11		"	John	1	m		"					" "		
12		Monala	Karol	28	m		"					" 19		
13		Dunseith	Lorne	19	m		"					" "		
14		Zaharne	Joan	51	m		"					" 20		
15		Matosynski	Anton	38	m		"					" 21		
16		Derry	Thomas	50	m		"					" "		
17		Dressel	James	55	m		"					" 22		
18		Nikoloff	Nikola	27	m		"					" "		
19		Sery	Larion	42	m		"					" "		
20		Godfrey	Robert	26	m		"					" 23		
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		Bzarswaki	Maksim	47	m							May 26		
28		Howdass	Mihal	52	m							" 27		
29		Bruic	Danilo	32	m							" "		
30		Zarich	Nikola	39	m							" 29		
		DeGross	Wilfred L	35	m							" 30		
75		Ashby	Lina G	20	f							" 30		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 76
1-19-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to E
 L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

215																									
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Reading what language (or, if competent claimant, on what ground).	Writing.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.				
1	G.T. 139985	Honey	Gertrude	23	F.	I. Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Bro. William B. 177 Kensington, Hamilton, Ont.	Conn.	Deep River									
2	G.T. 130006	Lee	Fannie	38	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. in law, George Lee, 167 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Donna									
3	Under 16	Lee	Grace E.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
4	Under 16	Lee	Emma J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
5	Under 16	Lee	George H.	8	M.	"	"	no	Under 16	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
6	Under 16	Lee	John H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
7	B. 10944	Alban	Arthur	22	"	Steno	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father, Geo. H											

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Handwritten initials and marks.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.** MONTH OF **JUN 24 1920**, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Self	20	no		aunt, Mrs. Alice Raymond, Deep River, Conn.	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	none	England	Bromley		
2	"	23	"		Husband; Alfred W. 332 Thompson Ave.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Mary Lebone		
3	mother	"	"		Father; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Willaden		
4	"	"	"		Father; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruby Place		
5	"	"	"		Father; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willaden		
6	"	"	"		Father; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willaden		
7	Self	35	1	1913 Chicago	See Col. H.	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. Helens		
8	"	71	y	1915 Chicago	None	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Puncheon		
9	"	100	no		"	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Sunderland		
10	no L.P.C.	40	"		none	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr.	"	"	"	Holland	Flushing		
11	yes L.P.C.	2	yes	1905 1911	Arrested 318 Granich St.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med.	"	"	right thumb deformed	"	Russia	Rovno	
12	no	80	no		None	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Blue	none	"	Finland	Helsinki	
13	yes self	100	"		None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	England	Weymouth	
14	"	50	"		Shesbaum	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	"	20	"		Sister Jean Coyle 2793 8 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	
16	no	100	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red.	Br.	Haz.	"	"	England	London	
17	no L.P.C.	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	"	Manchester	
18	yes	50	"		"	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow

CLASS B

G.T.R. Grand Trust
M.C.R. Michigan
R.R. Railway
U.B. Upper Board
L.B. Lower Board

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	July 6, 1919	Metagonia	May 25
2	"	July 6, 1919	Liuhian	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	Montreal	July 6, 1919	Metagonia	" 31
8	Que.	Aug 9, 1919	"	June 1
9	Mont.	Oct. 6, 1919	Junisian	" 5
10	Que.	May 6, 1920	Leotian	" 7
11	Halifax	Dec. 1919	Victorian	" 10
12	St. John	Mar. 22, 1920	Corsican	" 15
13	Montreal	May 15, 1920	Corsican	" 15
14	St. John	Apr. 16, 1920	Minnesota	" 15
15	Mont.	Aug. 9, 1920	Pretorian	May 27
16	"	May 6, 1920	Corsican	" 11
17	Que.	May 23, 1920	Minnesota	June 22
18	"	June 9, 1920	Emp. of France	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

010

010 10W

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

0320 10W

Page 97 Line 1-2 into
AP.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K 7

L to Z 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	PA	Harwood	Frederick	26	11	M	Farmer	79879	Porto May	18-1920	As Inspector	Leeds	None	England	No
2	PA	Harwood	Ernest	41	"	M	"	79879	Porto May	18-1920	As Inspector	Leeds	"	England	"
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B

[illegible]

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk R.
M.C.R.	Michigan C.
N.R.	Norfolk & N.
P.R.	Penn. R.
R.R.	Rail Road
U.B.	Upper Foot
U.B.	Lower Foot

Henry C. Way Joseph A. Menegatos CLASS B
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

William R. Alden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 14 1920	Royal George	June 2/20
2	"	May 14 1920	Royal George	" 14/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 18 line 1-2 ind. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PER Ronaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Stated home permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	L.B. 14976	Primary J.O.M. Buchanan	Berthia	26	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Niag Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2	Under 16	Buchanan	Douglas R.	2	m	L.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1492

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUN 24 1920

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk
M.C.R.	Michigan
C.R.	Canada
E.R.	Erie Bay
U.B.	Upper Bay
L.B.	Lower Bay

NOTE.—Full text of question: "Do you believe in or are you affiliated with any organization that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force against any other organized government?"

A. Menegato

CLASS B

CLASS B
 (b) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due.	May 2, 1920	L.B. Saturnia	June 5
2	"	"	"	" 5
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	L.B. 11014	B. S. I. Nedstrand	John A.	31	1/7/1862	M	S. Jeweller	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gutenberg	Father Andres. Mardalklev, Sweden	R. I.	Providence	
2	Mude 11042	B. S. I. Proser	Margaret B.	14		F	None	Mude 11042		Scotland	Hertich	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Jas. Roborn, Montreal	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	L.B. 11042	B. S. I. Proser	Caroline	31		"	Domestic	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John. Carragh, Ireland	"	Buffalo	
4	REARRED	B. S. I. Fitzgerald	Joseph	23		M	S. Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	100	yes	1909	Providence, R.I.	Bro. Karl	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	none	Sweden	Mandalstorp
2	yes	Father	00	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Husband	00	"			Temp. De laury, Randing, 335 B. Appleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
4	"	L.P.C. Self	18	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Barraigh
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

G. T. R. Grand Trunk
M. G. R. Michigan
N. R. Nebraska
E. R. Erie
U. B. Upper
L. B. Lower

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Calder
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 19 1920	Canada	May 8
2	"	July 1919	LB	June 15-1920
3	"	July 1919	LB	" 15-1920
4	Que	May 24 1920	LB	" 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 80 line 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
134631	93667	B. S. I. ✓ Grech	Xavier	25	11	M	Cook	yes	French	yes	France	French	Belleville, Ont.	Belleville, Ont.	Belleville, Ont.	Ohio Cincinnati	
2	130083	B. S. I. ✓ Paylor	Henry E.	67		M	Ministry		English		Brit	English	Belleville, Ont.	Belleville, Ont.	Belleville, Ont.	Canada	
DEBARRED		B. S. I. ✓ Mallia	Valentino	15		L	Lab.				Malta	Maltese	Toronto	48 Nelson St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Mag Falls	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Wet

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more when he last left his own country?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	82	yes	1912	Brother, Joseph Shicks 322 West 4th St. Bro. Benj R. Myler St. Georges Rectory	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Mulhouse
2	"	"	60	No	"	Bro. Benj R. Myler St. Georges Rectory	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	"	British	Georgetown
3	"	L.P.C.	26	"	"	none	No	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Malta	Mosta
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS B.

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk
M.C.R.	Michigan
N.R.	North
E.R.	East
U.B.	Upper
L.B.	Lower

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Alden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1919	Hudson	Nov. 4/19
2	John	June 8, 1920	Chalmers	June 15/20
3	Que.	Oct. 17, 1919	Hudson	" 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0320 TCM 1120 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada-Australia LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	S.S. Ticket	Primary: G. C. W. ✓	Alicia	55	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	None	Australia
2	S.S. Ticket	Primary: G. C. W. ✓	Edhel M.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Australia
3	S.S. Ticket	Primary: G. C. W. ✓	Lillie F.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Australia
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS B *Pacific.*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.									Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	2.50	No			Husb. Geo. Melbourne Australia	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	Australia	Vaughan
2	"	mother	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fr.	"	Br.	"	"	Balaclava
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	"	Br.	"	"	"

G. T. R. Grand Trunk
M. C. R. Michigan
N. E. R. New England
U. S. R. Upper States
L. S. R. Lower States

Henry C. Way

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van.	Sept 30 1919	M.C. 174 Niagara	June 8
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 82 line 1-14
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	B. I.	B. S. I.	✓ Allene	31	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Husband Henry	England	England	
2	B. I.	B. S. I.	✓ Kate M.	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" St. Catharines	Husband William	Canada	Canada	
3	Under 16	B. S. I.	✓ Thomas F.	5	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Father	"	Canada	
X 4	20940	B. S. I.	✓ Pietro	26	"	Machinist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	" Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
5	113024	B. S. I.	✓ Leopold	45	"	Baker	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	" Hamilton	Wife Thomas	"	"	
6	10467	B. S. I.	✓ Alfredo	31	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italy	" Niagara Falls	Pietrofitta, Italy	"	Las Vegas	
7	10990	B. S. I.	✓ Francesco	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolo	Canada	Canada	
8	11071	B. S. I.	✓ Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italy	"	Wife, Anna	Canada	Canada	
DEBARRED	11073	B. S. I.	✓ William	35	"	"	"	"	"	English	English	" Toronto	None	England	England	
9	11033	B. S. I.	✓ Jack	29	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	11066	B. S. I.	✓ Galileo	28	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Niagara Falls	"	"	Niag Falls	
11	11067	B. S. I.	✓ Luigi	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	11074	B. S. I.	✓ Carmelo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Catarina	Canada	Canada	
13	11073	B. S. I.	✓ Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mammola Italy	"	Canada	
14	NOT USED												None			
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

1000

CLASS C.
John E. Moran Clara Hutchins T. H. Hinchey
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

law,
the
the
any

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mar. 3 1920	Adriatic S.S. 104	May 25
2	"	Sept. 1919	Aquitania S.S. 104	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	Feb. 1920	Regina S.S. 104	" 30
5	"	Nov. 13 1919	Zealandia S.S. 104	June 1
6	"	Nov. 18 1920	America S.S. 104	" 3
7	"	Jan. 23 1920	Red Italia S.S. 104	" 7
8	"	Dec. 1919	Pennsylvania S.S. 104	" 13
9	"	Dec. 1919	Pennsylvania S.S. 104	" 14
10	St. John	June 7 1920	Sanabria S.S. 104	" 15
11	N.Y.	May 28 1920	Duc' Abruzzi S.S. 104	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	May 28 1920	Pesaro S.S. 104	" 20
14	"	Apr. 30 1920	Regina di Italia S.S. 104	" 20
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-11

Page 83 2nd 1-2nd 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. or List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
101886	S.S.	B. S. I.														
1	93598	Petersson	Gustav	26	M	S	Lat	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Cochrane	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ticket	Ballerini	Giustino	39	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	It. Catharine	"	St. Catharine	"	"	Italy
3	Ticket	Serra	Enniseppe	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
DEBARRED	S.S.	Berkita	Jan	22	"	S	"	"	English	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Niag. Falls	Father Harriel, 76 Canette St., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Ticket	Van neerbos	Jacob	36	"	M	manfg.	"	Engl. Dutch	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	none	"	Holland
6	Ticket	Van neerbos	Johannah	36	"	F	"	none	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
7	Ticket	Van mossel	Johannes J	32	M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
8	Ticket	Kalinskoff	Restu	33	"	"	Lab.	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	"	"	Bulgaria
9	T. 129499	Del Tabbio	Pietro	30	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	It. Ital.	"	"	Uncle, David, 286 John St. Hamilton Ont.	O. Cleveland	"
10	DEBARRED	Brady	George	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	Romanian	Romania	Romanian	"	Chippewa	"	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls
11	Ticket	Tudungchi	Korion	12	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Romania
12	130010	Manelli	Luigi	40	M	M	Bagman	"	English	Italy	It. Ital.	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Auburn
13	130011	Manelli	Luigia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ticket	Poooff	Dimitri E	25	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
15	Ticket	Telesoff	Spico	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
16	Ticket	Grigoseh	Picanora	30	"	"	"	"	Romanian	Romania	Romanian	"	Merittton	"	"	Romania
17	Ticket	Grigoseh	Maria	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romania
18	Under 16	Cosorav	Joan	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romania
19	Group	Bochhoff	Tomeho	33	"	"	Lab.	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Bulgaria
20	Group	Tasozuk	Gegory	38	"	"	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Romania
21	Group	Tchunt	Gvan	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Romania
22	Group	Tsateoff	Gens	56	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
23	Group	Imhoff	Gechu	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
24	Group	Bursauc	Anton	34	"	"	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	Romania
25	Group	Belink	Mike	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romania
26	Ticket	Simionoff	Gvan	45	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
27	Ticket	Petcoff	Tocho	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
28	Ticket	Vanoff	Flex i	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
29	Ticket	Gvanoff	Kola	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
30	Ticket	Gogoff	Lib	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid full fare, or when paid in installments, or when paid by other person, or by any other means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more when entering the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.
				If yes— Year of entry Where?														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	130	1915	Sister Gerda Petersson, 1176 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Br.	Bl.	Sweden Esloa
2	"	"	19	No	mother Angela, San Pietro, Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br.	Br.	Italy San Pietro
3	"	"	40	"	wife Benigna, San Pietro, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br.	" San Pietro
4	No	L.P.C.	50	"	Friend Victor Lattaro 93 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Bl.	Austria Galoste
5	"	"	735	"	Bro. Arnold, Dordrecht, Holland	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Br.	Holland Dordrecht
6	Yes	Husb.	"	"	Bro in law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bl.	" Heteran
7	"	Self	300	"	Sister Mrs. Mordt, Heteran, Holland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr. Br.	"	" "
8	"	"	100	"	Father Kallinski, Dobruja, Bulgaria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Br.	"	Bulgaria Dobruja
9	"	"	"	1920	Friend; Matter Sordelhu 109 E. Exchange St.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Br.	Italy Corbispo
10	"	Contract Laborer	"	1916	Employer; Republic Carbon Co. Bucarest, Rumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	Rumania Galati
11	"	"	200	No	Father; Nicolai, Oprița, Rumania	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Austria Oprița
12	"	"	400	Yes	Church of the Redeemer New York	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Italy Palermo
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	St. Br.	"	" Naples
14	"	Self	90	No	Wife Zina. Chuprene Bulgaria	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Br.	"	Bulgaria Chuprene
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	St. Br.	"	" Stachere
16	"	"	250	"	Wife Elena. Lungușora Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Austria Lungușora
17	"	Husband	"	"	Wife in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Stojnice
18	"	Step-father	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Br.	"	" Lungușora
19	"	Self	160	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Bulgaria Lovitz
20	"	"	60	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Austria Lovitz
21	"	"	100	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia Chotin
22	"	"	100	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bulgaria Lovitz
23	"	"	200	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk.	" "
24	"	"	150	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Austria Succav
25	"	"	150	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Russia Chotin
26	"	"	600	Yes	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	Gray	Bulgaria Dorenzi
27	"	"	600	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blk. Br.	" Gohama
28	"	"	60	No	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	" Berkovsk
29	"	"	100	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" "
30	"	"	200	"	Wife; Tima, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	" Tchikarni

G. T. R. Grand Trust Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

M. C. R. M. C. R. Co.

William C. Way William H. Friggs Joseph A. Menegatti

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William R. Paldan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Nov. 1913	Laconia	Oct. 25
2	Que	May 1913	Pisa	May 25
3	"	Aug. 1913	Montrose	" 25
4	Halifax	May 1910	Unk.	" 26
5	Que	Aug. 1912	Laurentic	" 26
6	Halifax	Feb. 22 1913	Seuton	" 26
7	Que.	June 6 1914	Laurentic	" 26
8	Halifax	May 1911	Unk.	" 27
9	New York	Feb. 1910	Laurentic	" 29
10	St. John	Feb. 1909	Unk.	" 29
11	Halifax	May 1913	"	" 30
12	"	Feb. 1913	Pudman	31
13	"	Feb. 1913	Unk.	31
14	Halifax	Dec. 1913	"	31
15	St. John	Dec. 1913	"	31
16	Quebec	May 1910	"	31
17	Halifax	Feb. 1913	"	31
18	"	Feb. 1913	"	31
19	Quebec	Oct. 1914	"	June 1
20	"	Nov. 1913	"	"
21	"	May 1913	"	"
22	St. John	Oct. 1914	"	"
23	Halifax	Dec. 1914	"	"
24	Quebec	Oct. 1914	"	"
25	"	Nov. 1914	"	"
26	Portland	Nov. 1914	Carmania	"
27	N. Y.	Apr. 1914	Carpathia	"
28	St. John	May 1914	Unk.	"
29	Quebec	June 1914	"	"
30	Quebec	May 1914	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 84 line 30 up
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

223															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if English, read what language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	SS	Raef	Rais E.	37	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1830 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10	Canada	Toronto	None		Bulgaria
2	SS	Kamenoff	Espodion	29	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1831 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
3	SS	Eliff	Elizar	45	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1834 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
4	SS	Eliff	Peter	27	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1836 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
5	SS	Chorbatoff	Vasil	26	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1837 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
6	SS	Arnie	Potze A	44	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1840 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
7	SS	Bouff	Peter	35	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1841 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
8	SS	Gouff	Lazar S.	35	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1842 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
9	SS	Stymenoff	Dimity	27	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1843 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
10	SS	Jauff	Mancho	26	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1844 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
11	SS	Rogdanoff	Bochal	26	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1845 Hamilton	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
12	SS	Souditchoff	Nicolas S.	36	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1846 Hamilton	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
13	SS	Genoff	Pincho	33	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1847 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
14	SS	Genoff	Maria	31	F	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1848 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
15	SS	Genoff	George	19	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1849 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
16	SS	Rezezan	Moshegh	24	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1850 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
17	SS	Daw	Juzef	33	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1851 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
18	SS	Lattone	Luigi	29	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1852 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
19	SS	Adone	Antonis	33	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1853 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
20	SS	Spagnolo	Giacomo	31	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1854 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
21	SS	Nadalin	Pietro	26	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1855 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
22	SS	Francesutti	Giuseppe	43	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1856 Toronto	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
23	SS	Jordanoff	Veliko	35	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1857 Niagara Falls	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
24	SS	Netoff	Gane	30	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1858 Niagara Falls	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
25	SS	Nadeloff	Papal	30	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1859 Niagara Falls	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
26	SS	Georgoff	Christo	30	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1860 Niagara Falls	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
27	SS	Silipoff	Joan	30	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1861 Niagara Falls	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
28	SS	Seuff	Henko	28	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1862 Niagara Falls	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
29	SS	Panucci	Polo	28	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1863 Montreal	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria
30	SS	Jamilowicz	Antony	40	M	Lab.	Has. Gen. Ital.	1864 Montreal	S. America	leaves U.S. at 11/10					Bulgaria

NOT USED
84 NOT USED

NOT USED
84 NOT USED

CLASS D

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. in family	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to military training in the United States.	Whether subject to military training in foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	180 ⁰⁰	No	wife Lelka Shipceov Bulgaria	No	Passent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	Brk Br	None	Bulgaria	Shipceov
2	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	"	wife Blusa Selo Banil Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Selo Banil
3	"	"	1500 ⁰⁰	"	wife Blitza Novo Selo Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br	Br	"	"	Novo Selo
4	"	"	700 ⁰⁰	"	Father Ivan Bausko Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr Brk	"	"	"	Bausko
5	"	"	1500 ⁰⁰	"	Father Nicolas Elechitza Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Br	"	"	"	Elechitza
6	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	"	wife Magdalena Bausko Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" Brk	"	"	"	Bausko
7	"	"	600 ⁰⁰	"	wife Koral- Koral- Ibe Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Koral- Ibe
8	"	"	2000 ⁰⁰	"	wife - Maria Bausko Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Bausko
9	"	"	1600 ⁰⁰	51	Father Stoyan - Ivanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Br	Gray	"	"	Godlevo
10	"	"	1400 ⁰⁰	"	wife - Stanka Stanka, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"	"	Stanka
11	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	Father Bogdan Bousheff, Buzina Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dr Brk	Br	"	"	Buzina
12	"	"	2000 ⁰⁰	"	wife Maria Bausko Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Bausko
13	"	"	900 ⁰⁰	"	Father George, Bourgas Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br	Br	"	"	Bourgas
14	"	husband	00	"	Father George, Bourgas Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	" Br	"	"	"	Igor
15	"	Father	00	"	Father George, Bourgas Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourgas
16	"	Self	75 ⁰⁰	NY	Friend Nasbar, garibian	yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dr Br	Br	"	"	armenia arek
17	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	yes	wife yavoroski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med.	"	"	"	Russia Erabowie
18	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	Father Philipp Fermo Italy	No	Passent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr	"	"	"	Italy Fermo
19	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	wife - Giordania Sisto, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br	"	"	"	Sisto
20	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	wife Josephine Lodroipo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br	"	"	"	Lodroipo
21	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	NY	Father - Giordania Morosone, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med.	"	"	"	Morosone
22	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	NY	wife Maria Sisto, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	Med.	Blue	"	"	Lodroipo
23	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	Lodroipo Italy	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dr Brk	Br	"	"	Bulgaria Varug
24	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" Br	Br	"	"	"
29	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	yes	Friend George Kousheuko	No	Permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med.	Blue	"	"	Italy Bouda Kousheuko
30	No	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	Dr Inspector Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	"	deformed Right Shoulder	Russia Sorkli

Class D. William A. Triggs Joseph A. Minnegato
 Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. Triggs
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1914 S.S.R.	Polturno	June 1
2	"	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Uuk	"
3	Quebec	May 1914 S.S.R.	"	"
4	Halifax	May 1914 S.S.R.	"	"
5	Quebec	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Myantic	"
6	"	May 1914 S.S.R.	Uuk	"
7	"	Aug 1913 S.S.R.	"	"
8	"	May 1914 S.S.R.	Frankfort	"
9	Portland	May 1914 S.S.R.	Uuk	"
10	Halifax	Oct 1913 S.S.R.	"	"
11	Quebec	Aug 1914 S.S.R.	"	"
12	Halifax	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	"	"
13	"	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Pisa	"
14	"	Jan 1914 S.S.R.	Campanella	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Lucian	Nov 2
17	Halifax	May 1914 S.S.R.	Laura	Nov. 2
18	Halifax	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	St. Anna	Jan 2
19	"	Apr 1913 S.S.R.	France	" 3
20	"	June 1913 S.S.R.	Chicago	" 3
21	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	"	3
22	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	Rockhambeu	3
23	St. John's	Oct. 1913 S.S.R.	Munk.	3
24	Quebec	Oct 1913 S.S.R.	"	3
25	"	Feb 1916 S.S.R.	"	3
26	"	May 1916 S.S.R.	"	3
27	"	May 1916 S.S.R.	"	3
28	Halifax	Jan 1913 S.S.R.	"	3
29	N.Y.	Apr 1917 S.S.R.	Lucas S. Costa	3
30	Boston	May 1907 S.S.R.	Munk.	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 85 line 1-30 in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	224	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*tentative future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	LB	B. S. I.	Kovalev	26	M	M	Labors	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Wag. Falls	Wife - Helena - 135 St. Dominique St. Montreal P. Q.	Ohio	Cleveland		
131965	LB	B. S. I.	Bohauowski	26	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	None	N.Y.	Wag. Falls		
131966	LB	B. S. I.	Antonoli	47	"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italy	"	Porcupine	"	Pa.	Pearsville		
131967	LB	B. S. I.	Antonoli	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	LB	B. S. I.	Antonoli	15	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	LB	B. S. I.	Antonoli	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	LB	B. S. I.	Antonoli	10	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	LB	B. S. I.	Antonoli	5	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
131970	LB	B. S. I.	Marcello	23	M	"	Labors	yes	"	yes	So. Italy	"	Brantford	Brother - Amadio	N.Y.	Wag. Falls			
	LB	B. S. I.	Marcello	31	M	"	Labors	yes	"	yes	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Italy			
	LB	B. S. I.	Marcello	14	M	"	Labors	yes	"	yes	"	"	Thorold	"	"	Italy			
	LB	B. S. I.	Marcello	14	M	"	Labors	yes	"	yes	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Italy			
	LB	B. S. I.	Marcello	6	F	"	Labors	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Italy			
	LB	B. S. I.	Marcello	33	M	"	Labors	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Italy			
131970	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	41	"	"	"	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Roumania	Bulgarian	"	Wag. Falls	wife Yenlinka Dobric Roumania	N.Y.	Wag. Falls		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Bulgaria			
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	37	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Anomania	Ruthenian	"	Wag. Falls	"	N.Y.	Wag. Falls		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	45	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Waterloo	wife Clara M. Waterloo, Ont.	Mass	Boston		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	36	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Thorold	wife Arminia, Pozgrana, Italy	N.Y.	Wag. Falls		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	50	"	"	"	"	Transit	no	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	None	"	Poland		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland		
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Wag. Falls
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	LB	B. S. I.	Onoff	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy in time of war.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or other means of transport, or by land.	Whether alien enemy in time of war.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	70 ⁰⁰	No	Friend George Lierickens	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Russia Bred-Litovsk
2	"	"	70	"	None	yes 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	" Podocro
3	No	800 ⁰⁰	1911	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Carlo Bett R.F.D. 36	" Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Bro.	"	"	Italy Vittorio
4	"	00	"	Pr. N.Y.	sister Giuseppe Bett R.F.D. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Italy Vittorio
5	"	00	"	"	Uncle Carlo Bett R.F.D. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Italy Vittorio
6	"	00	"	"	Uncle Carlo Bett R.F.D. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	00	"	"	Uncle Carlo Bett R.F.D. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	00	"	"	Uncle Carlo Bett R.F.D. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	70 ⁰⁰	"	Boston	No address	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Blue	"	"	" Larino
10	"	"	110 ⁰⁰	No	None	yes Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bro	"	"	" S. Georgia
11	"	130 ⁰⁰	Pr. N.Y.	1/3	Son Giuseppe, Porto S. Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	" Permo.
12	"	00	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	" Pistioni
13	"	00	"	"	Wife - Anna	yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Key Blue	"	"	"
14	"	12	yes	Pr. Boston	Livita Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn Brn	"	"	" Livita
15	"	37	No	"	None	No 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr.	"	" Roumania Dobric
16	"	100	"	"	wife Petkana Garnilini, Bulgaria	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Bl.	"	" Bulgaria Garnilini
17	"	40	yes	1919	Var.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red.	"	"	"	" Roumania Kadobita
18	"	721	"	1920	Boston	258 Amartine St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Various very N. Leg.	"	5 6	Med.	"	Br.	"	" Ireland Tullinakee
19	"	150	"	1913	Transit	None	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	DK. Brn. Bl.	"	"	"	" Italy Poggiana
20	"	100	No	"	wife Maryanna Opatow Poland	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Brn.	"	"	"	" Russia Opatow
21	"	100	"	"	wife Konegonda, Opatow, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med.	"	Bl.	"	"
22	"	20	"	"	Father Kazimir Frelch, Opatow, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	30	"	"	Bro. John, Opatow, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	1	yes	5-14	Transit	Friend Gus Paulos. 1919 Main St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	Perm?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK DK Br.	"	"	"	" Greece Porpen
25	"	32	"	1913	N.Y.	Father Felix, 1244 Centre Ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr. L Br.	Bl.	"	"	" Russia Opatow
26	"	500	"	"	wife Zahia Zaderda	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black	Brn.	"	" Turkey Zaderda
27	No	100	"	1883	Cleveland	Wife, Mrs. Louise Anderson 2413 Fenel Ave. Cleveland O	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	DK	DK Br.	Brn.	"	" England Poppyfield
28	yes	54 ⁰⁰	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	Brn Blue	"	"	" Finland wasa
29	"	5	yes	Brwn.	Apr. 1916	Residence, 7 th St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med.	Brn Brn	"	"	" Italy Maricone
30	No	200	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	" Finland Wehmas

O. T. E. Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. Michigan R.
C. R. Can. R.
E. R. Erie R.
U. E. Upper Lake R.
L. E. Lower Lake R.

CLASS D.
Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Falderson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		L.B.		
1	Halifax	Aug 1914	Kuror	June 3
2	"	Apr 1913	Leed	Nov. 4/19
3	N.Y.	May 1914	LaFrance	Nov 4/19
4	"	Oct 1917	Alghini	Nov 4/19
5	"	Oct 1917	"	"
6	"	Oct 1917	"	"
7	"	Oct 1917	"	"
8	"	Oct 1917	"	"
9	Boston	May 1911	Uuk	Nov 4/19
10	Quebec	May 1913	"	June 4
11	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Canada	"
12	Quebec	Apr 1917	Uuk	"
13	St. John	May 1914	"	"
14	Boston	Apr 1913	Abeggi	"
15	Halifax	Apr 7	L.B.	Nov 5
16	St. John	Apr 1912	S.S. 90	June 6
17	Que	1912	W. Wilhelm	Sept. 25
18	"	"	"	June 2
19	N.Y.	Apr 1913	San Auguilino	Nov 7
20	St. John	Oct 1912	S.S. 102	June 9
21	Halifax	Apr 1914	Bremen	" 9
22	St. John	Apr 1912	S.S. 102	" 9
23	"	May 1913	"	" 9
24	N.Y.	May 1914	Avonia	" 10
25	Phila	May 1904	Merion	Nov 11
26	New York	Oct 1912	S.S. 90	June 12
27	N. Y.	Nov 21	St. John	" 4
28	Halifax	Jan 21	Engican	" 12
29	New York	Apr 1912	San Auguilino	" 14
30	Quebec	May 1917	Uuk	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 284 of 284 - 2010
14-411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	11030	Paraphos	Nicolau	27	M	Labores	yes	Green	yes	Green	Green	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2	11031	Paraphos	Giorgi	23	M	Labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	None	N.Y.	Italy	
3	11032	Paraphos	Giuseppe	25	M	Labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	None	N.Y.	Italy	
4	11033	Paraphos	Luisa	41	F	None								Husband, Diego, No. Bay	N.Y.	Italy	
5	130184	Paraphos	Adabelle	20	F			English		Italy	English		Hamilton	386 Birch Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
6	130188	Paraphos	Giuseppe	21	M	Labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian			Father, Diego, No. Bay			
7	110332	Royce	Metislaw (James)	27	M	Hotel	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish		St. Catherine	None		Buffalo	
8	110332	Royce	Giorgio	27	M	Labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		St. Credit	None		New York	
9	110332	Royce	Stano	27	M	Labores	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Toronto	Mother, Annie Moore		Bulgaria	
10	110332	Royce	Josephine	17	F	None		English		Italy	English			199 Berkeley St. Toronto		Bulgaria	
11	110332	Royce	Phillip	27	M	Labores	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			None		Bulgaria	
12	110332	Royce	Jordan	34	M	Labores	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian					Bulgaria	
13	110332	Royce	Hosta	40	M	Labores	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian					Bulgaria	
14	110332	Royce	Yeshlin	29	M	Labores	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian					Bulgaria	
15	110332	Royce	Pietro	32	M	Labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					Italy	
16	110332	Royce	Carmina	24	F	None										Italy	
17	110332	Royce	Luigi	23	M	Labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					Italy	
18	110332	Royce	Bartolomeo	30	M	Labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					Italy	
19	110332	Royce	Marianna	32	F	None										Italy	
20	130114	Searelli	Maria	47	F	None										N.Y. Niag. Falls	
21	130111	Searelli	Vincenzo	22	M	Lab.	yes	Italian	yes								
22	130116	Searelli	Catherine	14	F	None											
23	130112	Cipparrone	Giuseppe	23	M	Lab.	yes							Bro. Michele, 65 Front St. No. Bay, Ont.			
24	130112	Cipparrone	Antonio	27	M	Lab.	yes							Sister Mrs Pasquale Grossi, Toronto, Ont.		Italy	
25	130112	Cipparrone	Francesco	40	M	Lab.	yes									Italy	
26	130112	Cipparrone	Giuseppe	25	M	Lab.	yes									Italy	
27	130112	Cipparrone	Michele	25	M	Lab.	yes									Italy	
28	130112	Cipparrone	Antonio	43	M	Lab.	yes									Italy	
29	130112	Cipparrone	Paolo	37	M	Lab.	yes									Italy	
30	130112	Cipparrone	Pasquale	32	M	Lab.	yes									Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . CLASS D.
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920. 191

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government should be denied the right to vote.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Alden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Dec 1915	LB	June 14/20
2	Quebec	May 1913	St. Lawrence	" 1st
3	New York	Sept 1911	St. Lawrence	June 15
4	Boston	May 1906	St. Lawrence	" 15
5	N. York	Jan 1915	St. Lawrence	" 15
6	New York	Apr 1913	Chicago	June 16
7	Halifax	Mar 1913	St. Lawrence	June 15
8	New York	Sept 1913	Chicago	Nov. 16-1914
9	Halifax	May 1906	St. Lawrence	June 18/20
10	"	Dec 1915	St. Lawrence	" 18
11	New York	Sept 1916	St. Lawrence	" 18
12	Quebec	June 1915	St. Lawrence	" 18
13	"	July 1915	St. Lawrence	" 18
14	"	May 1915	St. Lawrence	" 18
15	Boston	May 1911	St. Lawrence	" 19
16	"	June 1912	St. Lawrence	" 19
17	N.Y.	Apr. 1914	St. Lawrence	" 19
18	"	May 1913	St. Lawrence	" 19
19	"	June 1911	St. Lawrence	" 19
20	"	Jan 1913	St. Lawrence	" 20
21	"	"	St. Lawrence	" 20
22	"	"	St. Lawrence	" 20
23	"	June 3, 1914	St. Lawrence	" 20
24	"	June 16, 1914	St. Lawrence	" 20
25	St. John	July 1912	St. Lawrence	" 21
26	Que.	June 1913	St. Lawrence	" 21
27	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	St. Lawrence	" 21
28	"	Mar. 1912	St. Lawrence	" 21
29	"	Feb. 1910	St. Lawrence	" 21
30	"	May 1913	St. Lawrence	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 27 line 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	Primary, J. H. M.	Paola	34	M.	S. Lab.	No	Transit Group	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	wife Mary	Italy
2	9026	Y. J.	Tuomi	28	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt.	98 Carl St., Cobalt, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
3	130126	Y. J.	Tuomi	32	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Eino Kolla, 98 Carl St., Cobalt, Ont.	"
4	9025	Y. J.	Aldo	23	M.	"	Finnish	Imm + Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna	"
5	130125	Y. J.	Aldo	23	F.	"	none	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	Bro Eino Kolla	"
6	1918	Y. J.	Winthrop	39	M.	S. Sailor	"	Eng + Fin.	"	Russia	Polish	"	S. Catharines	Sister Esther Friedman, 850 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.	Mag. Falls.
7	Ticket	B. S. I.	Rampen	32	"	"	Farm Lab.	English	"	Germany	German	"	Simcoe	none	Germany
18144	181015	Bogorian	Bohos	26	"	"	Worlder	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	S. Catharines	"	N.Y. Mag Falls
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

over)

MONTH OF JUN 24, 1911

CLASS D

[illegible]

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk	Gr
M.C.R.	Michigan	of
E.R.	Wabash	the
E.R.	Essex	oth
U.B.	Upper	e
L.B.	Lower	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due.	May 1914	Y.J. 102 unk.	June 21
2	N.Y.	Sept. 1910	California M.C.	" 22
3	"	1910	unk. M.C.	" 22
4	"	1898	unk.	" 22
5	"	July 31 1916	Y.J. 102 Cargassford	" 22
6	Due.	Aug. 1908	Courthian M.C.	Nov. 23
7	Boston	Sept. 10 1913	Cleveland	June 28
8	Halifax	Oct. 1909	unk.	Nov. 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-443

0320 7.11

Page 88 line 1-30

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
11841	L.B.	Primary W.A.M.															
1	9922	Brewer	Erhel	39		F	L nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Rev. P.J. Moore, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	10909	Alen	Matthew	51		M	M Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	None	"	Rockport
3	10910	Alen	Annie	40		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Fuller	Henry F	13		M	L "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Fuller	Albert	11		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Fuller	Ruth	6		F	" "	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	10911	Myers	William	24		M	M Butcher	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Los St. Marie	Bro. Harry, 444 Vaughan Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
8	12996	Dolan	Mary K	19		F	L Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amfrew	Father Michael, Amfrew, Ont.	"	"
9	10912	Myers	Mary	25		F	M none	"	Fr. & Eng.	"	"	French	"	Los St. Marie	None	"	"
10	Under 16	Myers	William	2		M	L "	no	Under 16	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Myers	Edward	- 4		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Mears	Cyril	2		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	"	"
13	12997	Myer	Jacob	22		"	M Butcher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Waterloo	Father John 57 King St. Waterloo, Ont.	"	Rochester
14	12998	Myer	Isabelle	18		F	" none	yes	English	"	"	German	"	"	Father John Schickler, 32 Queen St. Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
15	12999	Jenkins	Charles F.	23		M	L Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thomasford	Father Charles Thomasford, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	13190	Smithward	Ira	16		"	" Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	Father Wm. A. Beamsville, Ont.	Fla.	Winterpark
17	13191	McDonald	Charles C.	19		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Wm. A. Beamsville, Ont.	"	"
18	13192	Harris	Reginald C.	22		"	" Soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Antigonish	Father Chas. E. Antigonish, N.S.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	13193	Brown	Nellie	44		F	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Bro. Wm. 1802 Oshawa, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
20	13194	Brown	Ellen	81		"	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
21	13195	Lawrence	Isabel	56		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wm. James. 893 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	
22	13196	Moore	Martha	29		"	L Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Wm. H. 18 Mesgher Ave., Toronto, Ont.	England	
23	10930	Bolson	William	50		M	M House-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Robert 26 Brownhill Rd. Ratford, Eng.	N.Y.	Livingston
24	10931	Bolson	Emma	50		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Mac Kenzie	Donald F.	12		M	L none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John Limson, 5 Royal Ave., West Toronto	Ohio	Columbus
26	12995	Mac Kenzie	Amelia	34		F	M "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father	"	"
27	Under 16	Mac Kenzie	Richard E.	9		M	L "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father	"	"
28	10927	Burnham	George	43		"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	wife Florence, St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Newfane
29	Under 16	Robins	Myrtle	3		F	L None	no	Under 16	no	"	Scotch	"	Welland	step mother Calista Welland	"	La Salle
30	10932	Wardrop	John	47		M	M Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	not stated	"	Niag. Falls
31	10933	NOT USED															
32	10934	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET:**

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Total
M.C.R.	Majority
w.R.	Weighted
E.R.	Effective
U.B.	Upper
L.B.	Lower

Note.—Full text of question follows: Whether a person who (1) advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William C. Baldu
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Oct. 25 1919	L.B.	Oct. 25
2	Mont.	June 25 1883	L.B.	May 25
3	Que.	May 4 1909	Canada	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	N. Fall	May 25 1920	L.B.	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	May 26 1920	G.I. 102	" 26
9	Que.	May 12 1919	Malita	" 25
10	"	"	"	" 25
11	N. Fall	May 25 1920	L.B.	" 25
12	"	May 26 1920	"	" 26
13	"	"	G.I. 86	" 26
14	"	"	"	" 26
15	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	Oct 27 1919	G.I. 64	Oct. 27
17	"	"	"	Oct. 27
18	"	"	"	Oct. 27
19	"	"	M.C. 174	Oct. 27
20	"	"	"	Oct. 27
21	Mont.	June 1908	G.I. 104	May 27
22	N.Y.	Apr. 5 1911	G.I. 8	" 27
23	Portland	Apr. 17 1910	L.B.	" 28
24	Que.	Aug. 1912	L.B.	" 28
25	N. Fall	May 25 1920	G.I. 104	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	Halifax	Mar. 1905	L.B.	" 27
29	N. Fall	May 25 1911	U.S.	" 27
30	Que.	Jan 1912	Laurin	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 14A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent abode.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
131918	89,93620	Primary J.E.M.	Walt	Herbert A	47	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kellicker	None	N.Y.	Lyonning
131919	89,93621	Primary J.E.M.	Walt	Laura	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Walt	Dorothy	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Walt	Francis	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Walt	George	7	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Walt	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Walt	Nellie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131920	89,93626	B.S.I.	Young	Minnie	49	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Boulanger	Joseph	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	Niag Falls	Friend John Ward 72 E. 1st St. 7. Falls, Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
10	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Medovic	John	3	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Croatian	"	Brother Agata 7. Falls, Ont.	"	"	
11	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Medovic	George	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	89,130000	B.S.I.	D'Souza	Henriques	37	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Brother Hortensia 1422 Dundas St. W. Toronto	Pa	Phila	
13	89,130001	B.S.I.	D'Souza	Edith	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	D'Souza	Vernon	2	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law do	"	"
15	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Bagshaw	Edward T	42	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Quebec	None	"	England	
16	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Bagshaw	Mabel	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
17	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Bagshaw	Mary	3	F	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	England	
18	89,93637	B.S.I.	Le Coffe	Emilia B	34	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	England	
19	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Greuter	Margaret	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Campbellton	Father Alfred Blake Campbellton 7. B.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Greuter	Frederick	7	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Kassteen	Mary	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Kassteen	Christina	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Kassteen	Christina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Menning	Eckert	5	F	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	McEulough	Valda	20	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Manelli	Vincenzo	1	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Losoran	Alexander	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Losoran	Rosina	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Erigoiti	Rosalina	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Primary J.E.M.	Johnson	Carl J	32	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
													Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	Yes	Friend George Fox Lycoming, Pa.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Brn	Blk	None	Canada Springfield
2	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	"	"	USA Minn. N.D.
3	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Melsa
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	Yes	Cousin David White 356 W. 45th St. Father Denis 725 Morley St. accom. by Father Michael	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	Portland Dundee
9	"	Yes	"	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Brn	"	Canada Lonsville
10	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia
12	Self	Yes	Brother & Sister 1858 N. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Stk	Blk	"	Portugal Lisbon
13	Husband	"	Bro in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Jamaica St. Andrews
14	Father	No	Nucle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
15	Self	Yes	Father Thomas Beddington England.	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	England Lutdington
16	Husband	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	Wellington
17	Father	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Prince Albert
18	Self	Yes	Husband Joseph Williamsville	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	Brn	Campbellton
19	"	Yes	Husband; Duncan S. 1611 Ulster Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	Scotland Aberdeen
20	Mother	"	Father; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Catharines
21	Husband	Yes	Brother; Klaas Tolman Amsterdam, Holland	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	Holland Breda
22	Self	Yes	Uncle; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Amsterdam
23	Father	Yes	Uncle; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brn	"
24	"	"	accompanied by Father John J. Foxandanda N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Catharines
25	Self	Yes	Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Brn	Brn	Chauville
26	Father	"	Neal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
27	Step Father	"	"	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merritt
30	Self	Yes	Father John Skofde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	Blk	Sweden Skofde

G.T.R. Grand Trunk R.
M.C.R. Montreal C.R.
N.B. New Brunswick
E.R. Erie R.
U.B. Upper Boat
L.B. Lower BoatGlen C. Way John C. Moran William H. Briggs Clarence Rochester
CLASS E.
Inspector in ChargeWilliam R. Bolder
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall.	Oct 29/19	G.T. 86	Oct 29
2	"	"	"	Oct 29
3	"	"	"	Oct 29
4	"	"	"	Oct 29
5	"	"	"	Oct 29
6	"	"	"	Oct 29
7	"	"	"	Oct 29
8	Seaboard	May 1/10	L.B.	Oct 29
9	N. Fall.	May 29/10	L.B.	May 29
10	"	"	"	29
11	"	"	"	29
12	N.Y.	July 9/10	Paranara	29
13	"	Jan 19/10	Peuk	29
14	N. Fall.	May 29/10	G.T. 90	29
15	N. Fall.	May 29/10	Montrose	29
16	Seaboard	Apr 4/10	Virginian	29
17	N. Fall.	May 29/10	G.T. 90	29
18	"	Oct 29/19	G.T. 90	Oct 29
19	Seaboard	Sept 1/10	L. Mantin	May 30
20	N. Fall.	May 20	G.T. 102	11 30
21	Montrose	Sept 1/10	Megantic	30
22	"	"	"	30
23	"	"	"	30
24	N. Fall.	May 29/10	L.B.	30
25	"	"	U.B.	30 6/24/10
26	"	May 29/10	G.T. R.	31
27	"	"	"	31
28	"	"	"	31
29	"	"	"	31
30	N.Y.	Feb 19/10	Peuk	31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 90 line 1-30 m. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	229	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	41 130014	Brooking	Gennie	24	7	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Gravenhurst	Father; Geo. Aden Gravenhurst, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester	
2	Under 16	Brooking	Myrtle A.	5	.	S	.	no	Under 16	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather;	do	"	
3	Under 16	Brooking	Maude B.	4	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather;	do	"	
4	Under 16	Brooking	Maude A.	2	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather;	do	"	
5	41 130016	Walton	George	49	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Toronto	None	Fla.	Orange Springs	
6	41 130015	Walton	Rezinah	51	7	.	None	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	P. R. 44	Martin	Albert	26	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
8	Under 16	Gibbs	Elise M.	8	7	S	None	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	"	Niagara Falls
9	131477	1 B. 1949	Ford	45	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Bookville	Sister; Mrs. Ann W. W. W. Bookville, Ont.	Ont.	Cleveland	
10	41 130015	Cooper	David	39	.	M	Shoem. Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Wife; S. G. Thomson; 44 Cochrane Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Youngstown	
11	41 130015	Hurst	George M.	38	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Chippewa	Wife; Ida; Chippewa, Ont.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
12	41 130015	Taylor	Mellie V.	16	5	7	S. Hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother; Ellen Taylor; 188 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
13	M. S. 1790	Hill	David A.	50	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife; Francis R. 176 M ^c Pherson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
14	41 130022	Morris	Harry	39	.	.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Hamilton	None	Fla.	San Port	
15	41 130023	Morris	Emily	40	7	.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Morris	Vera	12	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Morris	Arthur	10	M	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Morris	Bliss B.	9	7	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	Morris	Specie	7	M	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Morris	Mary	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	P. R. 44	Fryers	Richard	28	M	"	Weaver	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	"	Pa.	Phil.	
22	41 130018	Harris	Irene	33	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Father; Norman Glendinning 101 Tyndall St. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
23	41 130021	Lox	Ann	50	.	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Mother; Annie Morrison 716 Packerway St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Phil.	
24	2191	McDonald	Vertrude J.	26	.	.	Auditor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Niagara Falls	Mother; J. J. J. J. Cobalt, Ont.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
25	2190	Taylor	Allen M.	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Father; John D. Taylor Greenock, Scotland	"	"	
26	2188	Cherthoff	Benjamin	29	"	M	Merchant	"	Eng. & Heb.	"	"	Hebrew	✓	Hamilton	Father; George 13 Cannon St. Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	2189	Cherthoff	Jeannie	27	.	.	Wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father; in law	do	"	"
28	Under 16	Cherthoff	Arby	5	.	S	None	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"	"
29	41 130029	Szabo	Mary	45	M	M	House	yes	Magyar	yes	"	Magyar	✓	"	Sister; Mrs. Susie Witt 139 Elizabeth St. Burlington, Ont.	N. Y.	Tonawanda	
30	NOT USED	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

Dorothy Lee, age 13, { U. S. Born
James Lee, " " {* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Tutor R. Allen E. Way John B. Moran William H. Suggs Lott Reynolds Walter Wilson
M.O.B. Nathan G. ...
C.B.A. ...
E.R. ...
U.B. Upper Foot ...
L.B. Lower Foot ...

Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. B. ... - J. M. D. ...

CLASS

William R. Zafra
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 21/90	Q.T. #90	May 31
2	"	"	"	31
3	"	"	"	31
4	"	"	"	31
5	Quebec	June 1/91	Empress	31
6	"	Aug 14/92	Empress	31
7	N. Y.	Nov 12/91	St. Louis	31
8	N. Falls	May 21/90	L.B.	31
9	"	Nov 1/91	U. B.	Nov. 1
10	Quebec	Sept 1/91	Westminster	Nov. 1
11	N. Falls	Nov 1/91	L. B.	Nov. 1
12	Quebec	Nov. 1/91	Canada	Nov. 1
13	N. Falls	June 1/90	L. B.	June 1
14	Halifax	Apr. 1902	Panama	1
15	St. John	Dec. 1901	Metagama	1
16	Halifax	Apr. 1902	Victorian	1
17	St. John	Dec. 1901	Metagama	1
18	"	"	"	1
19	N. Falls	June 1/90	Q.T. #90	1
20	"	"	"	1
21	N. Y.	Aug. 1913	California	1
22	N. Falls	June 1/90	Q.T. #86	1
23	"	"	Q.T. #90	1
24	"	7/2/90	N. B.	May 31
25	Montreal	July 1/91	Letitia	31
26	N. Y.	Oct 1905	Nash	31
27	"	Nov 1905	"	31
28	N. Y.	Oct 1/90	U. B.	31
29	"	"	"	31
30	N. Y.	Aug 1/06	Nash	June 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 91 line 1-3 line 77

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	230	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent citizen, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	LB	Strong	Clara	29	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Waterloo	Sister Mrs. E. Hellgardner New Dundee, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
2	Under 16	Strong	Edith	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
3	Under 16	Strong	Marjorie	5	"	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
131942	LB	Cashew	Clarence	21	M	"	Mechanics	yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada	New Glasgow	Father - George New Glasgow N.S.	Ohio	Ashtab
131943	LB	Slater	Percy	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father George New Glasgow N.S.	"	"
4	LB	Murdoch	James	18	"	"	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Fieldville	Father Henry Fieldville P.Q.	"	"
5	LB	Rooney	Herbert	27	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Loughlstown	Father Lawrence Loughlstown P.D.	N.Y.	New York
6	PR 44	Loontj	Charles L.	27	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Amsterdam
7	LB	Loontj	Mary	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cath.	Father - Thomas.	"	"
131962	LB	Loontj	James A.	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father Alexander Vandevoort B.C.	Fla.	Miami
8	LB	Andre	Elizabeth	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother David Henry Kingston, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	LB	Andre	Sora	17	"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle David Henry Kingston Ont.	"	"
10	Under 16	Andre	Beatrice	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle David Henry Kingston Ont.	"	"
11	Under 16	Andre	Harold	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle David Henry Kingston Ont.	"	"
12	Under 16	Andre	Frederic	6	F	"	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle David Henry Kingston Ont.	"	"
13	LB	Stord	Mary	20	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in Law George Ford Kingston Ont.	"	"
14	Under 16	Stord	Catherine M.	12	F	"	"	No	Under 16	"	English	"	"	"	George Ford Kingston Ont.	"	"
131973	LB	Andrews	Patricia C.	25	M	M	Book Binder	yes	yes	Scottish	"	Toronto	Wife Nellie	"	W. Va	Worlfers	
131974	LB	Eddy	Willis	34	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	Castleton	Father - Philip Bellevue Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
131975	LB	Eddy	Wilde	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mrs. E. Haugum 6 Edmund St. St. Catherine	"	"
15	Under 16	Antonoli	Gracida	12	"	"	"	No	Under 16	"	No. Italy	"	Pompeine	None	Pa	Canavil	
16	LB	Dickson	Frank	28	M	M	Student	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife Elsie 151 Brock St. Brantford	N.Y.	Ithaca
115447	LB	McLeod	Henry	42	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Bro John J. 246 Cannon St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Lancaster
131978	LB	Fillman	Oscar	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father Wm. 64 Dufferin Rd. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
131979	LB	Bell	James	33	"	"	Capitain Helper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marmora	Father John Marmora, Ont.	"	"
131980	LB	Wilson	Alice L.	57	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Wm. 104 Albany St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.C.	Asheville
131981	LB	Wilson	Marriott	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
131982	LB	Warden	Lillian	32	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leavelph	Mother Mrs. Hewes. 25 Pasley St. Leavelph, Ont.	Pa	Mount Als
131983	LB	Gardley	Horace	18	M	"	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	None	N.Y.	Rochester
131984	LB	Grundy	Roland A.	20	"	"	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Springhill	Father Wallace Springhill, Ont.	"	Buffalo
91	NOT USED																
91	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

JUN 24 1920

CLASS E

O.T.R. _____
M.C.H. _____
V.N. _____
E.R. _____
U.B. _____
L.B. _____

Grand Jury _____
John _____
John _____
John _____
John _____
John _____

By _____
Upper _____
Lower _____

Spd. George C. Burns.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows:
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gov-
ernment or of affiliated with any organization maintaining
the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful
other against government because of his or her

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

William R. Faldut
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wells	Jan 1/20	G.T. 104	Jan 1
2	"	"	"	1
3	"	"	"	1
4	"	Nov 2/19	G.T. R	Nov 2
5	"	"	"	Nov. 2
6	"	Jan 7/20	N.B.	Jan 2
7	"	"	G.T. 90	2
8	Wells	July 1913	Tamania	1
9	Wells	May 1910	Corsican	1
10	"	Apr. 1913	Black	Nov. 3
11	Wells	Jan 7/20	G.T. R	Jan 3
12	"	"	"	3
13	"	"	"	3
14	"	"	"	3
15	"	"	"	3
16	"	"	"	3
17	"	"	"	3
18	Wells	Nov 4/19	G.T. 104	Nov 4/19
19	"	"	G.T. 86	Nov 4
20	"	"	G.T. 86	Nov 4
21	"	"	G.T. 102	Nov 4
22	Wells	May 1910	Corsican	June 7/20
23	Mont	Sept. 1907	Cassandria	Nov. 5
24	Wells	Nov. 5, 1919	G.T. 102	Nov. 5
25	"	"	L.B.	Nov. 5
26	"	"	m.c. 36	Nov. 5
27	"	"	"	Nov. 5
28	"	"	G.T. 86	Nov. 5
29	Wells	July 1913	G.T. 86	Nov. 5
30	Wells	Nov. 5, 1919	G.T. 86	Nov. 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-523

CLASSIFICATION

Page 92 June 1-30-1914

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Should show permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		B. S. I.													Daughter Mary Gibson,			
DEBARRED		McArthur	Charles	54	m	m	none	no		no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brimmison	Ritchener, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
DEBARRED		B. S. I.	McArthur	Mary	49	f	"	"		"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
131487	U.B.	Primary J.V.W.	Luseno	Bessie	24	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Husb. Reese 105 Hess St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
131488	U.B.	Primary J.V.W.	Onrot	Jannie	30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. Jake 65 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
131994	U.B.	B. S. I.	Griever	Margaret	49	"	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Warkworth	none	"	Rochester	
		B. S. I.	Griever	James	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16	J.S.	Primary W.N.B.	Lauria	Vittoria	23	f	m	"	Italian	"	"	Is. Italian	"	Toronto	Husb. Anthony 50 Roston Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Italy	
Ticket		Primary W.N.B.	Lauria	Catherine	34	"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	"	"	Italy	
Under 16		B. S. I.	Garnier	Percy J.	19	m	"	Printer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Welland	mother Emily Kerner, Aqueduct St. Welland, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
132000	J.S.	B. S. I.	Power	William	56	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Read	wife Elizabeth, Read, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
131489	U.B.	Primary J.V.W.	Tayman	Melvin	44	"	"	Salmon	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Catharines	wife Alberta 97 Queen St., St. Catharines, Ont.	Kan.	Topeka
117878	U.B.	B. S. I.	Power	William L.	17	"	s	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Read	mother Elizabeth Read, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
132005	J.S.	Primary W.N.B.	Hocking	George	27	"	m	Alc.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Nellie 35 Kenwood Ave., Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
132052	J.S.	B. S. I.	Frey	Enoch	31	"	Wid	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father Martin, Wallenstone, Ont.	Pa.	Lancaster
U.B.		Primary J.V.W.	Sauser	Euclid J.	20	"	s	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	Bro. Amer. Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
2206		B. S. I.	Young	Hugh A.	17	"	"	Lab.	no	no	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mrs. Young Deseronto, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	J.S.	B. S. I.	Friesman	Harry	25	"	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	"	mother Ida, 4 Clair Ave., N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
10991		Primary S.C.W.	June	Arthur L.	27	"	"	Salmon	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	none	Conn.	Stamford
P.Q. 44		Primary S.C.W.	Anderson	Irene M.	7	f	s	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Md.	Baltimore
Under 16	J.S.		Friesman	Agnes M.	22	"	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father Geo. H. Conford, 265 Boston Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
10992	J.S.	B. S. I.	Charette	Joseph A.	22	m	s	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine	Father Geo. Lachine, P.Q.	"	Buffalo
10031	J.S.	B. S. I.	Shaw	Harry	21	"	"	mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Richard Lachine, P.Q.	"	"
10032	J.S.	Primary J.V.W.	Long	Edward	20	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Wm. 55 Wood St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
2213	U.B.	Primary J.V.W.	Taylor	Alfred	19	"	"	Cotton spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harry, 126 Burlington St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
2212	U.B.	Primary W.N.B.	Mac Millan	Alexander	24	"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Father Duncan, 35 North St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
2210	J.S.	Primary S.C.W.	Holmes	Gilbert A.	29	"	s	Oil well driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	India
Ticket	J.S.	Primary W.N.B.	Bennett	Dora	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
10993		Primary J.V.W.	Szitaraska	Juzefa	4	"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	Poland
Under 16		Primary J.V.W.	Szitaraska	Stefan	2	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
Under 16		Primary J.V.W.	Szitaraska	Hendrik	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
Under 16			NOT USED															
02			NOT USED															

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of any other Government.	Whether a member of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.									Whether alien landed in U.S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Daughter Marie Anderson, 248 2 nd St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	Med	Gr.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Burness	
2	"	"	100	"			Cousin Annie Baker, 164 1/2 Ullica St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Italy	Ruggia	
3	"	"	100	"			Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Lutz	
4	"	"	17	"			Husb. Wm. 296 Brooks Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Norwood	
5	"	mother	"	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	
6	"	Husb.	50	Yes	1906	Transit May 1906	Mother Angelina Samarelli, 296 Brooks Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr.	Br.	Haz	"	Italy	Brindisi	
7	"	Father	"	No			Friend Edward Lokery, Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto	
8	"	Self	1	"			Bro-in-law M.J. Ford, La Palm St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	
9	"	"	75	"			Friend Mason Cook, Topeka, Kan.	?	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Bellville	
10	"	"	600	"			Uncle M.J. Cook, La Palm St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br.	"	"	"	Toronto	
11	"	"	320	"			Friend Mrs. E. Neil, 265 3 rd St., N. Falls, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Read	
12	"	"	80	Yes	1915	1919	Friend Martin S. Stauffer, P.O. #2 Ephrata, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr.	Bl.	"	"	England	Cornwall	
13	"	"	220	No			Friend Mrs. Rhoda, 738 1/2 St., Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Br.	"	"	Canada	Elmira	
14	"	"	71	"			None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr.	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	
15	"	Uncle	1	"			Mother Minnie Wells, 3 March Lane, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	
16	"	"	4	Yes	5-6-20	June 7, 1920	Wife Agnes, 726 Willow Ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Dumville
17	"	"	40	"	1893	Sept. 1912	Wife Ruth M., 738 1/2 St., Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"	"	"	N. I.	Bridgeport
18	"	Father	"	"	1915	1918	Mother Rhoda, 738 1/2 St., Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	England	London
19	"	Husb.	5	Yes	1915	1918	Husb. Harry, 726 Willow Ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Reading
20	"	Self	50	No			None	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Gr.	Br.	"	"	Canada	Montreal
21	"	"	53	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	England	Blackburn
22	"	"	35	"			"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
23	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	England	Oldham
24	"	"	23	Yes	1919	June 6, 1920	Friend Mr. Hewell, 268 Faith St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Haz	Broken n. arm	"	Scotland	Greenock
25	"	"	250	No			Burnish Oil Co., 296 Brooks Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	None	"	Canada	Emmiskillen
26	"	"	30	Yes	1920	June 7, 1920	Husb. Sam Bennett, 215 Ferry Ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk
27	"	mother	"	No			Bro. John Mazur, Opotow, Poland.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G.T.R. Grand Truck
M.C.R. M. only
R.R. Railroad
E.R. Erie Ry
U.B. Upper Boat
L.B. Lower Boat

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Faldut
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	1861	G.J.F.6	June 5
2	N. Falls	June 5 1920	G.J.F.6	" 5
3	Mont.	Jan. 1906	U.B.	Nov. 6
4	Que.	Aug. 1907	U.B.	Nov. 6
5	N. Falls	Nov. 6 1919	G.J.104	Nov. 6
6	"	"	"	Nov. 6
7	N. Y.	May 1906	G.J.90	June 5
8	N. Falls	June 5 1920	G.J.90	" 5
9	Mont.	Aug. 1912	G.J.90	" 5
10	N. Falls	Nov. 7 1919	Cecilian	Nov. 7
11	"	"	U.B.	Nov. 7
12	"	"	G.J.90	Nov. 7
13	Que.	May 13 1913	G.J.104	June 7
14	N. Falls	June 7 1920	Antonio	" 7
15	"	June 5 1920	U.B.	" 5
16	"	June 7 1920	U.B.	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	G.J.102	" 7
19	Que.	Oct. 4, 1914	G.J.102	" 7
20	Portland	Apr. 1911	L.B.	" 7
21	N. Falls	Nov. 8 1919	L.B.	Nov. 8
22	Que.	Oct. 1910	L.B.	Nov. 8
23	N. Falls	June 7 1920	Virginian	June 7
24	Que.	Mar. 1911	U.B.	" 7
25	"	May 1910	U.B.	" 6
26	N. Falls	June 8 1920	U.B.	" 8
27	Mont.	June 4 1919	L.B.	" 7
28	N. Falls	June 9 1920	Megantie	" 9
29	"	"	"	" 9
30	"	"	"	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

Page 93 line 1. 30 inc.
A.P.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	Under 16	Primary J. M.	Helena	5		F	S	none	no	Under 16	no	Canada	Polish	Leaves U. S. at N.Y.	Canada Toronto	None	Poland	
2	Under 16	Primary J. M.	Genowefa	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U. S. at N.Y.	"	"	Poland	
3	Under 16	Primary J. M.	Balbina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U. S. at N.Y.	"	"	Poland	
4	117590 S. I.	99719 B. S. I.	Coseia	52		M	M	Lab.	yes	Italian	yes	"	Is. Italian	"	Cochrane	"	Pa. Philadelphia	
5	117591 S. I.	93714 B. S. I.	Coseia	45		F	"	none	no	acc by Nush	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	B. S. I.	Coseia	11		"	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	B. S. I.	Coseia	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	118549 S. I.	10045 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Joseph	25		M	Auto. mech.	yes	Eng & Fr.	yes	"	French	"	Thorold	Uncle Jos. Roy Quebec, P. Q.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
9	Ticket	S. I.	Primary J. M.	John D.	37		"	Bank clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	milestone	none	England	
10	11004 S. I.	11004 S. I.	Primary J. M.	William	31		M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catharines	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
11	9014 S. I.	9014 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Eleanore	21		F	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother Sarah Bayless Salt, Ont.	" Rochester	
12	Ticket	S. I.	Primary J. M.	Leonard	28		M	Phone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	none	England	
13	Ticket	S. I.	Primary J. M.	Elizabeth	29		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
14	117595 S. I.	93724 S. I.	B. S. I.	Altman	22		"	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Saml. 102 William St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
15	117595 S. I.	93725 S. I.	B. S. I.	Moore	25		"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Friend Mrs. Thos. Scott 55 Park Ave., Montreal P. Q.	Ohio Cleveland	
16	11012 S. I.	11012 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Taylor	31		M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
17	11013 S. I.	11013 S. I.	Primary J. M.	George W.	16		"	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	mother Mrs. Wm. Miner, 467 Albert St. Oshawa, Ont.	" Buffalo	
18	Under 16	B. S. I.	Primary J. M.	Simonne	6		F	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother A. Pagnon, 1217 Messier St., Montreal, P. Q.	" Niagara Falls	
19	LB	11014 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Arthur	35		M	Printer	"	English	"	Canada	English	"	P. Q. Dalhousie	None	" Lauby	
20	117890 LB	10054 S. I.	B. S. I.	Wilson	38		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	wife - Florence 31 Centre St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	" Niag. Falls	
21	143303 LB	10061 S. I.	B. S. I.	Marcotte	25		"	Labourer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Droptons	father - Arthur St. Albans, Law.	" Buffalo	
22	PR 4W	Primary J. M.	Primary J. M.	Prince W.	24		"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	" Rochester	
23	130074 S. I.	130074 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Lara	40		"	Machinist	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Chatham	"	" Sauborn	
24	130073 S. I.	130073 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Anna	30		F	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	B. S. I.	Primary J. M.	Edward	9		M	"	no	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	B. S. I.	Primary J. M.	Sofia H.	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	PR 4W	Primary J. M.	Primary J. M.	Ray P.	23		M	Plasterer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	" New York City	
28	130076 S. I.	130076 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Hugh S.	28		M	Actor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	
29	9017 S. I.	9017 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Lloyd	21		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	Brother Orville Brookfield, Law.	" Buffalo	
30	10067 S. I.	10067 S. I.	Primary J. M.	Belle	43		F	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	sister Mrs. Mary Mills Niag. Falls, Ont. 70 Battenburg St. Cal. Santa Barbara	" Santa Barbara	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

CLASS E

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

JUN 24 1920

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Treasurer
M.C.R. Member of Congress

Henn C. Way John E. Moran William H. B. CLASS, E. A. Menegato

William R. Alden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	June 9, 1920	G.T. 102	June 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	N. Y.	June 1908	G.T. 104	Nov. 10
5	Boston	Apr. 1 1916	G.T. 104	Nov. 10
6	"	"	"	Nov. 10
7	"	"	"	Nov. 10
8	N. York	Nov. 10 1918	G.T. 104	Nov. 10
9	N. York	Sept. 27, 1911	Emp. of G.	June 8
10	N. York	June 9, 1920	G.T. 104	" 9
11	Mont.	Mar. 1913	M.C. 176	" 10
12	J. John	"	G.T. 104	" 10
13	Que.	"	G.T. 104	" 10
14	N. York	Nov. 11 1919	G.T. 104	Nov. 11
15	"	"	G.T. 104	Nov. 11
16	"	June 10 1920	G.T. 104	June 10
17	"	June 11 1920	"	" 11
18	"	"	G.T. 102	" 11
19	New York	Apr. 30 1917	LB	" 12
20	Quebec	Aug. 1909	LB	Nov. 12
21	New York	Nov. 12 1919	LB	" 12
22	New York	Mar. 1908	Baltic	June 12
23	"	Mar. 1907	Victoria	" 12
24	"	1897	Victoria	" 12
25	New York	June 1920	G.T. 104	" 12
26	"	June 1920	"	" 12
27	"	June 1920	G.T. 104	" 13
28	New York	1897	G.T. 104	" 13
29	New York	May 30 1919	Susp. 104	" 8
30	Quebec	Mar. 1919	G.T. 104	Nov. 13-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 94 lines 1-30 inc
ap

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1314931	1913	Macquet	Walter A.	34	M	Single	Labourer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Marshallville	Walter A. Macquet, Marshallville, Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
1315352	1913	Martin	Abraham	46	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Jacobs	St. Jacobs, Can.	Ohio	Youngstown
1315363	1913	Myles	Amos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacobs, Can.	"	"
1433094	1913	Beauchamp	Mary E.	33	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wentworth Ave. Hotel N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
1433105	1913	Lane	Russell	30	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Friend, Mrs. Chas. Clarke	"	Niagara Falls
1433116	1913	Parkhill	Edmond	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marshallville	Brother, John M. Sault	"	"
1433127	1913	MacDougall	Poland	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, John MacDougall	"	"
1433138	1913	Baty	Bessie A.	24	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, Thomas Baty	"	New York
1433149	1913	Napchiff	Andrew	37	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, laterina, - Greece	"	Niagara Falls
1433160	1913	Borovet	Alexander	43	"	"	Weaver	French	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife, Clara Borovet	"	Buffalo
1433171	1913	Puller	George P.	45	"	"	Mason	English	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mabel Puller	Ohio	Cleveland
1433182	1913	Montemurro	Stella	6	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Italian	"	No. Bay	Father, Wellington	"	Italy
1433193	1913	Inwin	Geil	20	M	"	Student	English	yes	"	English	"	Orillia	Orillia, Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
1433204	1913	Hodgins	Frederick	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Lucille	"	Buffalo
1433215	1913	Praser	Nicholas	31	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph	"	Niagara Falls
1433226	1913	Gradow	Laurena	21	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm R.	"	New York
1433237	1913	Kouley	Frederick	44	M	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Cumberland	Wife, Gordon Hand	"	England
1433248	1913	Garwood	Edith	40	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	James St.	N.Y.	Saratoga
1433259	1913	Garwood	Walter E.	9	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1433270	1913	Garwood	Kathleen M.	6	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1433281	1913	Lucas	Maria	52	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	England
1433292	1913	Lucas	James R.	52	M	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
1433303	1913	Polack	Justance	44	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1433314	1913	Polack	Irwin E.	15	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1433325	1913	Hallam	Laura M.	48	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1433336	1913	Chapman	Lawrence	22	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother, Howard Brown	N.Y.	Albany
1433347	1913	Chapman	Harold A.	16	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Howard Brown	"	"
1433358	1913	Harrington	Patrick	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Safar	None	"	"
1433369	1913	Catherall	John W.	46	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, John W.	"	"
1433380	1913	Day	Frederick	12	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John W.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Trunk R.
M.O.R. Michigan C.
W.R. Wash. Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Br.
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

John E. Moran William H. Briggs Joseph W. H. Briggs
James C. Way John E. Moran William H. Briggs Joseph W. H. Briggs
Name - Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government known of his or their actual character.

William R. Gulderson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Nov 1919	A.B.	Nov. 13-19
2	May Falls	Nov 13 1919	Et 86	" 13-19
3	"	Nov. 13 1919	Et 86	" 13-19
4	Montreal	Sept 1918	Laurentie	" 13-19
5	May Falls	June 1920	LB	June 14-20
6	"	June 3 1920	"	" 13-20
7	"	Nov. 14 1919	"	Nov 14-19
8	"	Nov 14/19	S.T.R.	Nov 14
9	St. John	Feb 1914	Montreal	Nov. 14
10	May Falls	Nov. 14 1919	LB	Nov. 14
11	"	Nov 15 1919	LB	Nov 15-19
12	"	Jan 15/20	S.T.R.	Jan 15
13	"	Jan 15/20	A.B.	15
14	"	Jan 15/20	"	15
15	Quebec	May 1911	Scottish	June 15-20
16	N. Fall	Nov 1919	McR	Nov 15
17	Montreal	Aug 1908	Virginian	June 15
18	New York	Apr. 1891	LB	" 15
19	"	Apr. 1891	LB	" 15
20	N. Fall	Jan 1920	LB	" 15
21	Montreal	June 1897	Sardinian	June 15
22	Quebec	June 1891	Mongolian	" 15
23	New York	Oct 1907	McKinnon	" 15
24	"	Oct 1907	"	" 15
25	N. Fall	Jan 1920	S.T.R.	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	New York	Apr. 1915	LB	Nov. 18/19
29	Halifax	Apr. 1898	McKinnon	June 15-20
30	N. Fall	June 1920	Et 90	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 75 line 1:30

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K YES
L to Z YES

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
131535	G. J.	Primary. J. B. M.												
1	93783	Bain	Peter	35	M.	Wd. Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	None	Pa. Philadelphia
2	129806	B. S. I.	Applegate	George	27	"	S. mach	"	"	"	English	" London	"	N.Y. Buffalo
3	130109	G. J.	Primary. J. B. M.											
4	Under 16	Mosses	Evelyn	20	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother Florence Foote, Pagoda Farm, Toronto, Ont.	Mass. Boston
5	Under 16	Primary. W. N. A.	De Landre	2	"	S. "	No	Under 16	No	"	No Italian	Leaves N. Y. at N. Y.	None	Italy
6	Under 16	Primary. W. N. A.	De Landre	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N. Y. at N. Y.	None	Italy
7	9024	B. S. I.	Scarcelli	Salvatore	27	"	M. Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	No. Bay	cousin Franceses. Valenti, No. Bay, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
8	110013	B. S. I.	Scarcelli	Tommasina	25	F.	" none	No	Scotch	No	"	"	None	"
9	Under 16	B. S. I.	Scarcelli	Francesco	4	M.	S. "	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	B. S. I.	Scarcelli	Guido	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	B. S. I.	Scarcelli	Elena	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	93503	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
13	93798	B. S. I.	Forsyth	James	36	M.	M. Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	wife Mary, 461 Delaware Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Donora
14	93502	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
15	93502	G. J.	Allen	Eleanor	16	F.	S. none	"	"	"	English	" Dorset	Father Joseph, Dorset, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
16	93502	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
17	93502	G. J.	Stark	Andrew	40	M.	M. Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	wife Margaret, 112 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	2246	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
19	2246	G. J.	Stark	Isaac	20	"	S. hawker	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
20	11086	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
21	11086	G. J.	Ward	John E.	38	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	" Niagara Falls	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
22	11086	G. J.	B. S. I.	Lapointe	24	"	S. Lab.	"	French	"	French	"	Father Antoine, Greenston, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
23	11086	G. J.	B. S. I.	Warehand	21	M.	" man	"	Eng. Fr.	"	"	"	Father Anthony, Greenston, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
24	2256	G. J.	B. S. I.	Jones	44	"	" lawyer	"	English	"	English	"	mother Susanna, Brockville, Ont.	"
25	11080	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
26	11080	G. J.	Youngson	Jennie	36	F.	M. none	"	"	"	Scotch	" Hamilton	None	" Buffalo
27	Under 16	Primary. W. N. A.	Youngson	Peter D.	12	M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Primary. W. N. A.	Youngson	Alexander	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	93513	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
30	93513	G. J.	Murphy	William	60	"	" Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	None	"
31	93516	G. J.	B. S. I.	Johnson	18	"	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Father Geo. Box 404 Grandford, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
32	Under 16	B. S. I.	Tuomi	William	5	"	" none	No	Under 16	No	"	Finnish	None	N.Y. Buffalo
33	Under 16	B. S. I.	Tuomi	Jempi	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Under 16	B. S. I.	Tuomi	Lori	1	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Under 16	B. S. I.	Tuomi	Woodrow	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	94377	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
37	2255	G. J.	Malott	Josephus	36	"	" Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Afr. Blk.	Father J. R. Malott, 145 York St., London, Ont.	" Niagara Falls
38	11092	G. J.	Primary. W. N. A.											
39	11092	G. J.	Buckton	Ernest	31	"	"	"	"	"	English	" Niagara Falls	Father Paul, Campbellford, Ont.	"
40	11092	G. J.	B. S. I.	Desmarais	22	"	"	"	French	"	French	"	Father Wilfred, Montreal, Can.	Mich. Detroit
41	11092	G. J.	NOT USED											
42	95	G. J.	NOT USED											

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUN 24 1920

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.					
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit.						Whether alien landed here.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self.	700	no	—	—	none	?	Indef.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	md.	Br.	Br.	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	"	"	9	yes	1914	Chicago	Friend John Morrison,	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	England	London	
3	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	Husb. Frank, 22 Monmouth St., Boston Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md.	Br.	"	"	"	Essen	
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Aunt Clementine De Landre San Vito, Italy	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Canada	Cadore	
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mag Falls	
6	"	Self.	100	yes	1907	Trans N.Y.	Friend Eugenio Feliciotti 1604 Elmwood av. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Br.	"	"	Italy	Pedace	
7	"	"	—	"	1913	Trans N.Y.	Husb. Salvatore, 1604 Elmwood av. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br.	"	"	"	Canada	No. Bay	
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	md.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self.	60	"	—	—	none	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Airdrie	
12	no	"	8	"	—	—	Friend Dr. Ingersoll, 8 Canterbury Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Dorset	
13	yes	"	80	"	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Waddington	
14	"	"	8	"	—	—	Friend Robt. Dempster, Denora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	md.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Airdrie	
15	"	"	40	"	—	—	Rooming House, York av., N. Falls, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	England	Manchester	
16	no	"	200	"	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gaspe	
17	yes	"	80	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Br.	"	"	"	Valleyfield	
18	"	"	100	yes	1904	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	md.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Perth	
19	"	"	100	"	1914	Var.	Husband Peter 30 Stewart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	50	"	1905	Var.	none	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Puebet	
23	"	"	20	no	—	—	Bro. Robert 3413 Euclid av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Brantford	
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father Frank 27 Lang av., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Cobalt	
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	md.	Br.	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father Elmer, 303 Wyoming av., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	40	yes	1893	Var.	Cousin Edo Johnson, 59 13th, Mag Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	U.S.	Elmira
29	"	"	20	"	1920	N.Y.	Rooming House, 922 Grove av., Mag Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	md.	Br.	"	"	England	Leeds	
30	no	"	100	no	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Wexham

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry. *John C. Way* John C. Moran *William H. Briggs* *John N. Walters.*
M.C.R. Montreal & Canada Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Br.
L.B. Lower Foot Br.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John N. Walters

William R. Palden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	Aug. 1, 1905	U.S. 102	Nov. 19
2	"	Oct. 1909	U.S. 90	Apr. 26
3	Mont.	June 1905	U.S. 90	June 19
4	N. Falls	June 1920	U.S. 90	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	N. Y.	Mar. 27, 1907	U.S. 100	" 20
7	"	Jan. 1913	U.S. 100	" 20
8	N. Falls	June 20, 1920	U.S. 100	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	Que.	May 1917	U.S. 90	Nov. 21
12	N. Falls	Nov. 21, 1919	U.S. 102	Nov. 21
13	Que.	June 1911	U.S. 90	Nov. 21
14	"	Oct. 1911	"	Nov. 21
15	N. Falls	Apr. 1912	U.S. 90	June 19
16	N. Falls	June 21, 1920	U.S. 90	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	Que.	June 12, 1911	U.S. 90	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	N. Falls	Nov. 22, 1919	U.S. 90	Nov. 22
23	"	"	"	Nov. 22
24	"	June 22, 1920	U.S. 102	June 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	Mar. 1, 1920	U.S. 104	Mar. 1
29	N. Y.	Apr. 1908	U.S. 90	June 21
30	N. Falls	June 23, 1920	U.S. 90	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	PR	Thru 1914	From 1914	From 1914	From 1914
CLASS B	33	28	5	6	-	-	-	12	-	-
CLASS C	14	13	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-
CLASS D	178	176	2	7	-	-	73	59	-	-
CLASS E	265	263	2	83	-	6	-	74	-	-
TOTAL	440	430	10	97	-	6	73	101	-	-

CLASS B											
C. P. & A. Y.			C. P. & A. Y.			C. P. & A. Y.			C. P. & A. Y.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16
2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16	2	-	16

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	145
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	145

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	2
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	2
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	2

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
BOSTON

Page 96 lines 1-29
AP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State
	G. J.	B. S. I.																
1	130123	Gauthier	Joseph	28	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Philip	5 Erie St., St. Catharines, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	130124	Gauthier	Mary	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Gauthier	Charles	8	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	"	Mr. Father	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Gauthier	George	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Gauthier	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Gauthier	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43345	G. J.	B. S. I.																
7	93518	Walczyszyn	Annie	23	"	M	"	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Husband Josef	3 Ann St., Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Under 16	Walczyszyn	Jennie	3	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Walczyszyn	Michael	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43348	G. J.	B. S. I.																
10	93530	Wilson	Mary	37	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb. Harvey	130 St. Clair Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Under 16	Wilson	Harold	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Wilson	Lillian	8	F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	L. B.	Primary C. W. H.	Rappaport	29	M	M	Procure	Yes	Eng. Room	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Fida	1567 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	130130	Primary C. W. H.	McTague	32	F	"	none	"	English	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Jotique	St. Aubin St., Montreal, P. Q.	Ohio	Akron
15	S. S.	Primary C. W. H.	Jameson	51	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chillivach	none	"	Scotland	"
16	18146	L. B.	Brewster	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Husband James	Welland	N.Y.	Mag Falls
17	MC 2060	B. S. I.	Alderson	28	M	S	Pipfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Bro. Chas. Winter	Ont.	"	"
18	MC 93239	B. S. I.	Dean	31	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelly	None	"	Batavia	"
19	18149	Primary C. W. H.	Coxall	28	M	S	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	England	"
20	18150	Primary C. W. H.	Bee	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Anna	Paris, Ont.	England	"
21	18151	Primary C. W. H.	Pridham	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband Ernest	London, Ont.	England	"
22	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Pridham	17	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Father do	"	England	"
23	S. S.	Primary C. W. H.	Jingey	48	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England	"
24	S. S.	Primary C. W. H.	Jingey	18	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England	"
25	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Jingey	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England	"
26	S. S.	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Husb. Cecil	London, Ont.	England
27	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
28	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
29	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
30	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
31	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
32	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
33	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
34	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
35	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England
36	Under 16	Primary C. W. H.	Comber	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father	"	England

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for the purpose of employment?			Whether alien landed in U.S. for the purpose of study?	Whether alien landed in U.S. for the purpose of business?	Whether alien landed in U.S. for the purpose of pleasure?	Whether alien landed in U.S. for the purpose of other?	Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	Self.	375	no	—	—	Friend Wm. Campbell. 206 Superior St., Cleveland O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	md.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Shuttrick	
2	"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bl.	"	England	London	
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	S. Catherine	
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
7	"	Self.	50	—	—	—	Bro. Jan. Dembariski 138 Watson St., Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	Austria	Glocho	
8	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	L. Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Hamilton
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
10	"	Self.	230	yes	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Mary Cronk, 29 Cottage St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	
11	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pictou	
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	L. Br.	"	"	Toronto	
13	"	Self.	300	yes	1906	Transit Sept. 1 N.Y.	Friend & Engel, 260 14 St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	md.	Br.	"	"	Roumania	Focsani	
14	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	Husb. John 644 Thornton St., Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Montreal	
15	"	Self.	350	—	—	—	Bro. Hugh Lanark, Scotland	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Manohlin	
16	"	"	40	—	—	—	None	1	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Whitwell	
17	"	"	60	yes	1913	W. Va. Aug 1913	Mother Anna Alderson 3335 Royal Ave.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Warton	
18	"	"	280	yes	1902	Detroit 1902	Mother Mrs. Jas. Reynolds 135 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	md.	"	Br.	"	"	"	Wheatley
19	"	"	100	no	—	—	Father Alfred Wigston, Eng.	"	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Wigston	
20	"	"	100	—	—	—	Sister Florie Wigston, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Leicester	
21	"	"	10	yes	1885	N.Y.C. 1896	Father Andrew Wm. Richards Akron, Ohio, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	USA	New York	
22	"	mother	—	no	—	—	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	London	
23	"	Self	300	—	—	—	Bro. Chas. Singey London, Eng.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md.	"	Br.	"	England	"	
24	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	"	"	
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
26	"	Self	35	—	—	—	Father John Lewis, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Gr. Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	Canada	"	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk R.R.
M.C.R. Montreal & C. R.R.
E.R. Erie R.R.
U.S. U.S. R.R.
Lower Foot R.R.

CLASS E.

William B. Biddle

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	June 21 1920	H. J. F. U	June 21
2	Isle	July 1909	Canada	" 21
3	N. Falls	June 21 1920	H. J. F. U	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	Halifax	Feb. 1909	H. J. 100	Nov. 23
8	N. Falls	Nov. 23 1919	H. J. 100	Nov. 23
9	"	"	"	Nov. 23
10	"	"	H. J. 104	Nov. 23
11	"	"	"	Nov. 23
12	"	"	"	Nov. 23
13	N. Y.	Sept. 1, 1906	L. B.	June 22
14	N. Falls	June 23 1920	H. J. 102	" 23
15	Que.	May 1909	Imp. S. 48	" 22
16	H. John	Apr. 24/11	Mar. 24	Nov. 24
17	N. Falls	Apr. 24/11	NC 36	Nov. 24
18	"	"	G. J. 86	Nov. 24
19	Quebec	May 1913	Transian	June 24
20	"	Oct. 1912	Virginian	" 24
21	N. Falls	June 24/20	G. J. 86	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	Que.	May 1906	Celtic	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	July 1909	S. Champlain	" 24
27	N. Falls	June 28 1920	H. J. 90	" 24
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 11-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	S-544	Primary	Harold	35	M.	Man.	Swedish	Y.	Swedish	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sweden	Sweden		
2	37785	Primary	Andie	31	M.	M.	English	Y.	French	French	Paris	France	France	France		
3	149331	Primary	Edward	26	M.	Carp.	Norwegian	Y.	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Regina	Norway	Norway	Ill.	Kankakee
4	149332	Primary	Charles	32	M.	"	Swedish	Y.	Sweden	"	"	"	Stockholm	Sweden	"	"
5	21761	Primary	Emil	30	M.	Farmer	Eng.	Y.	Norway	"	"	Saskatoon	Norwegian	Norway	Minn.	Duple
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													
33			NOT USED													
34			NOT USED													
35			NOT USED													
36			NOT USED													
37			NOT USED													
38			NOT USED													
39			NOT USED													
40			NOT USED													
41			NOT USED													
42			NOT USED													
43			NOT USED													
44			NOT USED													
45			NOT USED													
46			NOT USED													
47			NOT USED													
48			NOT USED													
49			NOT USED													
50			NOT USED													
51			NOT USED													
52			NOT USED													
53			NOT USED													
54			NOT USED													
55			NOT USED													
56			NOT USED													
57			NOT USED													
58			NOT USED													
59			NOT USED													
60			NOT USED													
61			NOT USED													
62			NOT USED													
63			NOT USED													
64			NOT USED													
65			NOT USED													
66			NOT USED													
67			NOT USED													
68			NOT USED													
69			NOT USED													
70			NOT USED													
71			NOT USED													
72			NOT USED													
73			NOT USED													
74			NOT USED													
75			NOT USED													
76			NOT USED													
77			NOT USED													
78			NOT USED													
79			NOT USED													
80			NOT USED													
81			NOT USED													
82			NOT USED													
83			NOT USED													
84			NOT USED													
85			NOT USED													
86			NOT USED													
87			NOT USED													
88			NOT USED													
89			NOT USED													
90			NOT USED													
91			NOT USED													
92			NOT USED													
93			NOT USED													
94			NOT USED													
95			NOT USED													
96			NOT USED													
97			NOT USED													
98			NOT USED													
99			NOT USED													
100			NOT USED													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO BARRING OF [REDACTED] YEAR
[REDACTED] YEAR
[REDACTED] AND ON
[REDACTED]

(OVER).

Class D.

WFA 2 E. Ainsley 2 N.B.S.
WFA 2 Mac Arthur
WFA 2 In. Mober
WFA 2 ~~WFA~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Feb 1914	German	
2	New York	5/24/14	6 B. 110	5/24/14
3	New York	5/24/14	6 B. 110	5/24/14
4	New York	11/13/14	6 B. 110	11/13/14
5	New York	11/13/14	6 B. 110	11/13/14
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 98 line 30 min.
A.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent address)		COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN BECAME A CITIZEN
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	5522	Primary WEA	Chinery	Amelia	36	F	House Y	Eng	Y.	Canada	Eng	Canada	Regina	Man.	Comm. A. Holbrook	England		
2	38823	Primary WEA	Aderson	Jens	36	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Knudsen	Man.	London	
3	182113	Primary WEA	March	Sydney	28	M	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Calgary	Alta.	Calgary	
4	13913	Primary WEA	Irson	Albert	27	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Calgary	Alta.	Calgary	
5	13914	Primary WEA	Philip	Charles	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
6	13915	Primary WEA	"	Oliver	33	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	14939	Primary HST	Danow	John	40	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
8	14419	Primary WEA	Holquist	John	53	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
9	14419	Primary WEA	"	Freida	55	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	14421	Primary HST	Fagan	John	49	M	S. Carp.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
11	12934	Primary LKA	Edgley	John M.	41	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
12	149313	Primary HST	Dulmage	Flourine	40	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
13	149313	Primary HST	"	Pauline	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
14	13827	Primary REC	Muninger	Jane	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
15	149314	Primary MJA	Stiles	Henry J.	50	M	M. Living	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
16	149316	Primary MJA	"	Amelia	40	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
17	17788	Primary LKA	Thorn	David	23	M	S. Farm	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
18	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	58	M	M. Carp.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
19	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	33	M	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
20	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	24	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
21	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	55	M	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
22	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	46	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
23	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	28	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
24	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
25	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
26	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
27	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	44	M	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
28	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	51	M	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
29	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	42	F	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	
30	17788	Primary WEA	"	John	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Man.	Man.	Man.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E * Low-income - age 16-65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

REC Ray C. Langford
SBS [unclear]
WEA [unclear]
HST H. E. Tawsee
MCA N. M. [unclear]
L [unclear]
RED R. E. Delaney
MJD M. J. [unclear]
WYD [unclear]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	1912	Antonina	5/25/20
2	St. Louis	1907	St. N. S.	"
3	St. Louis	1906	St. N. S.	5/20/20
4	St. Louis	1914	St. N. S.	10/24/19
5	"	10/24/19	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/27/19	St. P. 110	10/27/19
8	St. Louis	1902	St. N. S.	10/28/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	St. Louis	10/29/19	St. P. 110	10/29/19
11	St. Louis	10/29/19	St. N. S.	10/29/19
12	St. Louis	10/29/19	St. P. 110	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	St. N. S.	"
15	"	10/29/19	St. P. 110	10/30/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	St. Louis	1914	St. N. S.	10/31/19
18	St. Louis	6/1/20	St. N. S.	6/1/20
19	St. Louis	1911	St. N. S.	1/7/20
20	St. Louis	6/3/20	St. N. S.	6/3/20
21	St. Louis	6/4/20	St. P. 110	6/5/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	St. Louis	4/4/20	St. N. S.	6/4/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	5/8/19	St. N. S.	5/8/20
28	"	6/7/20	"	6/7/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 99 line 130 ing

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3
A to K 2405
L to Z 2405

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination († Indicated before permanent residence.)		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
93449	6 R	Primary HST	Barker Julia	27	F	M	House	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Mon Jaw	Husband - Fred - 1162 - 1st Ave	Calif	Los Angeles	Germany
93450	6 R	Primary LST	Gumie	17	F	L	House								Father as above			
93451	6 R	Primary HST	Gumie	14	F	L	House											
93452	4 N	Primary LKA	Janet	59	F	M								Winnipeg	Bro - Edw R.			
93453	4 N	Primary LKA	Joe H.	59	M	M	House								Bro - Edw R.			
93454	4 N	Primary LKA	Gumie	23	F	L	House											
93455	4 N	Primary LKA	Robinson Hans	49	M	L	Farmer		Norwegian			Scand		Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Wmple	Norway
93456	4 N	Primary WEA	Ellen H.	57	F	M	House		Eng			Eng		Winnipeg	Husband - H. H. H.	Ill	Waukegan	Sweden
93457	4 N	Primary HST	Arne	46	M	L	Farmer					Scand		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Minn	Wmple	Norway
93458	4 N	Primary REA	John	29	M	L	Lab.					Scotch		Winnipeg	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	Scotland
93459	4 N	Primary MJM	Margaret	17	F	L	House					German		Winnipeg	Mother - Appolonia	Minn	St. Paul	Germany
93460	4 N	Primary MJM	Michael L.	71	M	M	Farmer					English		Winnipeg	Bro - Harry H. - 1000 - 1st Ave	Ill	Chicago	England
93461	4 N	Primary LKA	Higgs	53	M	M	Farmer					Scand		Winnipeg	Alberta - Edmonton	Tex	Corpus Christi	Sweden
93462	4 N	Primary LKA	Ellen	51	F	M	House					Eng						
93463	4 N	Primary REA	Day	41	M	M	Farmer					Irish		Calgary		Ill	Mitchell	Ireland
93464	4 N	Primary REA	Christina	34	F	M	House											
93465	4 N	Primary REA	Ellen E.	1	F	-												
93466	6 R	Primary MSA	Julia	55	F	M	House		Swedish			Scand		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Minn	Wmple	Sweden
93467	4 N	Primary LKA	Werner	36	M	L			Eng									
93468	4 N	Primary MJM	Frankly	43	M	L	Farmer					Eng		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Minn	Wmple	Germany
93469	4 N	Primary LKA	John	55	F	L	House											
93470	4 N	Primary HST	Albula	64	F	M	House											
93471	4 N	Primary HST	Albula	21	M	M	House											
93472	4 N	Primary MSA	Fred O.	34	M	L	House											
93473	4 N	Primary MSA	David H.	37	M	M	House											
93474	4 N	Primary LKA	Ellen	17	F	M	House											
93475	4 N	Primary LKA	Ellen	29	F	M	House											
93476	4 N	Primary LKA	Ellen	27	F	M	House											
93477	4 N	Primary LKA	Ellen	3	F	M	House											
93478	4 N	Primary LKA	Ellen	46	F	M	House											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Proye	11/3/19	6 P. 110	11/3/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/4/19	8 H. 8	11/4/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Proye	11/4/19	8 H. 8	11/4/19
8	Proye	11/5/19	8 H. 8	11/5/19
9	Proye	11/7/19	6 P. 110	11/7/19
10	Proye	11/7/19	8 H. 8	11/7/19
11	"	11/23/19	"	11/23/19
12	Proye	11/16/19	8 H. 8	11/16/19
13	Proye	11/16/19	8 H. 8	11/16/19
14	Proye	11/14/19	8 H. 8	11/14/19
15	Proye	11/19/19	8 H. 8	11/19/19
16	Proye	11/19/19	8 H. 8	11/19/19
17	Proye	11/19/19	8 H. 8	11/19/19
18	Proye	11/19/19	8 H. 8	11/19/19
19	Proye	11/20/19	8 H. 8	11/20/19
20	Proye	11/24/19	6 P. 110	11/24/19
21	"	"	8 H. 8	"
22	"	11/24/19	6 P. 110	11/24/19
23	Proye	11/24/19	6 P. 110	11/24/19
24	Proye	11/24/19	6 P. 110	11/24/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Proye	6/12/20	8 H. 8	6/12/20
28	Proye	6/12/20	8 H. 8	6/12/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	Proye	6/12/20	8 H. 8	6/12/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	13
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	13

... *Non-manifest* ...

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment..... 8

TOTAL 8

$$\frac{44}{532}$$

Page 100 Christ. 1914



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to H
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		COUNTRY	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX RECEIPT	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		COUNTRY	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Lindberg	Engbert	69	- M	Farmer	y	Swedish	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Tofield Alta.	Son Helma- Tofield, Alberta	Fla.	Pearson	Fla.	
2	4 M.	Primary 4/4	"	Anna	40	- F	M. Home	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	4 M.	Primary 4/4	"	Emily	9	- F	S.	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	Brother-as above	"	"	"	
4	3 8904	Primary 4/4	Neal	Fredrick A.	36	- M	Farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Alaska Sack	Father-John Neal Alaska Sack	Minn.	Maple	Fla.	
5	3 8905	Primary 4/4	"	Abella	35	- F	M. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	
6	4 M.	Primary 4/4	"	Fredrick C.	6	- M	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	4 M.	Primary 4/4	"	John M.	2	- M	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	5 561	Primary 4/4	Buderman	Kurista	32	- F	M. Home	"	Eng.	y	"	Scand.	"	Alaska	Husband-Bert Buderman Kurista, Alaska	England		England	
9	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Gerber	Samuel	18	- F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Alaska	Father-Henry Honey Plains-Alaska	Man.	Brownell	Fla.	
10	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Rowe	John	37	- M	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wfg.	Home in Canada Bangkok, New York-Hammi-1913	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	
11	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Dixon	Alfred	56	- M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Robinson St. Regina Sask.	Minn.	St. Paul	Fla.	
12	4 M.	Primary 4/4	"	Family	56	- F	M. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	4 M.	Primary 4/4	McKay	James	34	- M	M. Home	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Winnipeg	Mother-Andrews Winnipeg, Man.	England		England	
14	4 M.	Primary 4/4	"	Martha	31	- F	M. Home	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother-as above	"	"	"	
15	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Rae	Archie	38	- M	Corp.	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Brandon	Aunt-Rose Rae-340-4th St. Brandon-Manitoba	Man.	Brandon	Fla.	
16	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Kloppsch	Fredrick Wm.	30	- M	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Brandon	Brandon-Manitoba	Man.	Brandon	Fla.	
17	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Sawson	Wm. William	33	- M	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Brandon	Brandon-Manitoba	Man.	Brandon	Fla.	
18	4 M.	Primary 4/4	Golden	Ben	37	- M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brandon	Brandon-Manitoba	Man.	Brandon	Fla.	
19	4 M.	Primary 4/4	"	Abel	37	- M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Brandon-Manitoba	Man.	Brandon	Fla.
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		
33	NOT USED																		
34	NOT USED																		
35	NOT USED																		
36	NOT USED																		
37	NOT USED																		
38	NOT USED																		
39	NOT USED																		
40	NOT USED																		
41	NOT USED																		
42	NOT USED																		
43	NOT USED																		
44	NOT USED																		
45	NOT USED																		
46	NOT USED																		
47	NOT USED																		
48	NOT USED																		
49	NOT USED																		
50	NOT USED																		
51	NOT USED																		
52	NOT USED																		
53	NOT USED																		
54	NOT USED																		
55	NOT USED																		
56	NOT USED																		
57	NOT USED																		
58	NOT USED																		
59	NOT USED																		
60	NOT USED																		
61	NOT USED																		
62	NOT USED																		
63	NOT USED																		
64	NOT USED																		
65	NOT USED																		
66	NOT USED																		
67	NOT USED																		
68	NOT USED																		
69	NOT USED																		
70	NOT USED																		
71	NOT USED																		
72	NOT USED																		
73	NOT USED																		
74	NOT USED																		
75	NOT USED																		
76	NOT USED																		
77	NOT USED																		
78	NOT USED																		
79	NOT USED																		
80	NOT USED																		
81	NOT USED																		
82	NOT USED																		
83	NOT USED																		
84	NOT USED																		
85	NOT USED																		
86	NOT USED																		
87	NOT USED																		
88	NOT USED																		
89	NOT USED																		
90	NOT USED																		
91	NOT USED																		
92	NOT USED																		
93	NOT USED																		
94	NOT USED																		
95	NOT USED																		
96	NOT USED																		
97	NOT USED																		
98	NOT USED																		
99	NOT USED																		
100	NOT USED																		

Total passengers CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

EA H E Amley
CC R. C. Langford
W/B Mykaurie.
B Bonarff
JM mymak
DS. Buzgurdson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1888	?	
2	New York	6/13/20	8. H. S.	6/13/20
3	New York	1898	?	
4	New York	6/13/20	8. H. S.	
5	New York	6/13/20	8. H. S.	
6	"	6/18/20	"	6/18/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	1894	Cornthian	
9	New York	6/9/20	8. H. S.	6/18/20
10	New York	1902	?	
11	New York	6/8/20	8. H. S.	6/18/20
12	New York	6/8/20	8. H. S.	6/18/20
13	New York	1904	Kanungu	
14	New York	4/19/20	8. H. S.	6/18/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	New York	6/24/20	6. G. 110	6/24/20
17	New York	6/24/20	6. G. 110	6/24/20
18	New York	6/24/20	6. G. 110	6/24/20
19	New York	6/22/20	Road	6/22/20
20	New York	1906	Caroma	
21	New York	6/24/20	8. H. S.	6/24/20
22	New York	1905	Behama	
23	New York	6/24/20	8. H. S.	6/24/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12-25

$$\frac{45}{532}$$

Page 101 lines 1-4 miss. ✓



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-E

A to Z W
L to Z W

PORT OF Neske, N. Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569-16679 G.N.R. A 24958		Anderson	William	73	M	M	Teacher	y	English	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Don. Louis, Edmonton, Alta.	Minn.	East Grand Forks
569-16680 G.N.R. A 24959		"	Josia (wife)	70	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569-16681 G.N.R. A 24987		Grant	Daniel	78	M	D	None	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	6 Flat, Traders Bank Bldg Nephew: William Grant, Toronto	N. Dak.	St. Thomas
569-16682 G.N.R. A 24990		Martin	Norman	28	M	D	Engineer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: William, Edmonton, Alta.	N. Dak.	Bathgate
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

McG.

(b) (5) DPP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Halifax, June, 1872. ? (Atlantic)

1 Make, 10/31/1919, M.R. 350, 10/31/1919.

Halifax, June, 1872. ? (Atlantic)

2 Make, 10/31/1919, M.R. 350, 10/31/1919.

3 Make, 6/1/1920, 22 R. 138, 6/1/1920.

4 Make, 6/16/1920 W.R. 6/16/1920.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 102 Amio 1-25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to K

L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
																			1920.	1920.	
1		Stewart	John	30	m				PENDING		FILE										
2		Wright	Arthur	18	m				On appeal		11094/1622							May 28			
3		Haynes	Clara	16	f				" "		" /1659							June 5			
4		Hoyes	Edmund	18	m				" "		" "							" 6			
5		Whitney	John Sherman	48	m				" "		" /1685							" 12			
6		Whitney or Davis	Orpha Ann	44	f				" "		" "							" 16			
7		Davis	Jay	8	m				" "		" "							" "			
8		Summerhayes	Leo	24	m				" "		" /1691							" "			
9		Eversfield	Lloyd Houston	24	m				" "		11230/14							" 19			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		Beadle	Joseph	59	m				NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED												
18		Sammon	John J	23	m													May 25			
19		Lamoureux	Albert	17	m													June 5			
20		Mascombe	James	26	m													" 5			
21		Byrne	Thomas	55	m													" 7			
22		"	Catherine	47	f													" 9			
23		"	Thos. Peter	19	m													" "			
24		Rutherford	Wm	21	m													" "			
25		Marple	Geo.	26	m													" 18			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
102		NOT USED																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS B

[illegible]

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

C

INDEXED
A to K Y31
L to Z _____

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application for admission	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
569 122675	P&OFCG 1221	BEZANILLA, Pri/RS	CANDIDO	31		M	S	Farm Labor	y	Eng.	y	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Strathmore	Friend Mrs. Gault, Strathmore, Alberta	NY	Martinsburg	
2	P&OFCG 54	KORAH, Pri/GM	CARL A	30		M	S	Labor	y	"	y	Denmark	Scand	"	Brookville	None	NY	New York	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0 Taxable = 2
Aliens 2 Tax = \$16.00

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	300 ⁰⁰	1913	1919	1919	Friend Stanton Allen, Martinsburg, W. Va.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Br	None	Spain	Santander
2	"	"	33 ⁰⁰	1914	1920	6/10/20	No address	No	Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	Tattoo of snake on left forearm	Denmark	Schleswig

2

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

George H. Weber
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
George H. Weber
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Riley Stevens
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/12/13	Regina of 02 Co.	11/5/19
2	Portland	Jan. 1914	Harriet of 02 Co.	6/5/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2****E**A to K
L to ZPORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1		2		3		62		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.											
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Real.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Wife.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	P&OFCO 1666	DUDLEY	Pri/DW MYRA R N	16 7	F	S	None	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Smith Falls, Ont.	Handwritten Mrs Herbert Gray, Smith Falls, Ont.	NY	Watertown										
569 122623	P&OFCO 1135	ENNIS	Pri/CA ALICE	38 7	F	S	Ones-mother	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Albion, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Ennis, Albion, Ont.	Pa.	Harrisburg										
3	P&OFCO 149	RAYMOND	Pri/WM EDWARD ARTHUR	35 7	M	M	Paper Maker	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Mill Creek, N.Y.	Father S Raymond, Mill Creek, Ont.	NY	Syracuse										
569 122629	P&OFCO 1147	SUTCLIFFE	Pri/DW FARRAH	62 7	M	Y	Stomach	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Smithville, N.Y.	None	Pa.	Phila.										
569 122631	P&OFCO 1159	BAKER	Pri/RS WILLIS G	28 7	M	S	Stomach	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Monroeville, Ont.	Father J. B. Baker, Monroeville, Ont.	NY	Watertown										
569 122639	P&OFCO 1211	DOYLE	Pri/RS HARRY	35 7	M	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Knappsville, Ont.	Sister Annie Doyle, Knappsville, Ont.	NY	New York										
7	P&OFCO 173	DOCTER	Pri/DW JOSEPH	40 7	M	S	Police-man	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Belleville, Ont.	Mother Mrs. A. W. Docter, Belleville, Ont.	"	"										
569 122678	P&OFCO 1226	BOYLE	Pri/RS ELIZABETH	60 7	F	S	Ladies companion	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Spanville, Ont.	Brother Rev. Boyle, Prescott, Ont.	"	Huntington										
569 122692	P&OFCO 1230	GEVERTZ	Pri/RS HYMAN	20 7	M	S	Sailor	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal, Ont.	Father Abraham Gevertz, Montreal, P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit										
10	P&OFCO 1231	MILLS	Pri/RS EILEEN	13 1/2	F	S	None	Y	Under 16	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother Hugh O'Neill, 8 Richardson, Ottawa, Ont.	NY	Syracuse										
11	P&OFCO 1231	MILLS	Pri/RS FREDERICK	13 1/2	M	S	None	Y	Under 16	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother Hugh O'Neill, 8 Richardson, Ottawa, Ont.	NY	Syracuse										
569 122683	P&OFCO 1231	TEHNANT	Pri/RS STANLEY	19 7	M	S	Mechanic	Y	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Logansville, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Myra Tennant, Logansville, Ont.	"	Madrid										
13	Under 16 accom	HALL	Pri/DW GLADYS H	7	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa, Ont.	None	Mich.	Detroit										
569 122685	P&OFCO 1232	RICHARDS	Pri/RS WILLIAM	48	M	M	Stone Mason	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Richards, Manitowick, Ont.	NY	Watertown										
569 122684	P&OFCO 1237	WATERS	Pri/RS JOHN	39	M	M	Labour	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Sister L. Watters, Prescott, Ont.	NY	Solvay										
569 122686	P&OFCO 1235	SULLIVAN	Pri/RS JESSE A	15	M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Chuteville, Ont.	Father John Sullivan, Chuteville, Ont.	N.D.	Lisbon										
17	P&OFCO 193	ROBBS	Pri/DW HARRY HENRY	19	M	S	Sailor	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Kingston, Ont.	Phyram Robbs, Kingston, Ont.	NY	Cowara										
569 122693	P&OFCO 1247	BURDEN	Pri/RS EDW A	27	M	M	Helper	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife William Burden, 234 Laurier, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown										
19	P&OFCO 21	FISHER	Pri/DW CHAS GROVER	28	M	M	Salesman	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Annie Fisher, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg										
20	P&OFCO 24	SPEARMAN	Pri/RS MARY	22	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Chas. Spearman, 173, 173, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"										
21	P&OFCO 25	SPEARMAN	Pri/RS AGNES	32	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
569 122698	P&OFCO 1252	THIBEAU	Pri/RS NELLIE	45	F	M	None	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Louise Thibedeau, Kingston, Ont.	"	Richmond										
23	Under 16 accom	THIBEAU	Pri/RS FLORENCE	7	F	S	"	Y	Under 16	Y	"	"	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"										
24	do	THIBEAU	Pri/RS FREDERICK	7	M	S	"	Y	Under 16	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
569 122699	P&OFCO 1249	HAMEL	Pri/RS ELLA	28	F	M	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Hameel, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Fulton										
569 122700	P&OFCO 1253	STEPHENS	Pri/RS ROBERT	27	M	S	Labour	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Brother John Stephens, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg										
27	P&OFCO 1710	KENNEDY	BSI ALEX ROYAL	28	M	S	Labour	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Finch, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Elsie May Cameron, Finch, Ont.	NY	Watertown										
569 122705	P&OFCO 1262	PURCELL	Pri/RS JOSEPH	30	M	S	chef	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Sister Mary Purcell, Prescott, Ont.	NY	Ogdensburg										
28	P&OFCO 1720	CARD	Pri/RS NETTIE	29	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Card, 422 East Adams St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Syracuse										
29	P&OFCO 8154	CLOUTHIER	Pri/RS LAISE	63	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Buckingham, Ont.	None	NY	Rumford										
31	NOT USED	ZUELMA	5 - F S												FATHER: WILFRED HAMEL, CARDINAL, ONT., CAN.	NY	Fulton										
32	NOT USED	WILFRED	3 - M S												"	"	"										

Total passengers . . . 30 Taxable = 25
U.S. citizens . . . 0 Tax = \$200.00

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVERB

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		2/25/20	Pro J Co.	5/25/20 Defet
2		10/28/19	"	10/28/19 5/25/20 Defet
3		5/29/20	"	5/29/20
4	Philu.	1886 10/30/19	Indians Pro J Co.	10/30/19 5/25/20 Defet
5		10/30/19	"	10/30/19 5/25/20 Defet
6		11/3/19	"	11/3/19 6/13/20 Defet
7		6/4/20	"	6/4/20
8		11/6/19	"	11/6/19 6/4/20 Defet
9		11/7/19	"	11/7/19 6/13/20 Defet
10		6/6/20	Pro J Co.	6/6/20
11		6/6/20	Pro J Co.	6/6/20
12		11/7/19	Pro J Co.	11/7/19 6/7/20 Defet
13		6/7/20	Pro J Co.	6/7/20
14	Amber	11/8/19	Pro J Co.	11/8/19 6/7/20 Defet
15		11/8/19	"	11/8/19 6/13/20 Defet
16		11/8/19	"	11/8/19 6/13/20 Defet
17		6/9/20	"	6/9/20
18		11/10/19	"	11/10/19 6/13/20 Defet
19		6/10/20	"	6/10/20
20		6/10/20	Pro J Co.	6/10/20
21		6/10/20	"	6/10/20
22		11/11/19	Pro J Co.	11/11/19 6/13/20 Defet
23		11/11/19	"	11/11/19 6/13/20 Defet
24		11/11/19	"	11/11/19 6/13/20 Defet
25		11/11/19	"	11/11/19 6/13/20 Defet
26		11/11/19	"	11/11/19 6/13/20 Defet
27		3/11/20	"	6/11/20 Defet
28		11/13/19	"	11/13/19 6/13/20 Defet
29		3/13/20	"	6/13/20 Defet
30		11/21/19	"	6/13/20 Defet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569 122713	P&OFCO 1281	O'REILLEY	Pri/MC AGNES	21		F	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toledo, Ont.	Mother Margaret O'Reilly, Toledo, Ont.	NY	Courtenay	
569 122719	P&OFCO 1285	BEGLEY	Pri/RS ALMA J	28		F	N	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	Eng	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father Geo Christink, Ironstone, Minn.	"	Massena	
569 122723	P&OFCO 1291	TOUSIGNANT	Pri/DM EUGENE	29		M	M	Labour	Y	French	Y	"	Fr.	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Wife Helen Tousignant, Sherbrook, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
569 122722	P&OFCO 1289	JOHNSON	Pri/RS FRED	24		M	S	Labourer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother Victoria Johnson, Athens, Ont.	"	New York	
569 122726	P&OFCO 1292	WHITNEY	Pri/MC WILFRED	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	"	Y	"	Eng	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Victoria Johnson, Athens, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
569 122726	P&OFCO 1297	BRADLEY	Pri/MC PHILIP	21		M	N	None	No	Physician	Y	"	Irish	"	Bedford, Ont.	Mother John Bradley, Ogdensburg, Ont.	"	Utica, N.Y.	
569 122730	P&OFCO 1300	SHAMPINE	BSI KATE	29		F	N	"	No	La son carefully in U.S.	No	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mrs Roscoe Kerby, Prescott, Ont.	"	Utica, N.Y.	
8 70	P&OFCO	RADKE	Pri/GM FREDERICKA	66		F	M	"	Y	German	Y	"	German	"	Essexville, Ont.	Charles, Ont.	"	Utica, N.Y.	
9 69	P&OFCO	DUVALL	Pri/RS SIMON	24		M	M	Contractor	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Don Roy Duvall, 186 Gordon Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
10 68	P&OFCO	DUVALL	Pri/RS MARGARET ELIZ	25		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
11 72	P&OFCO	BLANCHER	Pri/RS INA	29		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Sec	"	Embury, Ont.	Wife Margaret Robinson, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Adams Co.	
12 74	P&OFCO	SABURN	BSI EDWARD	42		M	M	Labourer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Mother Victoria Johnson, Athens, Ont.	"	Massena	
13 Debarred		STEVENS	BSI JOHN	49		M	N	Driver	No	None	No	"	Eng	"	Howland, Ont.	Wankle Hill, Ont.	"	Detroit	
14 Debarred		STEVENS	BSI CHRISTENA	15		F	N	Labourer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15 Debarred		STEVENS	BSI JOHN JAMES	4		M	N	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16 Debarred		CULLEN	BSI CHAS EDWARD	21		M	N	Labourer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Christina Cullen, 610 Avenue St. Michael, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Massena	
17 Debarred		HARRIS	BSI GEO FORTIN	30		M	M	Labourer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Lebanon, P.Q.	Father Geo Fortin, 1267 St. Louis, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Massena
18 Debarred		FORTIN	BSI LUCY, alias	32		F	N	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Lebanon, P.Q.	Father Geo Fortin, 1267 St. Louis, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
19 P&OFCO 71		BLANCHER	Pri/GM OSCAR	45		M	M	Labourer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Sec.	Canada	Lebanon, P.Q.	Father Geo Fortin, 1267 St. Louis, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Massena	
20 P&OFCO 82		MARKS	Pri/GM ROBERT ARNOLD	40		M	M	Labourer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Rockville, Ont.	Father Robt Mark, Timco, Ont.	"	Utica, N.Y.	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 20 Taxable = 14
 U.S. citizens 0 Tax = \$ 112.00
 Aliens 20

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act:

CLASS E

John P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Longtinber (opp)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

George S. Lane.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		11/15/19	0508cs Vanderburg	11/15/19 6/17/20
2		11/15/19	"	11/15/19 6/17/20
3		11/17/19	"	11/17/19 6/17/20
4		11/17/19	"	11/17/19 6/17/20
5		11/17/19	"	11/17/19 6/17/20
6	Unkluam	11/18/19	0508cs Vanderburg	11/18/19 6/17/20
7		11/18/19	"	11/18/19 6/17/20
8		6/2/20	0508cs Ferdinand	6/2/20
9		6/2/20	"	6/2/20
10		6/2/20	"	6/2/20
11	Unkluam	6/2/20	0508cs Ferdinand	6/2/20
12		6/2/20	"	6/2/20
13		6/1/20	"	6/1/20
14		6/1/20	"	6/1/20
15		6/1/20	"	6/1/20
16		6/2/20	"	6/2/20
17		6/4/20	"	6/4/20
18		6/4/20	"	6/4/20
19		6/2/20	0508cs Ferdinand	6/2/20
20		6/24/20	"	6/24/20
21		6/24/20	"	6/24/20
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &
CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1920

5. CARRIER

532

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE - 1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL - 5 - 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~.....~~
~~.....~~
~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-46, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-44)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &
CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1927)

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1920

5. CARRIER

533

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

95

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Port Huron	1
Pembina	27
Portal	29
Quebec	37
Richford	48
Roukes Point	50
Rochester	56
Ramer	57
St John, N.B.	59
St Albans	85
Swanton	95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines
1 to 21 in.
m. m. c.

June 1920
Volume 5 33
Pt. Huron, Mich.
to
Swanton, Vt.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Abbott	Lily	39		f		PENDING		FILE						1920.
2		Andrews	Wm.	29		m										June 21
3		"	Rebecca	25		f										" "
4		"	Arthur	2		m										" "
5		"	Walter	4		m										" "
6		Black	Wm.	25		m										" "
7		Calder	Alex	28		m										" "
8		Fattman	Alfred	25		m										" "
9		Gotsinger	Michael	21		m										May 25
10		"	Jean	28		m										" "
11		Gamarlinok	Frank	19		m										" "
12		Verokens	Peter	18		m										June 4
13		Baron	Samuel	40		m										" "
14		Lihou	James	26		m										" 5
15		Orietal	Issy	34		m										" "
16		Longman	Maudie	20		f										" 6
17		Taylor	Florence M	31		f										" 7
18		Hansen	Lucretia	18		f		On appeal		11094/1649						" 8
19		"	Virginia	30		f		" "		" "						" 9
20		"	Ella	32		f		" "		" "						" "
21		"	Mary A	60		f		" "		" "						" "
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 4 in.
M.M.C.*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to K.....
L to Z.....

PER LINE SS. CO.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 17 in.
M.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

"B" INDEXED
A to K **451**
L to Z **7425**

PER **COOS** LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	85	247	Abbott	39	m	none	yes	Eng.	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Sarah Lander	54 Dryden St., Liverpool, Eng.	Irish	Portlaoine
2	16acc	249	Emily	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	16acc	249	Josephine	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	16acc	249	Herbert	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	16acc	249	Alexander	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6	16acc	249	Patricia	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
7	85	249	Richardson	48	f	"	M. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener	San Wellington	Kitchener, Ont.	Portlaoine
8	85	249	Bealuce	18	f	"	M. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
9	85	249	Corrigan	71	m	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
10	85	249	Lees	34	m	"	Elec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11	85	249	Margaret	39	f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
12	85	249	William	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
13	85	249	Laing	60	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
14	85	249	Elizabeth	56	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
15	85	249	James	27	m	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
16	85	249	Robertina	35	f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	85	249	Eric	20	m	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, ¹⁹²⁰~~191~~

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Carl H Co
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Que	May 23 1920	95 Minnesota	May 28
2	"	"	95	28
3	"	"	95	28
4	"	"	95	28
5	"	"	95	28
6	"	"	95	28
7	"	July 11-19	95 Lillian	June 5
8	"	"	95	5
9	Merid	July 1919	95 Lillian	8
10	"	May 15 1920	95 Lillian	9
11	"	do	"	9
12	"	do	"	9
13	Que	Apr 23 1920	95 Victorian	13
14	"	do	95	13
15	St. John	Feb 23 1920	95 Metapana	15
16	Que	June 3 1920	95 Victorian	16
17	"	May 6 1920	95 Cormican	21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 16 in.
M.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEX (C)
A to K 7/31
L to Z 7/31

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	97	Russell	Gusie E.	57	7	none	yes	Eng.	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Josephine Russell Lacide St., Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Cheboygan
2	97	Brouillette	Eda	45	"	dis	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary Chisell Netherth, Norwich, Eng.	Calif	Salinas	
3	Under 16	"	Delphine	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. do	"	"	
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14	97	Shilloghby	Ruth	62	7	none	yes	Eng.	yes	England	Eng.	England	Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Mary	None	Neb. Horace
15	97	Taylor	Frank	35	7	Protar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at Robin's Point	Mr. Mary	Bristol Eng.	Canada
16	97	"	Constance	33	7	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at Robin's Point	Mr. Mary	do	Canada
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	\$80	✓ 1880	Ver. 1900	Stran law, Annie Wagner, Cheboygan, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Med	Brown	Blue	England	Whittington	
2	"	"	111	✓ 1909	Now Frd. John Diaz, Salinas, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	Norwich	
3	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 5	"	"	"	Canada	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	Yes Self	\$250	No	-	Bro. Joseph Stilloughby, Lawrence, Neb.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Med	Gr.	Blue	England	Hollington	
15	"	"	2800	"	Transit A. 54439	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	Bristol	
16	"	Husb.	"	"	Transit A. 54438	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Halifax	May 28	8 J	May 26
2	"	May 30	8 J	"
3	"	May 30	8 J	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	May 28	8 J	May 28
15	"	May 28	8 J	"
16	"	May 28	8 J	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1+2
M.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	BT 109689	Watt	William	40		M	S. Farmer	English	✓	Scotland	✓	Canada	Toronto	Bro Alfred Watt		Ill	Chicago
* 2	101160	Cohen	Annie	34		F	M. None	"	✓	Russia	✓	"	"	Bro Nathan Anutman		Mich	Detroit
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

* Jennie Cohen 3 yr NSC.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States (See questions 24 and 25.)	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this Act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of any land, or any interest in land, or any other property in the United States?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	y	Self	100	y	1914	Ill	5/15/20	Chicago, Ill	no	Reside y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Red	Br	Blk	—	Scotland	Chapel	British
2	"	"	15	y	1916	Mich	7/20	Hasling's St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blk	—	Russia	Slupyan	Russian
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Charles C. Paden Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1920
2 1910
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. I. R. - Grand Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 20 in.
M. M. C.

CHAS. T. H.
JAN. 1888

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K 250
L to Z 251

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what sound)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	9 J	Splichala	Franciszek	30		m	m	Lab	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Polish	Canada	Toronto	720 D. Otto Gustav	Mich	D. Dickinson
2	9 J	gäs	Ann	40		f	n	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	9 J	Wedemeyer	Gafie	69		m	n	"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Stratford	None	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	9 J	Hauge	Kanis	54		m	m	Farmer	"	Eng	yes	Norway	Scand	"	F. McMillan	"	"	Detroit
5	9 J	"	Glita	45		f	n	none	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9 J	Granberg	Margaret	22		f	n	"	"	Eng	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	Northville
7	9 J	Jordan	Jindon	28		m	s	Flour	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	Ill. Hubbard Wood
12	9 J	Chester	Apex	39		m	m	Lab	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Sonke	Mich	Detroit
13	9 J	Casheas	Apex	38		m	s	Lab	"	Eng	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	7th, John Casheas	"	"
14	9 J	Cigge	Joan	15		m	m	Lab	"	Eng	yes	Romanian	Romanian	"	Salonica, Greece	Wife, Anne	"	"
15	9 J	Van der Woude	Alfonso	40		m	s	"	"	Eng	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Mekeles, Roumania	"	"
16	9 J	Lygo	Louise	28		f	m	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	None	"	Calif Los Angeles
17	9 J	Hennings	John T	23		m	m	Butler	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	7th, in law - Thos Willis	"	"
18	9 J	"	Florence	21		f	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	625 Lansdown Ave Toronto	"	"
19	9 J	Burke	William J	27		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
20	9 J	"	Gda	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	9 J	Chapman	Alfred	30		m	m	Lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary	"	"
22	9 J	Crawford	James	26		m	m	Lab	yes	Eng	"	England	Scotch	"	St. John	Wife, Mary	"	"
23	9 J	Lacey	Elizabeth	19		f	n	Domestic	"	"	"	Newfound	Irish	"	Fortune	Wife, Mary	"	"
24	9 J	NOT USED																
25	9 J	NOT USED																
26	9 J	NOT USED																
27	9 J	NOT USED																
28	9 J	NOT USED																
29	9 J	NOT USED																
30	9 J	NOT USED																
31	9 J	NOT USED																
32	9 J	NOT USED																
33	9 J	NOT USED																
34	9 J	NOT USED																
35	9 J	NOT USED																
36	9 J	NOT USED																
37	9 J	NOT USED																
38	9 J	NOT USED																
39	9 J	NOT USED																
40	9 J	NOT USED																
41	9 J	NOT USED																
42	9 J	NOT USED																
43	9 J	NOT USED																
44	9 J	NOT USED																
45	9 J	NOT USED																
46	9 J	NOT USED																
47	9 J	NOT USED																
48	9 J	NOT USED																
49	9 J	NOT USED																
50	9 J	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, ~~1944~~

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.		Whether also landed in United States.	For a purpose of business or pleasure.								Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	Yes	Self	6/20/14	400	Yes	1914	1914	Frank Dickinson, N. D.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Med Brn	Gr	Russia	Bashanka																
2	No	Wash	-	-	-	-	-	His in law do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Bl	Austria	Konkard																
3	No	Sam	10/20/14	No	-	-	-	Sam, J. Verborgt, P.R. # 3 Grand Rapids Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slightly	-	5	2	-	Gr	Holland	Pettterdam																
4	No	Self	3/14	-	-	-	-	Dr. Olga Mueson, 2212 Russell St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	8	Red Br.	-	Norway	Larland																
5	No	Wash	-	Oct 1905	Transit	Oct. 1905	-	Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Gr	-	Christiana																	
6	No	For	-	1915	Transit	1915	-	And. Victor Granberg, Northville, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-																
7	No	Self	20/15	1915	Self	1915	-	Cam, Mary Walker, Hubbad Wood, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Med Br.	Blue	Ireland	Belfast																
8	No	-	5/20/14	-	-	-	-	Bro. Nick Chynowski, 535 Adelaide St. Detroit	Yes	1 week	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dk	Br	Romania	Nichols															
9	No	-	200/15	1915	Self	1915	-	Jane, Metti Cholekno, 168 Monroe St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	Poland	Schmida															
10	No	-	20	1915	-	1917	-	For. George Fickete, 725 Franklin Ave. Detroit	-	1 do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Med	Bl	Romania	Romania															
11	No	-	100	1915	-	1915	-	None	-	2 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Br	Belgium	Schuyff															
12	No	-	40	No	-	-	-	Ward, Harry, 417 Exchange Bldg. Longwood, Cal	No	Reside	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Gr	Bl	Holland	Caachen															
13	No	Wash	-	-	-	-	-	For. do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																
14	No	Self	800/15	1915	Self	1915	-	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Med	-	England	Wittington															
15	No	Wash	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Br	Canada	Toronto															
16	No	Self	75	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	Newfoundland	St. John's															
17	No	Wash	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Gr	Bl	-	-															
18	No	Self	50	-	-	-	-	Bro. Nick Chaidarowski, 76 Longfellow St. Detroit	Yes	1 week	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	Med	Gr	Russia	Sanctarian															
19	No	-	200	-	-	-	-	For. S. J. Watts, Michigan Bakery Co. St. Thomas, Mich	-	5 mos	-	-	-	-	-																								

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Frank	May 25
2	"	1914	Thompson	25
3	"	May 29	Thompson	27
4	Dist.	Oct 1913	Smith	27
5	N.Y.	Oct 1915	Frank	27
6	"	"	"	27
7	Dist.	1913	Proctor	28
8	John	1911	Frank	10-25-19
9	N.Y.	1917	"	10-30-19
10	John	1908	Frank	11-2-19
11	N.Y.	1912	Frank	11-3-19
12	Dist.	1912	Frank	6
13	"	1912	"	6
14	N.Y.	May 1914	Frank	14
15	"	"	"	14
16	John	1914	Frank	16
17	"	Do	"	16
18	John	1912	Frank	11-20-19
19	John	1918	Frank	11-23-19
20	"	June 1920	"	24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Huron

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write. Understand			Country	City or town	State
1	129022	HOOD	Elizabeth	27	F	m. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Kingston	Ill Chicago
2	129018	DOLEW	Fred	38	m	m. Rytters	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
3	129019	DOLEW	Ethel	34	F	" none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
4	129020	DOLEW	Evelyn	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
5	129021	DOLEW	Gertrude	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
6	129022	DOLEW	George Byron	19	m	S Student	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
7	129023	DOLEW	Bella	32	F	S lab.	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
8	129024	DOLEW	John	35	m	S mach.	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
9	129025	DOLEW	George Smith	25	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
10	129026	DOLEW	George	45	m	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
11	129027	DOLEW	Margaret	37	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
12	129028	DOLEW	Robert	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
13	129029	DOLEW	Philip	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
14	129030	DOLEW	Kenneth	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
15	129031	DOLEW	Mayory	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
16	129032	DOLEW	Margaret	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
17	129033	DOLEW	Alva	55	m	m. Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Ottawa	Manitowish
18	129034	DOLEW	Jennie	53	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
19	129035	DOLEW	Chas.	23	m	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
20	129036	DOLEW	Lyndon	21	m	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
21	129037	DOLEW	William	32	m	m. Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
22	129038	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
23	129039	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
24	129040	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
25	129041	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
26	129042	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
27	129043	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
28	129044	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
29	129045	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
30	129046	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
31	129047	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
32	129048	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
33	129049	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
34	129050	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
35	129051	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
36	129052	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
37	129053	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
38	129054	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
39	129055	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
40	129056	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
41	129057	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
42	129058	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
43	129059	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
44	129060	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
45	129061	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
46	129062	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
47	129063	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
48	129064	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
49	129065	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
50	129066	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
51	129067	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
52	129068	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
53	129069	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
54	129070	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
55	129071	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
56	129072	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
57	129073	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
58	129074	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
59	129075	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
60	129076	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
61	129077	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
62	129078	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
63	129079	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
64	129080	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
65	129081	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
66	129082	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
67	129083	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
68	129084	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
69	129085	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
70	129086	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
71	129087	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
72	129088	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
73	129089	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
74	129090	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
75	129091	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
76	129092	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
77	129093	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
78	129094	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
79	129095	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
80	129096	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
81	129097	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
82	129098	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
83	129099	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
84	129100	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
85	129101	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
86	129102	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
87	129103	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
88	129104	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
89	129105	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
90	129106	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
91	129107	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
92	129108	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
93	129109	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
94	129110	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
95	129111	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
96	129112	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
97	129113	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
98	129114	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
99	129115	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"
100	129116	DOLEW	William	28	m	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

PROVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East 7th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920 May
1	Quebec	May 1913	Victoriano	25
2			94	25
3			94	25
4			94	25
5			94	25
6			94	25
7	Quebec	May 1913	Hubert	25
8	Quebec	May 1913	Hubert	25
9	Quebec	May 1913	Hubert	25
10			PH 25	25
11	Quebec	May 1913	Hubert	26
12			94	26
13			94	26
14			94	26
15			94	26
16			94	26
17			94	26
18			94	26
19			94	26
20			94	26
21	Quebec	May 1913	Hubert	26
22	Quebec	May 1913	Hubert	26
23	Quebec	May 1913	Hubert	27
24			94	27
25			94	27
26			94	27
27			94	27
28			94	27
29			94	27
30			94	27
P. H. & S. - P. H. Heron & Sarna Ferry.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
 A to K 252
 L to Z 253

PORT OF Huron

252																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
2906	254	G.W.P. PRIMARY.	Scott	39	F	rod. school, yrs	English	yrs	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no rel.	Cal	Los Angeles	
1	102945	R.R.D. PRIMARY.	Wale	66	F	" none "	"	"	"	English	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Redonda	
2	109725	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Deacoff	36	M	7th. Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Los Angeles	
3	128923	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Howard	34	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Los Angeles	
4	128924	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Mary	34	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Los Angeles	
5	128924	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Vincent	7	M	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Los Angeles	
6	128924	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Clara	4	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Los Angeles	
7	128965	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Wagg	45	M	7th. Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Providence, R.I.	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
8	128966	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Mary	39	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
9	128967	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Myrtle	16	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
10	128967	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Thomas	15	M	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
11	128967	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Harold	14	M	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
12	128967	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	William	12	M	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
13	128967	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Minnie	10	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
14	128967	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Frank	6	M	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
15	128967	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Helma	3	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Pasadena	
16	109728	R.R.D. PRIMARY.	Martin	28	M	5th. Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Rich. Lansing	
17	109727	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Procter	53	M	7th. Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Cal. Los Angeles	
18	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Aquila	46	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Cal. Los Angeles	
19	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Metcalfe	45	M	7th. Toolmaker	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Guelph	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Gla. Toronto	
20	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Henry	45	M	7th. Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Hampton	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Wisc. Racine	
21	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Clegg	78	M	7th. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wingham	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Wisc. Wausau	
22	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Melinda	74	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Wisc. Wausau	
23	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Gulston	35	F	" none "	"	"	"	English	"	Parriss	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Mich. Detroit	
24	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Dudley	36	M	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Mich. Detroit	
25	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Johnson	30	M	5th. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Williams	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	Ill. St. Louis	
26	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Crawford	26	M	5th. Lat.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rosseau	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	"	
27	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Hogan	34	M	" none "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	"	
28	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Rockley	30	F	" none "	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Brantford	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	"	
29	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Brantford	31	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	"	
30	109726	C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Hiddle	34	F	" none "	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	310 Oakwood Ave. Toronto.	"	"	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Robert R. Barts Immigrant Inspector

Leonard A. Kintler

James O. Kelleher

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7.5.8.

East 17 Co

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>may 1920</i>
1	<i>Ital</i>	<i>June 1907</i>	<i>10-17-19 Cassandria</i>	27
2	<i>"</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	27
3			<i>94</i>	27
4			<i>94</i>	27
5			<i>94</i>	27
6			<i>94</i>	27
7			<i>94</i>	27
8			<i>94</i>	27
9			<i>94</i>	27
10			<i>94</i>	27
11			<i>94</i>	27
12			<i>94</i>	27
13			<i>94</i>	27
14			<i>94</i>	27
15			<i>94</i>	27
16			<i>94</i>	27
17	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	27
18			<i>94</i>	27
19	<i>Polish</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Polish</i>	27
20			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27
21			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27
22			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27
23	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	27
24	<i>Polish</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Polish</i>	27
25			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27
26			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27
27			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27
28	<i>Polish</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Polish</i>	27
29			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27
30			<i>10-27-19 94</i>	27

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30 in.
M.M.C.*

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**

A to K
L to Z

"E"

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1	2	3	253	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given names					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	Under 16	Paulus	Eshia	32	M	M	Labourer	y	lyrian	y	Canada	lyrian	Canada	St. William	Mich	Flint
2	Under 16	Paulus	Nana	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Paulus	John	3	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Hange	Lindus	12	F	"	"	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	none	"	Detroit
5	Under 16	Hange	Ruth	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Hange	Elsie	6	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Kranberg	Oliver	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northville
8	Under 16	Cosby	Henry	33	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Calif	San Francisco
9	Under 16	"	Annie	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	O'Leary	Agnes	27	M	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Haggitt	Elizabeth	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blythe	Mich	Albion
12	Under 16	McManus	John O.	23	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Detroit
13	Under 16	Cote	Helen	24	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Marron	Leah	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Rancher	Samuel	45	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Rockwood	"	"
16	Under 16	McMurry	William	72	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Utah	Logan
17	Under 16	"	Hope	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	McLach	Donald	26	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whitchester	Mich	Flint
19	Under 16	Shelton	Hubert	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Orillia	"	"
20	Under 16	Lawson	Wallace	22	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Okise	Andrew	37	"	"	Cigar-maker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	"	"
22	Under 16	Reist	Henry	30	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Port Huron	"
23	Under 16	Moore	Catharine	23	F	L	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manilla	Mich	Duluth
24	Under 16	Shanahan	Thos.	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Mich	Flint
25	Under 16	Loiki	Lauri	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	St. Arthur	"	"
26	Under 16	Thompson	Thomas	25	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	"	"
27	Under 16	Easton	William	43	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Scotland	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Elma	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	John	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Ervin	5	"	"	"	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Renewal Reason 3yr N.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

No.	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to U.S.	Whether able to read and write English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means to achieve political ends.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	400 y	Section D L.P.C. Psy. Interf.	1910 N.Y.	Bro Reuben Esau, 3307 Blvd Drive, Flint, Mich.	No	Reside yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dr Br	Be moleochin	Russia Adelkovo	
2	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertension Depression	"	5'	"	"	none	" "
3	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada St William
4	"	-	"	-	Detroit, Mich (with parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	Br Red	"	" Stanley	
5	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br RL	"	" "	
6	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "
7	"	-	"	-	Bro Victor Granberg, Northville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	St William
8	Self	300 y	"	1911 N.Y.	Bro. in Law, Jennie Van Dusen 115 E Regent, San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	md " Br	"	U.S. Freeport	
9	Husb	-	"	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fr " Blue	"	Canada Mount	
10	Self	60 y	"	June 1915 Mich	Bros., Joseph 1015 Madison Chicago	Yes	Same No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	md " Br	"	Lansing	
11	Husb	10	"	-	Husb, Frederick Haggit 1232 Jackson, Albion, Mich	No	Reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fr " Blue	"	Blythe	
12	Self	70	"	-	Cous., Frank Cuthbertson, 948-H St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	works No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fr Br	"	St Thomas	
13	"	35	"	-	Frd., Edna Marcant, 347 Merrick St, Detroit	"	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dr " Br	"	Lansing	
14	"	40	"	-	Str., do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	md " Blue	"	Whiteland	
15	"	30	"	-	Bros in law, Albert Adams, 11 Hazellett St., Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Fr " "	"	Rockwood	
16	"	150	"	-	Son in law, Rev. Edwin Lewis, Logan, Utah	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	md fr. Brn	"	Brownsville	
17	"	15	"	-	Bros in law, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fr Br Blue	"	Toronto	
18	"	90	"	-	Str., Lou Hutchinson, 1208 Glenwood, Flint, Mich	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Flint Mich	
19	"	14	"	-	Frd., John Roadman, 1319 Ave. P., Flint Mich	"	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Br.	Perinton	
20	"	70	"	-	Frd., do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Br Blue	Lansing	
21	L.P.C.	300 y	"	June 1918 N.Y.	Frd., Jim Stevens, King #12, Flint, Mich	No	Reside No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	md Br gr	"	Rumania Bucharest	
22	None	90	"	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Incess	"	5' 7"	"	Blue	Canada Chautytle	
23	"	38	"	-	Mr Ada Stewart 112 E Wynona St Duluth Minn	Yes	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	Manilla	
24	"	150	"	-	Str Alice Dolan 1414 North St Flint Mich	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Perfur	
25	"	160	"	-	Valparaiso University	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fr	"	Finland Helsinki	
26	"	200	"	-	No ad	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Scotland Renton	
27	"	46 y	"	Apr 1917 Mich	Res. 409 Wadlock St. Saginaw Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	md Br Br	"	England London	
28	Husb	"	"	Apr 1917	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Blue	Canada Kameph	
29	Father	"	"	Apr 1917	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Scotland	
30																				

L. G. Gaskins
Hughes & DeCamp
John A. Biggs

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East & Co

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	N.Y.	5/11/10	NOKEH	May 27
2	Hoboken	June 1914	NOKEH	27
3			NOKEH	27
4			ST	27
5			ST	27
6			ST	27
7			ST	27
8			ST	28
9			ST	28
10			ST	28
11			ST	28
12			ST	28
13			ST	28
14			ST	28
15			ST	28
16			ST	28
17			ST	28
18			ST	28
19			ST	28
20			ST	28
21	unk	1884	unk ST	28
22			ST	28
23			ST	29
24			ST	29
25	May	1912	SAUTON	29
26	May	1914	Megardie	29
27	"	1888	unk	29
28			ST	29
29			ST	29
30				29
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				
P. N. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320

APRIL 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		254		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Real what language (or, if exemption claimed, at what grade).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	127933	Lingo	Providence	38		M		None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada, Ital. S.	Canada	Kitchener	St. Anna, Canada												
2	127934	Lingo	Pope	16		M										do											
3	under 16 acc.	Lingo	Leo	11		M										do											
4	under 16 acc.	Lingo	Josephine	9		F										do											
5	under 16 acc.	Lingo	Victoria	3				No child	No							do											
6	109763	Haddock	John J.	67		M		Plaster	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Eng	Toronto	Don Thomas, 133	Ascant Rd. Toronto		Los Angeles									
7	109764	Haddock	Louise	65		F		None								do											
8	109765	Gill	Charlotte	46				Domestic					Gen.	Petrolia	St. Harriet, Smith	Petrolia, Ont.		Calif. Denver									
9	under 16 acc.	Gill	Spencer	11		M		None								do											
10	109751	McDonald	Robert	60		M		Miner					Scotch	Stratford	No rel.	Mich. Flint											
11	109750	Gregory	Elijah	66				Cabinet Maker						Ottawa	Bro. Alexander	Oxford Mills, Ont.		London, Ont.									
12	109751	Gregory	Mary	61		F		None								do											
13	109752	Sivalm	Elizabeth	64									Gen.	St. Catharines	St. Edith, Burgess	St. Catharines, Ont.		San Francisco									
14	1529	Spooner	Margaret	24		F							French	Sarnia	Just. Marlow, Spooner	Washington, Ont.		St. Louis, Mo.									
15	under 16 acc.	Spooner	Pearl	3				No child	No							do											
16	109773	Clark	Mary	56		F		Wid.	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scotch	Toronto	Don Alexander, 978	Orington St. Toronto		Calif. Los Angeles									
17	125701	Emerson	Elizabeth	32		F		Nurse					Irish	Ottawa	Mrs. Helen Emerson,	145 Elmer St. Ottawa, Can.											
18	125702	Emerson	Mary	40		F		Physician					English		Bro. J. J. Emerson,	255 Elmer St. Ottawa, Can.											
19	102969	Buchanan	Jennie	45				None					Irish	Kingston	none			Calif. Riverside									
20	99370	Tholin	John	60		M		Wid. Farmer					Scand.	Sydney				Ill. St. Charles									
21	99369	Jackson	Blanche	41		F		S. Bookkeeper					Scotch	Petrolia	St. Robert Jackson,	Petrolia, Ont.		Calif. San Francisco									
22	99366	Cowan	Joseph	32		M		"Salesman"					English	Toronto	Mrs. Mrs. Annie Cowan,	Woodburn Northumberland Eng.		Mich. Detroit									
23	99364	McKenney	Lovette	22		F		"Stenog"					Irish	Portland	St. Henry McKenney,	Portland, Ont.		Ill. Flint									
24	102948	O'Hara	May	50				Wid. none						Porto	none			Calif. Los Angeles									
25	102949	O'Hara	Kathleen	20																							
26	102946	Healey	John	27		M		Wid. Carpenter					English	North Bay				Wis. Milwaukee									
27	102947	Healey	Mary	21		F		None																			
28	99348	Hunter	George D.	25		M		Chap. maker						Brookdale	St. Sep. Hunter,	Brookdale, Ont.		Mich. Detroit									
29	99347	Minogue	Joseph	34				None					Irish	Montreal	St. Michael Minogue,	32 Avenue St. Montreal, Can.		Calif. Pasadena									

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Pearl Spooner 3 yr. noc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Joseph Mahon	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Paddy	Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Goker	Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert H. Barty	Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Krust	Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Delamp	Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

East 7th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Que	1902	Unk	May 29
2	"	"	Unk	29
3			GT	29
4			GT	29
5			GT	29
6	Mural	1906	Virginian	29
7	"	1907	Victorian	29
8			GT	29
9			GT	29
10			GT	29
11			GT	29
12			GT	29
13			GT	29
14	My	1911	Florida	30
15				
16	Que	May 1908	E. B. L.	30
17	Mlt	May 1911	Canada	31
18			GT	31
19		Oct 1913	Champion	31
20	Boston	1882	Unk	31
21			GT	31
22	St John	Feb. 1909	Empire	31
23			GT	31
24			GT	31
25			GT	31
26			GT	31
27			GT	31
28			GT	31
29			GT	31
30			GT	31
P. N. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M.M.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

E

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF Huron

1	2	3	255	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (intended before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, what).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	129032	Smith	Gertrude	31	4	F	S Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Elizabeth. same	Iowa	Atlantic
2	109795	Naughton	Phelan	26	4	F	S nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charleston	Mr. Herby. same.	Ill	Chicago
3	109782	Bennett	Thompson	20	m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. John Dalry	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	109781	J.A.B. PRIMARY	Wilfred	17	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	109784	J.A.B. PRIMARY	J. David	49	m	m	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	109783	J.A.B. PRIMARY	Rosanna	46	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	109783	J.A.B. PRIMARY	Agnes	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	J.A.B. PRIMARY	Stanley	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	J.A.B. PRIMARY	Robert	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	127939	Graham	William	23	m	S	assayer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Mary Convent. Toronto	"	Kenise
11	2532	Rosworth	Samuel	69	m	wd	Oldsmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petropolis	Mr. Phineas Pharo Lake Can	Mich	Memphis
12	109780	Jenner	Roy	31	"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warwick	Mr. Emma. same.	"	Detroit
13	2531	Dunson	Edwin	17	m	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Peabody	Mr. John. same	"	St. Huron
14	2530	Ward	Charles	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Wm. same.	"	"
15	2534	Woodruff	Clement	17	m	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannam	Box 356. Pe Arthur	Cal	Los Angeles
16	109704	Lorrie	Dudley	55	m	M.	Rank	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Wm. same.	"	Ocean Park
17	127935	McKenzie	Bella M.	65	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Hubert. Wm. same.	"	Los Angeles
18	109797	Stock	Ernest	26	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Mr. Albert same.	"	"
19	109798	"	Ida	24	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1147 E. Grace	"	"
20	1657	Maylor	Emma Selina	25	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Mr. Wm. same.	"	"
21	1658	"	Elie Jane	24	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest. Can	Ill.	Missouri
22	25445	Stewart	Howard Wm.	24	m	S	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mr. James same	"	"
23	25443	Miller	May	21	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Strathroy	242 Mountain St.	Okl	Okl City
24	109805	Rice	Elie M.	22	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Mr. Ada. same.	Mich	Detroit
25	109805	"	Dorothy	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keefe St. Strathroy	"	Shut
26	109803	Walt	Priestly	45	m	m	lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Eliza Lingard	"	"
27	109812	Chappell	Gladys	24	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sanica	Mr. Wm. same	"	"
28	25470	Oakley	Albert	56	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. James G. Allen.	"	St. Huron
29	25470	"	Sprah	55	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	382 West Brook St	"	"
30	109813	McGar	Ernest W.	37	m	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mr. Annie Killo	Cal.	Los Angeles
31	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68 Rosemount Ave	"	"
32	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wm. same	"	"
33	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Can	Mich	Saginaw
34	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
102	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
106	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
108	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113	109813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
114	109813	"	"	"	"												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

132

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLABS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				May 1920
1	Quebec	1912	Corican	31
2				31
3	Quebec	aug 1912	Euphrates	31
4	"	May 1912	"	31
5	"	1912	Tugman	31
6	"	aug 1912	Euphrates	31
7	"	"	"	31
8	"	"	"	31
9	"	"	"	31
10			Chas.	31
11			Ph. S.	31
12			Chas.	31
13	Quebec	1909	Euphrates	31
14			Ph. S.	31
15			11-1-19	1
16			11-1-19	1
17	Quebec	1876	Allenline	1
18	Quebec	1908	E. Island	1
19	"	1911	Corican	1
20			Ph. S.	1
21			Ph. S.	1
22			11-1-19	1
23	Quebec	1902	Turkey	1
24			Chas.	1
25			Chas.	1
26			Chas.	1
27			Chas.	1
28	Quebec	1871	Chas.	2
29			Chas.	2
30			Chas.	2

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. R. & S. - Pt. Huron & Saginaw Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Lines 1 to 30 in
M. M. C.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

E A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Huron

1	2	3	256	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Assumed future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs.	Mss.	Read.			Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	109815	Pellet	Mary	61	F	2nd none	yr English	yr	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cobalt	Dr. Alfred Dredy, Earl St. Cobalt	Irish	Glent		
2	109816	Wartling	Ernest	29	M	2nd none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
3	109817	"	Levina	30	F	2nd none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"		
4	acc under 16	"	Parvin	7	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	Quinnie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Blanche	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	109819	Grant	Amey Ashue	19	M	S lab	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Spainia	St. Ray Dandress, Ent RR# 2	"	Mayville		
8	109820	Crown	Lily	55	F	2nd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adam same. Perry Court.	"	Alford		
9	109821	Chernouskai	James	19	M	S lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Parvia	1435 Hogan St. Montreal	"	Mayville		
10	109822	Spencer	Mary	25	F	S student	"	"	"	English	"	Frederichsburg	Frederichsburg, P. 2.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
11	109823	Humphrey	Valera	22	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1300 Albert same, 510 Pamberton Blvd	"	"		
12	109824	Smiley	William	41	M	2nd farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	24 Bursar & same.	Ill	Chicago		
13	109825	Lepton	Marshall	30	M	S teacher	"	"	"	Eng.	"	London	295 Pall Mall St.	Cal	Quincy		
14	109826	White	Thos.	27	M	2nd carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	102 Helena Ave Toronto	"	Los Angeles		
15	109827	Chapman	Louisa M.	36	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	"	"		
16	acc under 16	"	George	13	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyfa	"	"		
17	"	"	Clifford	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	109828	Molson	John	46	M	2nd lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	90 Helena St. Toronto	"	"		
19	109829	Lander	Elizabeth	68	F	2nd none	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont	Tex	El Paso		
20	109830	Higgins	Mary	22	F	S "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Godwin	RR# 7 Lucknow Ont	Mich	Detroit		
21	109831	Wenzel	Mrs.	22	M	2nd farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Buckington	RR# 7 Lucknow Ont	"	Elkton		
22	109832	"	Ethel	22	F	2nd none	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"		
23	109833	Dalton	James	26	M	S schoolboy	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Dublin Can.	Wisc	Madison		
24	109834	Robinson	Bertie	37	F	2nd none	"	"	"	Engl	"	Hamilton	no ad.	Ill.	Oak Park		
25	acc under 16	"	Elizabeth	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	109829	Warrar	Elizabeth	78	F	2nd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Benjamin Metten. Palmar, Can.	"	"		
27	109825	Marquis	Janet	49	F	S "	"	"	"	French	"	Clinton	RR# 7 Lucknow Ont	"	Chicago		
28	1905	M. L. L.	Francis J.	34	M	2nd machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife Alice Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	McLain		
29	1580	Webster	Ernest	23	M	S maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Del Shing	St. Fredk Del Shing, Ont	"	Detroit		
30	109872	Ryan	Mamie	29	F	2nd none	"	"	"	"	"	London	St. Wm 21 Albion St London, Ont	"	"		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Carl Hoe

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 1920
1			SS	2
2			SS	2
3			SS	2
4			SS	2
5			SS	2
6			SS	2
7			SS	2
8			SS	2
9	Quincy	1911	Zink	2
10			SS	2
11			SS	2
12			SS	2
13			SS	3
14	Albany	1903	Cornwall	3
15	Albany	1903	SS	3
16			SS	3
17			SS	3
18	Albany	1906	L. Eric	3
19			SS	3
20			SS	3
21			SS	3
22			SS	3
23			SS	3
24			SS	3
25			SS	3
26			SS	3
27			SS	3
28			PHS 4-9-20	5
29			PHS 11-5-19	5
30			SS	5

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 in
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K 245
L to Z 245

PORT OF Huron

1		2		3		257		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*denotes former permanent residence.)										
		Family name	Given name	Tra.	Max.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town									
1	109119	Armstrong	John	27	4	M	none	ye	English	ye	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Dr. Fred Nicolle Quill Lake Sask.	Cal	Harawa										
2	109116	Cohen	May	37	7	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	3 Coats Lane.	"	Rollapla											
3	109113	Brodie	John	47	7	M	5 months	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	no ad.	"	Therman										
4	109114	Marie	Marie	54	2	F	3 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	109115	Allegander	Allegander	50	7	M	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	109132	Baird	John J.	55	7	M	in carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Dr. James 5 Spruce St. Kitchener	"	Oakland											
7	109133	Francis	Francis	56	2	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	109113	Andrews	Allice	23	2	F	3 none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Dr. Fred London, Can.	"	Sancti Maria											
9	109112	Baker	Samuel	11	2	F	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4th Arthur Baker. Mississippi, Can.	"	"										
10	127940	Bradford	Philip	35	7	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	45 Mapp St. Toronto Bro. James	"	Postburgles											
11	127941	"	Grace	48	2	F	7 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James	"	"										
12	127942	"	Clark	15	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James	"	"										
13	"	"	Marcel	3	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James	"	"										
14	109115	Tramling	Louise	39	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Cardiff, Eng.	Ill.	Evansville										
15	15441	Morris	Walter	23	7	M	5 lab	"	"	"	"	"	Parmia	420 Milton St. Parmia	Mich	Detroit											
16	15442	Moore	Grancey	18	2	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parkville	4th Ave. Canada Ship Can.	"	St. Thomas											
17	109119	Horne	Kenneth	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grauby	St. Stephen Grauby, Can.	"	Flint											
18	109114	Nitter	Ella	27	2	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Newstead	Dr. John R. R. Newstead	"	St. Rapids											
19	109111	Karch	Ada	40	2	F	M	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Bro. Harry Porvath Melville St. Dundas	N.D.	Dealsbach											
20	109110	Johnston	Harvey	79	Abandoned domicile			Noted on manifest.			Noted on manifest.		Noted on manifest.		Noted on manifest.		Noted on manifest.										
21	109110	Boyle	Marquise	26	2	F	3 none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Dr. Joseph W. Hobbs, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"	St. Catharines											
22	109110	Arthur	Arthur	3	"	"	no	Child no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	109110	Gadden	Walter	31	"	"	on merchant ship	Eng.	ye	"	"	"	Brantford	Dr. Walter Gadden, Brantford, Ont.	N. M.	St. Catharines											
24	109110	McDonald	Mary	48	2	F	3 none	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sydney	Dr. James N. Sydney, N. S.	Calif.	St. Catharines											
25	109110	Bennett	Nettie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Dr. James N. S. Bennett, Ont.	"	"											
26	109110	Stall	Daisy	27	"	"	3 none	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Dr. James No ad.	"	"											
27	109110	Annier	Annier	56	"	"	3 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. James	"	"										
28	109110	Christie	Jennie	70	"	"	3 domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pavia	Dr. James Merrin, Sask.	Ill.	St. Catharines											
29	109110	Bushell	Catherine	65	"	"	3 domestic	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Dr. James Walter, Sask.	Ill.	St. Catharines											
30	109110	Van Luvan	Frank	22	"	"	3 student	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kingston	Dr. Robert Kingston, Ont.	Mich	St. Catharines											
13		USED																									
13		NOT USED																									

USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Hugh B. Selamp Immigrant Inspector
 Charles W. Baden Immigrant Inspector
 Lewis Grosater Immigrant Inspector
 James O. Skoppe Immigrant Inspector
 Leonard A. Knutson Immigrant Inspector

East 7th

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 1920
1			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
2	Quebec	1906	Donna	11-4-19 4
3	Mtl	1896	Donna	11-4-19 4
4	"	"	"	11-4-19 4
5	"	1896	Donna	11-4-19 4
6			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
7			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
8			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
9			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
10	Portland	1896	Donna	11-4-19 4
11	Algo.	1893	Donna	11-4-19 4
12			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
13			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
14	Mtl	1901	Donna	11-4-19 4
15			PH.S	11-4-19 4
16			PH.S	11-4-19 4
17			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
18			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
19			Y.Y.	11-4-19 4
20			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5
21	Mtl	1898	Donna	11-5-19 5
22			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5
23	Que	1905	Donna	11-5-19 5
24			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5
25			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5
26			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5
27	Que	1884	Donna	11-5-19 5
28			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5
29			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5
30			Y.Y.	11-5-19 5

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. F. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8030

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

E

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	258	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Real	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, or what printed).			Writ.	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	109871	RRB	PRIMARY	Noble	Majorie	19	f	clerk	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Park Hill	Str Evelyn	Park Hill Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	109871	RRB	PRIMARY	Ordner	Ym J	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No rel		Ill	Chicago	
3	109880	RRB	PRIMARY	Lane	Patrick	65	"	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Puebla	
4	109879	RRB	PRIMARY	Mellie		42	f	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	128972	RRB	PRIMARY	Edmond	Magye-29-29	34	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Sacramento
6	109877	RRB	PRIMARY	Trince	David	37	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	109878	RRB	PRIMARY	Trince	Bessie	28	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	109878	RRB	PRIMARY	Trince	Pecil	4	m	"	No child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	109878	RRB	PRIMARY	Trince	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	109883	RRB	PRIMARY	Laties	Ernest	35	"	m	Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	109884	RRB	PRIMARY	Trince	Annie	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	109884	RRB	PRIMARY	Trince	Garry	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	109881	RRB	PRIMARY	Moreau	Pascal	49	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	109882	RRB	PRIMARY	Moreau	Fuzanna	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	109882	RRB	PRIMARY	Moreau	Edna	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	109882	RRB	PRIMARY	Moreau	Charles	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	109893	RRB	PRIMARY	Edwards	Lemard	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	109900	RRB	PRIMARY	Laquay	Joseph	45	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	109899	RRB	PRIMARY	Patry	Philippe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	2540	RRB	PRIMARY	Moller	James	49	"	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	2545	RRB	PRIMARY	Moller	Mary A	49	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	2546	RRB	PRIMARY	Moller	James M	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	2547	RRB	PRIMARY	Chapman	George	39	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	2548	RRB	PRIMARY	Chapman	Lillian	40	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	2549	RRB	PRIMARY	Burton	Gertrude	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	109895	RRB	PRIMARY	Walker	Robert	48	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	109894	RRB	PRIMARY	Walker	Margaret	38	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	109894	RRB	PRIMARY	Walker	James	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
81	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
85	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
86	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
87	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
88	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
89	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
96	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
97	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
98	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
101	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
102	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
103	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
104	99482	RRB	PRIMARY	Oshra	Alen	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
105	99																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* {Margaret Walker 14y 11m 11d }
Dorothy " 9y 4m "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

VPS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 19120

Joseph Nelson	Immigrant Inspector.
Reuben R. Barty	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Padon	Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bisson	Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J. Perdomo	Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis D. Waters	Immigrant Inspector.
Hubert G. Wilson	Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			Gi June 5	
2	Mosul	July 1912	R. George	5
3	Helix	Feb 1911	Lucian	5
4	"	Feb 1911	"	5
5	Que	1909	Corinthian	5
6	"	1909	"	5
7	Mosul	1890	unk	5
8			Gi	5
9			Gi	5
10			Gi	5
11	Helix	1905	Domini	5
12	"	1912	unk	5
13			Gi	5
14	Mosul	1906	unk	5
15	St John	1906	"	5
16			Gi	5
17			Gi	5
18			Gi	6
19			Gi	6
20			Gi	6
21	Que	1880	unk	6
22			PHS	6
23			PHS	6
24	Que	1907	Domini	6
25	Mosul	"	"	6
26			PHS	6
27			Gi	6
28			Gi	6
29			Gi	6
30			11-6-19 Gi	6
G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 in
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13 "E" INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		259		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard form permanent address.)											
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Max.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
128548	1	JOH	PRIMARY	Robert	67	m	m	Lab. yrs.	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	London	Wife rel	Mich.	Port Huron										
128537	2	JOH	PRIMARY	Lidia	68	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pefferlaw	Pefferlaw Ont.	Mich.	Delans										
128614	3	JOH	PRIMARY	Arastus	45	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	No rel	Cal.	Orange										
128615	4	JOH	PRIMARY	Catherine	54	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128549	5	JOH	PRIMARY	John	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128603	6	JOH	PRIMARY	Gordon	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	Sydenham Ont	"	"										
128601	7	JOH	PRIMARY	John	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hillside	Hillside Ont	"	London										
128601	8	JOH	PRIMARY	George	46	m	m	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	"										
128601	9	JOH	PRIMARY	Martha	70	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Bremen	New Bremen N.S.	"	Burlington										
128601	10	JOH	PRIMARY	Reginald	19	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"	London										
128601	11	JOH	PRIMARY	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	12	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Queensville Ont.	"	"										
128601	13	JOH	PRIMARY	Yvonne	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	14	JOH	PRIMARY	John	52	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	Brantford	No rel	"	"										
128601	15	JOH	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	53	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	16	JOH	PRIMARY	Muriel	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	17	JOH	PRIMARY	Doris	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	18	JOH	PRIMARY	Margaret	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Aldershot	Aldershot Ont	Mich.	London										
128601	19	JOH	PRIMARY	Alma	42	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	884 College av. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago										
128601	20	JOH	PRIMARY	May	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	21	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis P	24	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	Montreal	Bro. Leonard	"	"										
128601	22	JOH	PRIMARY	Gerard	35	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng	Kitchener	Bro. Elmer	"	Cincinnati										
128601	23	JOH	PRIMARY	Archie	23	"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	24	JOH	PRIMARY	Fred	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Fr	Louise	Bro. Joseph	Mich.	Detroit										
128601	25	JOH	PRIMARY	Wilfred	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 333 Notre Dame	"	Port Huron										
128601	26	JOH	PRIMARY	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	St. William	Bro. Wm	"	Port Huron										
128601	27	JOH	PRIMARY	Alice M	30	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sarnia	No rel	"	St. Clair										
128601	28	JOH	PRIMARY	Kenneth	3	m	s	"	No	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	29	JOH	PRIMARY	Alfred	1 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	30	JOH	PRIMARY	Margaret	13	"	"	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	Port Hill	Mr. Catharine	"	Port Hill										
128601	31	JOH	PRIMARY	John	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	32	JOH	PRIMARY	Gordon	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	Sydenham Ont	"	"										
128601	33	JOH	PRIMARY	John	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hillside	Hillside Ont	"	London										
128601	34	JOH	PRIMARY	George	46	m	m	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	"										
128601	35	JOH	PRIMARY	Martha	70	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Bremen	New Bremen N.S.	"	Burlington										
128601	36	JOH	PRIMARY	Reginald	19	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"	London										
128601	37	JOH	PRIMARY	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	38	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queensville Ont.	"	"										
128601	39	JOH	PRIMARY	Yvonne	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	40	JOH	PRIMARY	John	52	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	No rel	"	"										
128601	41	JOH	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	53	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	42	JOH	PRIMARY	Muriel	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	43	JOH	PRIMARY	Doris	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	44	JOH	PRIMARY	Margaret	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldershot	Aldershot Ont	Mich.	London										
128601	45	JOH	PRIMARY	Alma	42	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	884 College av. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago										
128601	46	JOH	PRIMARY	May	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	47	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis P	24	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Leonard	"	"										
128601	48	JOH	PRIMARY	Gerard	35	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Bro. Elmer	"	Cincinnati										
128601	49	JOH	PRIMARY	Archie	23	"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	50	JOH	PRIMARY	Fred	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Louise	Bro. Joseph	Mich.	Detroit										
128601	51	JOH	PRIMARY	Wilfred	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 333 Notre Dame	"	Port Huron										
128601	52	JOH	PRIMARY	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Bro. Wm	"	Port Huron										
128601	53	JOH	PRIMARY	Alice M	30	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No rel	"	St. Clair										
128601	54	JOH	PRIMARY	Kenneth	3	m	s	"	No	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	55	JOH	PRIMARY	Alfred	1 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	56	JOH	PRIMARY	Margaret	13	"	"	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	Port Hill	Mr. Catharine	"	Port Hill										
128601	57	JOH	PRIMARY	John	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	58	JOH	PRIMARY	Gordon	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	Sydenham Ont	"	"										
128601	59	JOH	PRIMARY	John	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hillside	Hillside Ont	"	London										
128601	60	JOH	PRIMARY	George	46	m	m	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	"										
128601	61	JOH	PRIMARY	Martha	70	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Bremen	New Bremen N.S.	"	Burlington										
128601	62	JOH	PRIMARY	Reginald	19	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"	London										
128601	63	JOH	PRIMARY	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	64	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queensville Ont.	"	"										
128601	65	JOH	PRIMARY	Yvonne	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	66	JOH	PRIMARY	John	52	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	No rel	"	"										
128601	67	JOH	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	53	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	68	JOH	PRIMARY	Muriel	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	69	JOH	PRIMARY	Doris	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	70	JOH	PRIMARY	Margaret	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldershot	Aldershot Ont	Mich.	London										
128601	71	JOH	PRIMARY	Alma	42	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	884 College av. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago										
128601	72	JOH	PRIMARY	May	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	73	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis P	24	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Leonard	"	"										
128601	74	JOH	PRIMARY	Gerard	35	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Bro. Elmer	"	Cincinnati										
128601	75	JOH	PRIMARY	Archie	23	"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	76	JOH	PRIMARY	Fred	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Louise	Bro. Joseph	Mich.	Detroit										
128601	77	JOH	PRIMARY	Wilfred	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 333 Notre Dame	"	Port Huron										
128601	78	JOH	PRIMARY	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Bro. Wm	"	Port Huron										
128601	79	JOH	PRIMARY	Alice M	30	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No rel	"	St. Clair										
128601	80	JOH	PRIMARY	Kenneth	3	m	s	"	No	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	81	JOH	PRIMARY	Alfred	1 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	82	JOH	PRIMARY	Margaret	13	"	"	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	Port Hill	Mr. Catharine	"	Port Hill										
128601	83	JOH	PRIMARY	John	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	84	JOH	PRIMARY	Gordon	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	Sydenham Ont	"	"										
128601	85	JOH	PRIMARY	John	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hillside	Hillside Ont	"	London										
128601	86	JOH	PRIMARY	George	46	m	m	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	"										
128601	87	JOH	PRIMARY	Martha	70	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Bremen	New Bremen N.S.	"	Burlington										
128601	88	JOH	PRIMARY	Reginald	19	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"	London										
128601	89	JOH	PRIMARY	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	90	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queensville Ont.	"	"										
128601	91	JOH	PRIMARY	Yvonne	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	92	JOH	PRIMARY	John	52	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	No rel	"	"										
128601	93	JOH	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	53	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	94	JOH	PRIMARY	Muriel	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	95	JOH	PRIMARY	Doris	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	96	JOH	PRIMARY	Margaret	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldershot	Aldershot Ont	Mich.	London										
128601	97	JOH	PRIMARY	Alma	42	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	884 College av. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago										
128601	98	JOH	PRIMARY	May	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	99	JOH	PRIMARY	Louis P	24	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Leonard	"	"										
128601	100	JOH	PRIMARY	Gerard	35	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Bro. Elmer	"	Cincinnati										
128601	101	JOH	PRIMARY	Archie	23	"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
128601	102	JOH	PRIMARY	Fred	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Louise	Bro. Joseph	Mich.	Detroit										
128601	103	JOH	PRIMARY	Wilfred	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 333 Notre Dame	"	Port Huron										
128601	104	JOH	PRIMARY	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Bro. Wm	"	Port Huron										
128601	105	JOH	PRIMARY	Alice M	30	f	m	None	"	"	"	"</															

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Francis M. Laid m. 44 uac.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

(LOVE)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Leonard A. Kussler Immigrant Inspector
 John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector
 L. G. Hokeby Immigrant Inspector
 Hugh G. Delaney Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

East 7th

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Que.	June 1906	Manitoba	June 6
2			St.	11-6-19
3			St.	11-6-19
4			St.	11-6-19
5			St.	11-6-19
6			St.	11-6-19
7			St.	11-6-19
8			St.	11-6-19
9			St.	11-6-19
10	Que.	Aug 1913	Coracion	6
11	"	Aug 1913	Coracion	6
12	St. John	May 1907	Albion	6
13	Que.	July 1910	Empire	6
14	"	May 1913	St. John	6
15	"	"	"	6
16	"	"	"	6
17	"	"	"	6
18	Que.	June 1913	Tenonic	6
19			St.	6
20			St.	6
21			St.	6
22			St.	6
23			St.	6
24			St.	6
25			St.	6
26	Hulifax	Oct. 1902	Canada	6
27			PH & S	6
28			"	6
29			"	6
30			"	6

M. & S. - Pt. Huen & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence through the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

Lines 1 to 30 in
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14 " E " INDEXED
A to K 951
L to Z 675

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	260	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what dialect).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
28627	45	Hanner	George	32	M	S.	Miner	Eng.	Can	Eng.	Canada	Eng.	Toronto	Pa. Frederick	155 Plon St. Toronto	Alaska	June
28628	45	Hanner	Geo. A.	44	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Chicago	236 Rushmore Rd. Toronto	Ill	Chgo
28629	45	Mitchell	Chas.	26	"	"	M. Pk. ft.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Pa. Arthur	Atlantic av. Sidney, Minn., C.B.P.	Cal.	Whitier
28630	45	Mitchell	J. J.	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28631	45	Morehead	Wm. J.	30	M	"	Re. Cond.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Pa. Eleanor J.	Green Street, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28632	45	Ross	James S.	25	"	"	S. Phys.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Mo. Chicago	385 Steffen St. London	Ill	Chgo
28633	45	Stewart	Harry W.	44	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncl: Frank & Ewen	Summerside, P.E.I.	Cal	San Francisco
28634	45	Tarney	Ronald	54	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Pa. Frederick	749 Millington St. Sherbrook	"	Los Angeles
28635	45	Tarney	Elsie	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28636	45	Huston	Amsden	27	M	S	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Pa. Mrs.	Piquet St. Ont.	Mich	Midway
28637	45	McKenzie	Stewart	21	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Uncl: Pa. Alex. McKenzie	R.R. 7, Owen Sound, Can.	"	"
28638	45	Leitch	William	24	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Pa. Mrs.	112 Garnet av. Toronto	Cal	San Francisco
28639	45	Morgan	Foster	38	F	"	M. Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: George	73 Heath St. W. Toronto	"	Los Angeles
28640	45	Frank		15	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28641	45	Young	Edward	31	"	"	S. Struct. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Bro: Chas.	170 Spadina av. Toronto	Ill	Chgo.
28642	45	Prodie	Thomas J.	74	"	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Uncl: Gephania	Hatten, Alta. Can.	Mich	St. Louis
28643	45	Couch	J. M. L.	19	"	"	S. Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Pa. James	246 Bessie av. Toronto	"	Flint
28644	45	Ball	Reginald	24	"	"	Off. Clk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Robt.	Paisley, Ont.	"	Detroit
28645	45	Bordeman	Milton	18	"	"	S. Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Peter	Wentworth, Can.	"	"
28646	45	Brinkman	Aaron	34	"	"	Language	"	"	"	"	"	Heb.	Uncl: Rel	"	"	"
28647	45	Coppersmith	Jacob	43	"	"	F. Pk. ft.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. James	91 Westland St. London	Ill	Chgo
28648	45	Springstead	Archie	40	"	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Pa. Small	327 Queen St. S. Sarnia	Mich	Port Huron
28649	45	Clark	Edward	48	"	"	M. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Pa. H. J.	214 Collier St. Sarnia	"	"
28650	45	Thomas	Laura	30	F	"	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Mrs. E. J. Henderson	1864 Brunel St. London	"	Sarnia
28651	45	Thomas	James	18	M	"	S. guide	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Mrs.	40 Metcalfe St. St. Thomas	"	Flint
28652	45	McKenzie	Mark	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28653	45	Wilfred		5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28654	45	Vera		3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28655	45	Helma		4 1/2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28656	45	McKenzie	Angus	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Bro: John	Upper Kitch, Sydney, N.S.	Ill	Chgo
16	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

East Flc.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			9T	11/6/19
2			9T	11/6/19
3			9T	11/6/19
4			9T	11/6/19
5			9T	11/6/19
6			9T	11/6/19
7			9T	11/6/19
8			9T	11/6/19
9			9T	11/6/19
10			9T	8
11			9T	8
12	St John	1912	Virginica	8
13			9T	11/8/19
14			9T	11/8/19
15			9T	11/8/19
16			9T	11/8/19
17	Quebec	June 4 1913	Irishman	4T 11/8/19
18			9T	11/8/19
19			9T	11/8/19
20	Quebec	unk.	unk.	4T 11/8/19
21	N.Y.	May 1886	unk.	4T 11/8/19
22			P.H.S.	11/8/19
23	Quebec	May 1882	Corkman	9
24			9T	9
25			9T	9
26			9T	9
27			9T	9
28			9T	9
29			9T	9
30			9T	9
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.				
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30 in.
M.M.C.*

NOT USED
RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K E
L to Z 15

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	261	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if none, state).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	129037	Staples	Frederick	29	M	M	Acct.	Yes	Eng.	Canada	Eng.	U.S.	Mich. Mich.	Fa. Christopher J.	Ill	Mich. Mich.	
2	129041	Robinson	Angus	71	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lenoxville	Son: John	Cal.	Riverside	
3	129042	Wheeler	Jane	66	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	129040	Trapp	Sarah	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Son-in-law: Elizabeth Fraser	"	San Francisco	
5	129038	Engelwood	Hannah	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Son: Chas.	Mich.	Seattle	
6	109934	Thomas	Joshua	71	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Inwood	Wife: Alice	Mich.	W. Branch	
7	109940	Wheeler	Frederick P.	51	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Son: Henry	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	109941	Wheeler	Frances	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	do	"	"	
9	109942	Mullins	Symphony	33	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Fa: Thomas	"	Frederico	
10	109943	Macaulay	Honella	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Son: Alfred	"	Perth	
11	109944	Wheeler	Ronald	5	M	S	"	no	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	109945	Ray	M. Leslie	38	"	M	Lab.	Yes	Eng.	"	Irish	"	Pellville	Mr. Eusebio	"	Oakland	
13	109946	Wheeler	Gora	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	109947	Wheeler	Muriel	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	109948	Wheeler	Ross	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	109949	Wheeler	Alice	27	F	S	Clk.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Fa: Thomas	Mich.	Detroit	
17	109950	Wheeler	Leslaw	31	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Blanche	Ill	Chgo.	
18	109951	Wheeler	Becky	21	"	S	Clk.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Fa: Betty	"	"	
19	109952	Campbell	Richard A. B.	24	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, N.S.	Fa: Mary R.	"	"	
20	109953	Robinson	Betta	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Fa: Mrs.	"	"	
21	109954	Wheeler	George	20	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Fa: Walter McMath	Mich.	Flint	
22	109955	Wheeler	Peta	22	F	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Fa: Martin	"	New York	
23	109956	Wheeler	Worley B.	22	"	M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brantford	Son: Kenneth St. same	"	St. Huron	
24	109957	Wheeler	George	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie	"	"	
25	109958	Wheeler	Sidney	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	109959	Wheeler	Andrew H.	17	"	"	Clk.	"	"	"	"	"	Samoa	Fa: Herbert	Cal.	Columbus	
27	109960	Wheeler	Cyrus A.	57	"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth	Ind.	St. Paul	
28	109961	Wheeler	Mabel M.	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Son: Mary	Cal.	Reading	
29	109962	Wheeler	George	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	109963	Wheeler	Mayoria	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money when he landed.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.		Whether alien landed in U.S.	Feet		Inches	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1916	June 1920	Home: 192 Knapp St. Niles, Mich.	Yes	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Canada	Coburg
2	"	"	1350	No			St. Louis 341 N. Orange St. Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl.	"	Montreal
3	"	Husb.	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Leominster, Mass.
4	"	Self	300	Yes	1918	Cal. 1919	820. Roy, Franklin 1940 Potola Ln. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br.	"	Charlotte, N.C.
5	"	"	20	No			St. Clara Eastwood 1109 E. Church St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	Londra
6	"	"	12	Yes	1902	Mich 1910	St. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	Wetford
7	"	"	500	No			St. Margaret Cullingham 350-46 St. Los Angeles	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl.	"	Hamilton
8	"	Husb.	-	Yes	1916	N.Y. 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Gr.	U.S.	Lynbrook, N.Y.
9	"	Self	60	"	1917	Cal. 1917	Mr. Helen 2972 Belvedere, Fresno, Cal.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	Eng.	Sutton
10	"	Husb	75	No			Uncle Lemuel Smith Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	Gr	Canada	Galt
11	"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Blue	"	"
12	"	Self	150	Yes	1914	Cal. 1917	No ad	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Bellville
13	"	Husb	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Br	"	"
14	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	100	"	1914	Del July 1915	St. Annie D. Bloch 463 Benvenue Av. Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	England	Birmingham
17	"	"	50	Yes	1915	Ill July 1915	Bro. Adam, 927 Center St. Chicago	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr.	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	130	No	1917	Ill July 1918	No ad	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	Lundon
19	"	"	100	Yes	1918	Ill July 1918	Uncle D. F. Campbell 76 W. Monroe St. Chicago	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Truro
20	"	"	30	No			St. Vida Robinson 1402 W. Monroe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gr.	"	Bridgewater
21	"	"	300	"	1916	May 1920	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	25	Yes	1920	Mich 1920	Bro. Rupert Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Canada	Hamilton
23	"	"	10	No			Electrical Co. 34000 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	Barry
24	"	Father	15	"			4 Electrical Co. P. H. Mich	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	England	Londra
25	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Wellham
26	"	Self	20	"	1920	Ind 1898	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fr	Br	Canada	Sarnia
27	"	"	400	Yes	1898	Ind 1898	St. Edward Betty 1710 Florence St. Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Gr	Blue	"	Wink
28	"	"	40	No			Bro. Mrs. J. W. Wink 7100 Pasadena Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Toronto
29	"	Mother	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

John A. Senior Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Robert A. Paden Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Skoffe Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis O. Waters Immigrant Inspector.
W. B. D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East 170

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0350 TOM
0350 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

"E" INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	95	PRIMARY	Clancy	Joseph T.	22	M	Printer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	London	Mr. J. F. Base Line R.R. 1	Cal	Los Angeles
2	119157	PRIMARY	"	Nova	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	16000	PRIMARY	J. A. B.	Nettie	1 1/2	"	"	Yes	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	189957	PRIMARY	Amor	Ida	36	"	M.	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	W. Rel.	Cal	Newton
5	1567	PRIMARY	Eddy	Philbert	20	M	Loco.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lancaster	Mr. Thomas H. Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	1568	PRIMARY	Cherry	John	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
7	125734	PRIMARY	Edwards	John Middleton	34	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Thomas 43 behind St. James St. Edif. Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles
8	125735	PRIMARY	"	Gertrude	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Elizabeth White, St. Mary's Ont., Canada	"	"
9	16000	PRIMARY	"	Harry	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	do	"	"
10	16000	PRIMARY	"	Maudie	6	F	"	No Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	16000	PRIMARY	"	Albert	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	9578	PRIMARY	Lewis	Stalter	32	"	Lab. Yea	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Ruth Blackpool, England	"	Sawtelle
13	9578	PRIMARY	"	Mildred	30	F	Private duty	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Samuel 223 Dufferin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Rockford
14	9578	PRIMARY	Cutty	Clarence	21	M	Brick-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Patrick Bell, Dundas St. N. S.	Wis	Tempe
15	9578	PRIMARY	Lange	Harold S	20	"	Book-	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottesville	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Charlottesville, Va.	"	Douglas
16	9578	PRIMARY	Eaton	Robert	20	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Omaha, Neb.	Neb.	Omaha
17	9578	PRIMARY	Barker	Robert H.	14	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Mr. George W. Newman, 126 St. James St. Montreal, Que.	Ill	Chicago
18	9578	PRIMARY	Emery	Muriel	21	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Porterville
19	9578	PRIMARY	Shallcross	Jane A.	53	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
20	9578	PRIMARY	"	Jos.	56	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
21	9578	PRIMARY	Weschner	Jane	66	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. London, Ont.	"	"
22	9578	PRIMARY	Wade	Alberta	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Windsor
23	9578	PRIMARY	Wade	Joseph	24	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harvard	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Harvard, Ont.	"	"
24	9578	PRIMARY	Callister	Edna	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Cobalt	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
25	9578	PRIMARY	"	John	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
26	9578	PRIMARY	Larguier	David	25	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	9578	PRIMARY	Greene	John Ellsworth	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Richmond, Ont.	Cal	Stockton
28	9578	PRIMARY	Proven	Clay Belle	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"
29	9578	PRIMARY	Wilson	Jane	27	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melland	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Melland, Ont.	Mich	Flint
30	9578	PRIMARY	Milton	Studger	29	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mr. J. H. 721, Bedford St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Geo. Shallcross, 13. M. U.S.C.
Ethel, 10. F. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

John A. Burns	Immigrant Inspector.
Reynold Bantz	Immigrant Inspector.
David Swales	Immigrant Inspector.
James Estep	Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Bailey	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Lamm	Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Flier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			G.T. June 10	
2			GT 10	
3			GT 10	
4			GT 10	
5			PHS 11-11-19	
6			PHS 11-11-19	
7			GT 11-11-19	
8			GT 11-11-19	
9			GT 11-11-19	
10			GT 11-11-19	
11			GT 11-11-19	
12	Montreal	1912	Megantic	11
13			GT 11-11-19	
14			GT 11-11-19	
15			GT 11	
16			GT 11	
17			GT 11	
18			GT 12	
19	NY	1901	Cyprus	12
20	"	1901	"	12
21			GT 12	
22			GT 12	
23			GT 12	
24	Lucas	1913	Lebanon	12
25			GT 12	
26	Montreal	1912	Ascania	12
27			GT 12-19	
28			GT 12-19	
29			GT 12-19	
30	Quebec	1905	Victorian	12
	NY	1901	unka	12

P. M. & S. - Pt. Marion & Sarnia Ferry.

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

820

*Lines 1 to 30 in.
M.M.C.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

17

E

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	263	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Standard form permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)			Write	Country		City or town	State
127620	P.H.15	Gould	Samuel	65	M	Widow	farmer	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Longtown	Wife, Catherine	Mich	Kingsport	
127621	P.H.15	Choemire	Nercess	20	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Franky	Wife, St. Joseph St	"	Shut	
127622	P.H.15	Stechly	Egon	20	"	"	lab	"	English	"	German	"	Michigan	Wife, Mary, A	"	Pigeon	
127623	P.H.15	Hornung	Guio C.	28	M	S	stone mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary, A	"	Detroit	
127624	P.H.15	Droron	Florence	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Suelph	Wife, James	"	Humbolt	
127625	P.H.15	Copp	Mary	40	F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife, John, Wady	Cal	Los Angeles	
127626	P.H.15	Brennan	George	66	M	Widow	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Therold	Wife, John, Wady	Ill	Rockford	
127627	P.H.15	Culligan	Douglas	32	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, John, Wady	"	Urbana	
127628	P.H.15	Northwood	Edw John	38	M	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, Jane	Ind	Lynchburg	
127629	P.H.15	Thibe	Frances	66	F	Widow	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Wife, John, Wady	S.D	Abertown	
127630	P.H.15	Thorne	Norman	32	M	S	captain	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, John, Wady	Cal	Los Angeles	
127631	P.H.15	Thorne	Richard	24	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, John, Wady	Cal	Los Angeles	
127632	P.H.15	Morgan	Hugh	17	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, John, Wady	Mich	Detroit	
127633	P.H.15	Disher	Glenn	70	"	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Wife, John, Wady	Ill	Kings	
127634	P.H.15	Bouquet	Cecile	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife, John, Wady	"	Chicago	
127635	P.H.15	Fisher	Julie Belle	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127636	P.H.15	Hayward	Margaret	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, John, Wady	Ohio	Cleveland	
127637	P.H.15	Harris	Glady	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brantford	Wife, John, Wady	Calif	Livermore	
127638	P.H.15	MacDougal	Minnie	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife, John, Wady	"	San Francisco	
127639	P.H.15	Lyerson	Emily	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127640	P.H.15	Booth	Florence	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ottawa	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127641	P.H.15	Harris	Ella	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127642	P.H.15	Langdon	Glice	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127643	P.H.15	Chapin	Julie	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127644	P.H.15	Dorothy	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127645	P.H.15	Mitchell	William	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stratford	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127646	P.H.15	Leigh	Harry	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127647	P.H.15	Clements	Harry	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127648	P.H.15	Emily	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	
127649	P.H.15	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, John, Wady	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Lewis Swater	Immigrant Inspector.
Demaree A Kautler	Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Flier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 1920.
1			Phy	11-12-19
2			Yy	11-13-19
3			Yy	11-13-19
4			Yy	11-13-19
5			Yy	11-13-19
6			Yy	11-13-19
7			Yy	11-13-19
8	Phy	1913	Yy	11-13-19
9			Yy	11-13-19
10			Yy	11-13-19
11	Phy	1917	Yy	11-13-19
12	Phy	1911	Yy	11-13-19
13			Phy	11-14-19
14			Phy	11-14-19
15			Phy	11-14-19
16			Phy	11-14-19
17			Phy	11-14-19
18			Phy	11-14-19
19			Phy	11-14-19
20			Phy	11-14-19
21	Phy	1911	Phy	11-14-19
22			Phy	11-14-19
23	Phy	1909	Phy	11-14-19
24			Phy	11-14-19
25			Phy	11-14-19
26			Phy	11-14-19
27	Phy	1900	Phy	11-14-19
28	Phy	1900	Phy	11-14-19
29	Phy	1907	Phy	11-14-19
30			Phy	11-14-19

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 in
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT TON
1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K 251
L to Z 251

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

264																										
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mex.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	9 J	Curran	James	33-40	M	Married	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calville	Calville Ont	Calif	Los Angeles											
2	Under 16 acc	"	James	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
3	Under 16 acc	"	Hugh	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
4	Under 16 acc	"	Carl	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
5	9 J	White	Flora	35	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	do	"	Kopa										
6	9 J	"	Mary	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
7	Under 16 acc	"	John	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
8	Under 16 acc	"	Harold	14	M	"	No Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
9	9 J	Sorocki	Helena	23	F	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
10	9 J	Roth	Elizabeth	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	None	Mich Flint	"										
11	9 J	"	Isabella	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	9 J	Stait	Ann	88	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fergus	do	"	"										
13	9 J	Wilkinson	Loris M	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	do	"	"										
14	9 J	Frank	Stannish	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stathroy	do	"	"										
15	9 J	Wicks	Quella Louise	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	do	"	"										
16	110023	McKnight	Samuel	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	do	"	"										
17	110024	"	Mary	49	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
18	acc	"	Floruice	5	F	"	No Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
19	9 J	Massey	Benjamin W.	38	M	"	Eng	Yes	Eng	"	Eng	"	Toronto	do	"	"										
20	129065	"	Alice	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
21	Under 16 acc	"	Doris	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
22	Under 16 acc	"	Barb	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
23	Under 16 acc	"	Kilfred	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
24	9 J	Haystack	Matthew	45	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	"										
25	9 J	"	Gliese	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Under 16 acc	"	Luth	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Under 16 acc	"	Rhoda	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	9 J	Heattergood	Isabelle	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"										
29	Under 16 acc	"	"	9	F	"	No Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	9 J	"	"	25	M	"	Eng	Yes	Eng	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	do	"	"										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Joseph Nelson	Immigrant Inspector
Leonard A. Kinsler	Immigrant Inspector
John A. Brien	Immigrant Inspector
Charles Webster	Immigrant Inspector

East 7th
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			25 June 14	
2			" " 14	
3			" " 14	
4			" " 14	
5			" " 14	
6			" " 14	
7			" " 14	
8			" " 14	
9			" " 14	
10			" " 14	
11	Que	1882	25	" 14
12	N.Y.	1854	25	" 14
13			25	" 14
14			25	" 14
15			25	" 14
16			25	" 14
17			25	" 14
18			25	" 14
19	Month	1917	25	" 14
20	"	25	25	" 14
21	"	25	25	" 14
22	"	25	25	" 14
23			25	" 14
24	Que	1912	25	" 14
25	St. John	1913	25	" 14
26	"	25	25	" 14
27	"	25	25	" 14
28	Que	1910	25	" 14
29			25	" 14
30			25	" 14
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3000 TON
3000 TON

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *East Huron Mich.*

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Sarah Siegel 18. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF June 24

MONTH OF June 24, 1920

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East & Co
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1			95	11-15-19
2			95	11-15-19
3			95	11-16-19
4			95	11-16-19
5			95	16
6			95	16
7	Nov. 1914		95	11-16-19
8	Boston 1909		95	16
9			95	16
10	N.Y. 1907		95	16
11	Aug. 1910		95	16
12			95	16
13			95	17
14			95	17
15			95	17
16			95	11-17-19
17			95	11-17-19
18			95	11-17-19
19			95	11-17-19
20	July 1905		95	11-17-19
21	Oct 1914		95	11-17-19
22			95	11-17-19
23			95	11-17-19
24			95	11-17-19
25			95	11-17-19
26			95	11-17-19
27	N.Y. 1900		95	17
28			95	17
29			95	17
30			95	17

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate known permanent residence.)		
							Read and write	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
2769	P.H.S.	L.D.W. <u>Barrett</u> PRIMARY	James F.C.	34	m	m Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	Canada Eng.	✓	Canada	Laume	None	Mich	Detroit Eng.	
2772	P.H.S.	L.D.W. <u>Minor</u> PRIMARY	Herbert	25	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	720, Archie	Ohio	Cleveland	
110053	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Court</u> PRIMARY	Frank	28	m	m docket	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	13 Ballan, Galt, Ont.	Ont	Pottawam	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Agnes</u> PRIMARY	Agnes	24	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 Hargrove St.	Ont	Pottawam	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Frank</u> PRIMARY	Frank	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gnd mtr	"	"	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Emily</u> PRIMARY	Emily	58	f	ref. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Stratford	Mich	Seattle	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Frederick</u> PRIMARY	Frederick	22	m	S lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	79 Charlotte Ave West	Mich	Jackson	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Fred</u> PRIMARY	Fred	23	m	chees maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	79 Charlotte Ave West	Mich	Jackson	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Audrey</u> PRIMARY	Audrey	23	m	S keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	St. William	"	Detroit	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Roy</u> PRIMARY	Roy	25	m	S man	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	St. William	"	Detroit	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Rebecca</u> PRIMARY	Rebecca	61	f	ref. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Boddy	Cal	Los Angeles	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Katie</u> PRIMARY	Katie	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	465 St. Lawrence Ave	"	"	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Deulay</u> PRIMARY	Deulay	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Dorothy</u> PRIMARY	Dorothy	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>John W.</u> PRIMARY	John W.	51	m	m Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calo	Denver	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Margaret</u> PRIMARY	Margaret	46	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>George M.</u> PRIMARY	George M.	40	m	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Jennie E.</u> PRIMARY	Jennie E.	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Emma</u> PRIMARY	Emma	60	f	ref. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Don Herbert 147	Cal	San Francisco	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Ruth</u> PRIMARY	Ruth	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>William</u> PRIMARY	William	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	St. John, Albertory	"	"	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>James</u> PRIMARY	James	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	St. John, Albertory	"	"	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Margaret</u> PRIMARY	Margaret	40	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Mr. Mary Shediac NB	Ill	Chicago	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Henry</u> PRIMARY	Henry	67	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Bro David Sussex, Ont	Ind	South Bend	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Marion</u> PRIMARY	Marion	65	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Nettie</u> PRIMARY	Nettie	53	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. H. Purdy	Ala	Theodore	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>John C.</u> PRIMARY	John C.	30	m	m Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Bro George	Mich	Flint	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Annie B.</u> PRIMARY	Annie B.	67	f	ref. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Nathaniel</u> PRIMARY	Nathaniel	18	m	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. H. Purdy	"	"	
110054	P.H.S.	R.R.B. <u>Alice</u> PRIMARY	Alice	26	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Seaford	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13				
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		
2769	1663	2769	1663	Barrett	James R.C.	34	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
2772	1663	2772	1663	Minor	Herbert	25	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110053	1663	110053	1663	Court	Frank	28	m	married	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Agnes	24	f	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frank	1	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Emily	58	f	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	22	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	yes	Canada
110054	1663	110054	1663	R.R.B.	Frederick	23	m	single	miner	yes	Eng																	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such travel	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in U.S.	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether an alien	Whether a person of color	Whether a person of African descent	Whether a person of Chinese descent	Whether a person of Japanese descent	Whether a person of Korean descent	Whether a person of Philippine descent			Whether a person of Hawaiian descent	Whether a person of other foreign descent	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	150	1915	Bro. Stephen Barrett, 1192 Burnside, Detroit	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		59	md	Br.	Blk	England Greenwich				
2	"	"	50	No	friend Mrs Smith, 126 - 4th St -	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		56	"	"	"	Canada Townsend				
3	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57	"	"	"	England Stedley				
4	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	1/2	"	"	"	Dundee			
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada Farnham				
6	"	Self	40	"	son, John Rugh, 659 - 5th St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	md	gr.	Blk	England Walsall				
7	"	"	85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		61	"	Br.	Br.	"	London			
8	"	"	250	"	St. Margaret Vorburg, 239 Crawford St, Grand Rapids	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	7 1/2	"	gr.	"	Canada Midway			
9	"	"	110	"	2nd, J. D. Buhr, 1063 Concord St, Detroit	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		58	md	"	"	"	Can. Hill			
10	"	"	35	"	Uncle, R. M. Scott, 236 Marquette, Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		510	"	"	Br.	"	"			
11	"	"	500	"	"	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	"	gr.	Bl.	"	Toronto			
12	"	"	120	1884	husb, Walter Lutheland, 7th, 1894, Williamsport, Pa, Los Angeles	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		58	"	Br.	Br.	England Chelton				
13	"	Self	"	"	7th, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		58	7 1/2	Brn	"	Canada Toronto				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue	"	"	"			
15	"	Self	100	"	Str. Mrs. Carrie Wilson, 4859 Alcott St, Denver, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		59	md	gr.	"	"	Canada			
16	"	husb	"	"	Str. in law, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	"	Br.	"	"	"			
17	"	Self	"	"	ant, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		59	7 1/2	"	gr.	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	"	"	Blue	"	"			
19	"	Self	400	"	Bro Chas Knight 1850, Laguna St, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		51	md	"	"	"	England Lowestoft			
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52	"	"	Br.	"	Canada Toronto			
21	"	"	33	"	Str Mary Mahoney 29, Filomena St, San Francisco, Cal	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52	fr	"	Blue	"	Ireland Belfast			
22	"	"	125	"	Bro Hagen, Douglas, Ariz	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	"	"	"	"	Canada Summerside			
23	"	"	100	1915	Str Mary Harrington, 723 - 1st, Chicago	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57	dk	"	Br.	"	Shenandoah			
24	"	"	600	"	Str Edith Malloy 1325, Lincoln Way, St Paul, Minn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		59	md	gr.	Blue	"	Stratton			
25	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57	"	"	Br.	"	"			
26	"	Self	150	"	Friend Mrs Ruston Johnson, The Shore, Ala	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	fr	Br	"	"	Wardson			
27	"	"	70	1889	Bro George 118, Tellingsha St Flint Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	md	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	1883	son, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	25	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	fr	"	Gr.	"	Brissarain			
30	"	"	700	"	husb Edward 1037, Rust St, Flint Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	"	"	Br.	"	Seaford			

Lewis S. Waters, Immigrant Inspector.
Rufus A. Barty, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Baker, Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Knutson, Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon, Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Delcamp, Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoffa, Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Que.	1891	P.H.S.	12-6-19
2			P.H.S.	19
3	Que.	1914	Argentine	18
4	Mont.		Arg.	18
5			Arg.	18
6	Que.	1884	Arg.	11-18-19
7	"	1919	Arg.	11-18-19
8			Arg.	11-18-19
9			P.H.S.	11-18-19
10			P.H.S.	11-18-19
11			Arg.	18
12	N.Y.	1884	Arg.	18
13			Arg.	18
14			Arg.	18
15			P.H.S.	18
16			P.H.S.	18
17			P.H.S.	18
18			P.H.S.	18
19	Que.	1887	Arg.	11-19-19
20			Arg.	11-19-19
21	Que.	1900	Arg.	11-19-19
22			Arg.	11-19-19
23			Arg.	11-19-19
24			Arg.	11-19-19
25			Arg.	11-19-19
26			Arg.	11-19-19
27			Arg.	11-19-19
28			Arg.	11-19-19
29			Arg.	11-19-19
30			Arg.	11-19-19
P. H. & S. - Pt. Hugo & Sarnia Ferry.				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines lto 30 in.
M. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K E
L to Z mp

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

267																								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Assumed unless permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	110055	Garb	PRIMARY	Thomas	68	f	m	None	yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Irish	Mich. N. Branch								
2	120089	Brown	PRIMARY	Edward	33	m	"	Supr	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Bro. Gilbert	Cal. Los Angeles								
3	110061	McLaren	PRIMARY	Landa	24	f	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Bro. Elgin	Ill. Chicago								
4	110060	Garb	PRIMARY	Christine	61	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Whitford Cronk	"	"							
5	125794	Brown	PRIMARY	Theresa Ann	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bellevoille	Bro. John K.	"	"							
6	125795	Gates	PRIMARY	Leslie	26	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Dachessod	Mr. Ella Simonds	"	"							
7	125796	Gibson	PRIMARY	Carbourn	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hamilton	257 Main St. Hamilton	Calif. San Francisco								
8	16000	"	PRIMARY	Mary	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. John K.	"	"							
9	125797	"	PRIMARY	Ralph George	43	m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. John K.	"	"							
10	125798	Shoemaker	PRIMARY	Lillian	26	f	s	keeper	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Waltham	Waltham Ont.	San Diego								
11	125799	Flowerday	PRIMARY	William	25	m	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	None	Mich. Battle Creek								
12	125800	"	PRIMARY	Ladie	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	125801	Connolly	PRIMARY	Margaret	22	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warrington	Warrington, Ont.	Bay City								
14	125802	Coulombe	PRIMARY	Pierre	23	m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Pt. Edward	1633 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Detroit								
15	125803	McDonald	PRIMARY	Daniel	21	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	240 Water St. Halifax, N. S.	"	"							
16	125804	Finkelshteyn	PRIMARY	Jacob	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	211 St. Antoine St. Montreal	Pt. Huron								
17	110073	Jack	PRIMARY	James	26	"	"	m. Reporter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Andrew	Calif. Visalia								
18	125805	"	PRIMARY	Margaret	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Andrew	"	"							
19	16000	"	PRIMARY	James	3	m	s	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"							
20	125806	Boyd	PRIMARY	Garnet	26	"	"	Lab. yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife, Stella	La. New Orleans								
21	101192	Smith	PRIMARY	Grover E.	28	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Mr. George W.	Mich. Flint								
22	110087	Muehl	S. C. L.	Gone	40	"	"	Lab.	"	Syria	"	German	"	St. William	406 Fox St. St. William Ont.	"								
23	110098	Daggon	PRIMARY	Edith	22	f	"	none	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Brantford	None	"								
24	110099	Shillinglaw	PRIMARY	Albert	45	m	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Laura	Calif. Anaheim								
25	110088	Besser	PRIMARY	Walter E.	28	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	192 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	Orange								
26	110089	"	PRIMARY	Hermine	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John K.	"	"							
27	16000	"	PRIMARY	Clara	4	"	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Mr. John K.	"	"							
28	16000	"	PRIMARY	Victor	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John K.	"	"							
29	16000	"	PRIMARY	Frank	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John K.	"	"							
30	129072	Martinez	PRIMARY	Rebeca	26	f	"	Domestic	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Fred	Los Angeles								
NOT USED															NOT USED									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF June 24, 1920

CLASS E

COVER

John A. Biehn	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Paden	Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hopper	Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph M. Kahn	Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Delcamp	Immigrant Inspector.
Levi O. Waters	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			St June 19	
2			St 19	
3			St 19	
4			St 19	
5			11-20-19	
6			11-20-19	
7			11-20-19	
8			11-20-19	
9			11-20-19	
10			11-20-19	
11	Quebec	May 1919	St 19	
12			11-20-19	
13			11-20-19	
14			11-20-19	
15			11-20-19	
16	Que	1902	St 20	
17	St. John	May 2 1912	St 20	
18	"	Do	St 20	
19			11-21-19	
20			3-13-20	
21			St 21	
22	St. John	Dec. 1906	St 21	
23	Que	Oct. 1910	St 21	
24	Alf. v.	March 1910	St 21	
25	Que	1893	St 21	
26			St 21	
27			St 21	
28			St 21	
29			St 21	
30	Montl.	July 1913	St 21	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

800

*Lines 1 to 30 in.
M. M. C.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-28

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

		268															
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
										(Country of which citizen or subject.)						(Indicate future permanent residence.)	
						</											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt, or other evidence of payment of passage money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— You or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	500	No	son, Caleb. Martin 4376 Ashbury, Los Angeles	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		57	Mid	Br	Blk	England	Ludlow
2	"	Husb.	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brn	Gr	"	Wesbury
3	"	Fr.	—	"	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brn	"	"	Ludlow
4	"	Self	500	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	"	"	"
5	"	Husb.	—	"	Bro. in law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	7	Gr	"	"	Lincoln
6	"	Fr.	—	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blk	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Husb.	—	"	Bro. Hub. Arthur Foster 85 Colorado St., Los Angeles	Yes	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	53	"	Blk	"	"	Ottawa
9	"	Fr.	—	"	Fr. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	350	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Mid	Brn	Gr	"	Calgary
11	"	"	40	"	Str., Eva Leggett, 2029 Empress St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	7	Brn	"	"	Bridge
12	"	"	250	Pa. 1913	Fr., John McGee, 7532 Broadway, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	Mid	Blk	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	400	"	Fr., Mrs. John Ford, 3030 Harrison St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Gr	"	"	Amherst
14	"	"	85	"	Str., Lillian Taylor, 850 West 10th St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blk	"	"	Russia Kiev
15	"	"	30	"	Miss, Mrs. Belle Chisley, 1653 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Canada Park Hill
16	"	"	50	"	Str., Mabel Hillier, 407 St. Patrick St., Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brn	"	"	Ottawa
17	"	"	700	"	son John Murchison, 2021 Broadway, Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr	Blk	"	Seattle
18	"	Husb.	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Seattle
19	"	Self	500	"	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Mid	Brn	Br.	"	Seattle
20	"	"	100	"	None	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Mid	Blk	"	"	England Leeds
21	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	100	"	Freemont Arms Hotel, 1040 Broadway, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	7	"	"	"	San Francisco
23	"	Husb.	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Mid	Blk	"	"	England London
24	"	Fr.	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	Brn	"	"	Canada Toronto
25	"	Self	500	"	Bro. in law, George Barkinson, 923 Broadway, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Mid	Brn	Gr	"	England Devon
26	"	Husb.	—	"	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	Blk	"	Wetmoreland
27	"	Self	30	"	No rel	Yes	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Gr	"	London
28	"	"	40	Mich 1914	Miss, Mrs. Enos Kirby, 650 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	"	"	Canada Sarnia
29	"	"	100	No	Str., Aetna Smith, Flushing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Gr	"	"	Michigan
30	"	"	25	"	Bro., George Coate, 2216 Broadway, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	7	Blk	Blk	"	Roseland

Leonard A. Hunter
James Ostoppe
Charles W. Paden
Lewis A. Waters
John A. Bishop
Joseph J. Pardon

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl F. Lee
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1928
1	Que	1912	Portuguese	21
2	"	"	"	21
3	"	"	"	21
4	Monte	1913	Mexican	21
5	Que	1914	Exp. Britain	21
6			PT	21
7			PT	21
8			PT	11-21-19
9			PT	11-21-19
10			PT	11-21-19
11			PT	11-21-19
12			PT	11-21-19
13			PT	11-21-19
14	Que	1907	unk	22
15			PT	11-22-19
16			PT	11-22-19
17			PT	11-22-19
18			PT	11-22-19
19			PT	11-22-19
20	Que	1912	Legoff	22
21	"	"	"	22
22	Que	1911	Latonia	22
23	Que	1911	Latonia	22
24			PT	22
25	Que	1913	Franklin	22
26	"	1913	Mexican	22
27	Que	1918	Latonia	23
28			PT	23
29			PT	23
30			PT	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Que	1874	unk	11-23-19
2	"	1859	"	11-23-19
3			2662	23
4			90	23
5			90	11-24-19
6			90	24
7			90	11-24-19
8			90	24
9	Que	Apr 1913	Antonio	24
10	"	May 1919	Melita	24
11			90	24
12	Month	1846	unk	24
13	Que	1908	Dominion	24
14	Month	April 1911	Hesperian	24
15	"	"	"	24
16			90	24
17			90	24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 25
Lines 1-17 Inc.
J.A.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-25

052

009617-1

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal from birth in the U. S.	18-44	Government of foreign birth.	In Transit	From In-eligible parents.	
CLASS B	23	23	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	20	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	556	546	10	98	-	3	-	-	-	
TOTAL	601	591	10	105	-	3	-	5	-	

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. & AT			C. P. & P.			BRANDHOR.			CULVARD			BROCK.		
AGUTTER	BRANDHOR.	BRANDHOR.	AGUTTER	BRANDHOR.	BRANDHOR.	AGUTTER	BRANDHOR.	BRANDHOR.	AGUTTER	BRANDHOR.	BRANDHOR.	AGUTTER	BRANDHOR.	BRANDHOR.	AGUTTER	BRANDHOR.	BRANDHOR.
-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ \hline 533 \end{array}$$

GRILL TOYS

RECEIVED

JUN 28 1920

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24 E.P.R. 44

A to K W.S.
L to Z W.S.

PORT OF Huron

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	P.R. 44	Wade	William	25		M	Lab	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	no rel.	Mich	P. Huron
2	P.R. 44	Kerr	Eva	29		F	House	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Pinkerton	Mich. Eddy
3	P.R. 44	Phillips	Ted	23		M	Telegraph	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Ill Chicago
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an socialist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes.	No.		Year or period of stay.	Where?							Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.			Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1895	St. 369 Pine St.	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	7	Br	Bl	U.S.	Proctor	
2	"	"	100	"	1897	Reance J. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Canada	Proctor	
3	"	"	42	"	1916	Eddy, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	U.S.	Proctor

Rupert R. Barty Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bussist Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920 May
1			G. J.	25
2			R. T.	31
3				June 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

Page 24
Lines 1-3 One
B. A. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K

I. to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Pembina, N.D.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No		Year or period of stay.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Foot.		inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes, said	See page 1796	No. 108	Yes	No	No address, Impia, Ju. 3rd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blk	Scar under eye	East of Sumatra	Holland	Amoy
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Ernest R. Russell
Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	NP 14	4-19-08	Amster-dam	11/10/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 27
Lines 1
S.C.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

NP 14: Northern Pacific Ry. Train 14.

June 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

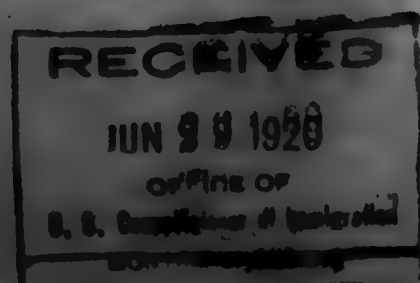
Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-00000

$$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ \hline 533 \end{array}$$


Page 27
Lines 1-21, Inc.
E.A.P. H.S.C.
Also These 7 pages
of bottom of page
June 8A-8B-8C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

No. on List	By whom and for what purpose?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	Yr. husb. \$100.00	No	No	2584 Woodward St. Detroit Mich	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
2	Self 100.00	No	No	117 Grand St. Butler Mass	Yr	Perm	5'8"	Med	None	Canada
3	Self 50.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'9"	Med	None	Canada
4	Self 10.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'8"	Med	None	Canada
5	Self 150.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'2"	Med	None	Canada
6	Self 350.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'9"	Med	None	Canada
7	Self 350.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	6'0"	Med	None	Canada
8	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
9	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
10	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
11	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
12	Self 300.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
13	Self 500.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
14	Self 300.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
15	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
16	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
17	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
18	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
19	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
20	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
21	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
22	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
23	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
24	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
25	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
26	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
27	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
28	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
29	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
30	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
31	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
32	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada
33	Self 100.00	No	No	Yr. Adolp. Krueger, 1000 N. 1st St. N. D.	No	Perm	5'4"	Med	None	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Emmett R. Rhinehart,
Immigration Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Panama	5/25/20	N.P. 14	5/25/20
2	"	10/31/19	"	10/31/19
3	"	3/3/20	"	3/3/20
4	"	3/4/20	"	3/4/20
5	Quito	6-19-20	?	6-5-20
6	Panama	4/10/19	N.P. 14	6/11/20
7	"	11/16/19	"	11/16/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	11/16/19	"	"
13	"	11/19/19	"	11/19/19
14	Nel.	11/12/19	Slough	11/20/19
15	Quito	10/14/19	Slough	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Panama	11/19/19	Slough	11/20/19
18	"	11/18/19	Slough	11/20/19
19	Quito	6-19-20	Slough	"
20	"	11/18/19	N.P. 14	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Reg. Co. train 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
												1920.				
1		Hagel	Annie	14		f			On appeal	11094/1615			June 1			
2		Hagler	Mary	10		f			" "	" "		" "				
3		Gray	Hugh	36		m			BSI			" 12				
4		van Kasteren	J.H.	27		m			"			" 13				
5		"	J/A.H.	27		f			"			" "				
6		Henery	John	18		m			"			" 16				
7		Sweeney	Patrick J	25		m			"			" 17				
8		Warriner	Harold	35		m			"			" "				
9		Lyhn	William	24		m			"			" 25				
10		"	Mary	25		f			"			" "				
11		"	William Hugh	1		m			"			" "				
12		Krushnecki	Mary	35		f			"			" 24				
13		"	Annie	7		f			"			" "				
14		"	Kasia	5		f			"			" "				
15		Wladcock	Wladcock	4		m			"			" "				
16		"	Oiga	5		f			"			" "				
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		Dobos	Mike	40		m						June 15				
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.....

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portau, N.D., MONTH OF June 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether subject to inspection under Act of March 3, 1907.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether subject to inspection under Act of March 3, 1907.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to inspection under Act of March 3, 1907.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	When?							Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 30
Line 1
L.A.R.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Australasian
Royal Mail S.S. Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Stated when permanent residents)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	4590	Gardner	Leonard G.	33		M	Dr. & Dentist	4/10	English	4/12	England	English	Australasia	Lyons	leaves us. at New York	mother, Elizabeth Gardner, London, England	England
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

me 21

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Frank Wale
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Passenger	May 13, 1920	Diogenes	5-26-20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-22

Page 31
Lines 1-6 sec.
H. R.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K 475
L to Z

PER C. P. & S. Limited LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Rate or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	DEBARRED	BSI	Lacon	William	34	M	W. Paul	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Lithbridge	No relation	Port Louis	
2	DEBARRED	BSI	Maude	A.	40	F	None	None	None	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	
3	DEBARRED	BSI	Maude	Amelia	7	F	None	None	None	Scotch	None	None	None	None	None	None	
4	DEBARRED	BSI	William	Jr.	6	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
5	DEBARRED	BSI	Henry	Robt	17	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
6	7599	Primary	Ragazzi	Maria	40	F	Teacher	None	Yes	English	Yes	Italian (75)	St. Paul	Minneapolis	None	St. Paul	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . **CLASS B.**
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.E. 9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Postal No. 101, MONTH OF June, 1940.

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of ticket	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an associate.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	L.P.S.	By whom was passage paid?	10				From Mrs. Wm Paul	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Bro	None	Scotland	Hayward
2	L.P.S.	By whom was passage paid?					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	L.P.S.	By whom was passage paid?					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
4	L.P.S.	By whom was passage paid?					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	L.P.S.	By whom was passage paid?					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	L.P.S.	By whom was passage paid?	10	1915	1920	1930	Mrs. Paul Bray	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nardone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

James White
Inspector in Charge

James H. White
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alfonso	May 1919	Patricia	May 13, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Venezuela	June 21-1920	Exp. date	June 24-1920
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Canadian Pacific Railway

608

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Copy
Lins 1222
L.A.B.*

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class

~~Q~~

CLASS D:

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States on all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B. [unclear]
 Silas [unclear]
 Frank [unclear]
 Immigration Inspector

Francis R. Walsh
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	1913	? CPR	10-25-19
2	New York	1903	? "	10-25-19
3	St. John	1911	CPR	Nov. 1-1919
4	"	1912	CPR	"
5	N.Y.	1914	CPR	Nov. 5-1919
6	"	Feb. 1910	CPR	" 6-1919
7	St. John	1906	CPR	"
8	Quebec	1912	CPR	11-12-19
9	"	"	"	"
10	Halifax	1913	? "	11-7-19
11	"	1906	? "	"
12	New York	May 1915	? "	"
13	"	1912	CPR	Nov. 14-1919
14	"	May 1914	CPR	Nov. 18-1919
15	"	1914	CPR	" 19-1919
16	St. John	1912	CPR	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	1910	CPR	Nov. 20-1919
19	"	Mar. 9, 1911	? CPR	Nov. 24-1919
20	Halifax	1912	CPR	June 20-1920
21	"	"	"	"
22	Portland	1917	? CPR	" 23-20
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-22

NOT USED
NOT USED

Page 33
Lines 1-30.000
use lines 57-58
J. R. R.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (stated when permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write					Country	City or town
1	2117	Primary	Armstrong	Robert F	26	M	Engineer	Can. 533-10/11/33	Yes	English	Eng	Canada	Balgary, Alta	for: the lady	Balgary, Alta	Mich	Detroit		
2	2118	Primary	Frank	20															
3	2119	Primary	Reginald G.	22															
4	15766	Primary	Johnson	Charles	43		Farmer				Scand		Bachar, Alta	bro: old Johnson	Bachar, Alta	Mich	Detroit		
5	15767	Primary	Johnson	Donald W	52	M					Scotch		Monagan, St.	no relation					
6	15767	Primary	Johnson	Mary	54	F	none						Eaton, St.	for: aif style	Eaton, Sask.	A.D.	Balta		
7	15767	Primary	McDonnell	John A	46	M	Farmer												
8	15767	Primary	Gliese	29	F						English								
9	15767	Primary	Gliese	5	F			no marriage			Scotch								
10	15767	Primary	Gliese	2	M														
11	15767	Primary	Gliese	1															
12	2124	Primary	Parker	William	34	M	Farmer	Yes	English	for			Eaton, St.	for: Benjamin Parker	Eaton, St.		Postal		
13	15767	Primary	Olson	Martin Frank	38	M	Farmer				Scand		Swed. Sask.	for: Oscar H. Harg	Swed. Sask.	Ida	Ida		
14	15767	Primary	Olson	John	35	M	Farmer												
15	15767	Primary	Olson	John	10	M	Farmer												
16	15767	Primary	Olson	Henry Clifford	9	M	Farmer												
17	15767	Primary	Olson	Mary Anna	6	F	Farmer												
18	15767	Primary	Olson	John Josephine	5	F	Farmer												
19	15767	Primary	Olson	Evangelina Phyllis	3	F	Farmer												
20	15767	Primary	Olson	John Hazel	1	M	Farmer												
21	2137	Primary	Reid	Agerton R.	38	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English		Balgary, Alta	for: a. w. Lee	Balgary, Alta	Mich	Detroit		
22	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
23	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
24	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
25	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
26	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
27	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
28	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
29	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
30	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
31	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
32	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									
33	2138	Primary	Reid	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes									

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Ellen Nelson 207 use
Marie 147 use

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Select Committee
 Immigration
 Immigrant Inspector
 Frank R. Hale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1905	Superior Canadian	5-25-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	1896	"	5-26-20
5	Port of Call	5-25-20	CPR	5-25-20
6	New York	1876	"	"
7	Port of Call	5/30/20	CPR	5/30/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5-30-20	"	May 30, 1920
13	"	6-4-20	"	June 4, 1920
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6-6-20	"	6-6-20
22	"	"	"	"
23	New York	1909	Canadian Pacific	June 15, 1920
24	"	1889	City of Quebec	7-19-20
25	Halifax	July 1911	"	June 16, 1920
26	Quebec	1907	"	June 13, 1920
27	"	"	"	"
28	Port of Call	June 5, 1920	CPR	June 15, 1920
29	New York	July 1916	"	"
30	Port of Call	June 11, 1920	CPR	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-112

NOT USED

App 24
June 130
D.A.R.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port of N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Primary <i>largest</i>	40	m	m	Farmer	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scars	Scars, S.H.	Bro. Andrew Murphy, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Scarsville
2		Primary <i>plac</i>	32	f		name									
3		Primary <i>Belard</i>	3	m	s										
4		Primary <i>John</i>	27			Farmer	English	Yes		Scotch		Scars, S.H.	father, alpine Smith, Scars, S.H.	Ill	El Paso
5		Primary <i>Rasmusen</i>	52	m			English			Scand		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Wm. Rasmusen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
6		Primary <i>William</i>	30	m						German		Scars, S.H.	Bro. J. Rasmussen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	St. Thomas
7		Primary <i>Murphy</i>	52	f	wid	Farmer				Scand		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Fred Murphy, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Scarsville
8		Primary <i>John E.</i>	33	m	m					Scand		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Wm. Rasmusen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
9		Primary <i>Albert E.</i>	34	m	m					English		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Wm. Rasmusen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
10		Primary <i>Blair</i>	34	f											
11		Primary <i>Muriel</i>	5	f	s										
12		Primary <i>Shaghen</i>	31	m	s	Farmer	English	Yes		Scand		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Martin Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
13		Primary <i>John A.</i>	63	m	wid	Farmer						Scars, S.H.	Bro. John A. Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
14		Primary <i>Caroline</i>	27	f	m							Scars, S.H.	Bro. John A. Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
15		Primary <i>William</i>	35	m		Farmer				Irish		Scars, S.H.	Bro. William Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
16		Primary <i>John</i>	35	f						English		Scars, S.H.	Bro. William Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
17		Primary <i>Muriel</i>	8	m	s					Irish		Scars, S.H.	Bro. William Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
18		Primary <i>Edolph</i>	22			Farmer				German		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Edolph Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
19		Primary <i>Conathy A.</i>	25	f		Farmer	Eng.			English		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Conathy A. Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
20		Primary <i>Carl E.</i>	42	m	m	Farmer						Scars, S.H.	Bro. Carl E. Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
21		Primary <i>Minnie</i>	39	f								Scars, S.H.	Bro. Minnie Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
22		Primary <i>John</i>	5	m	s							Scars, S.H.	Bro. John Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
23		Primary <i>John</i>	3	m	s							Scars, S.H.	Bro. John Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
24		Primary <i>David</i>	36	m	m	Farmer	English	Yes		German		Scars, S.H.	Bro. David Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
25		Primary <i>Augusta</i>	30	f								Scars, S.H.	Bro. Augusta Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
26		Primary <i>John</i>	20	m	s	Farmer	French			French		Scars, S.H.	Bro. John Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
27		Primary <i>Joseph</i>	37	m	m	Farmer	English	Yes		English		Scars, S.H.	Bro. Joseph Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
28		Primary <i>John</i>	7	m	s							Scars, S.H.	Bro. John Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
29		Primary <i>Viola</i>	6	f	s							Scars, S.H.	Bro. Viola Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
30		Primary <i>John</i>	3	m	s							Scars, S.H.	Bro. John Shaghen, Scars, S.H.	Ill	Chicago
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													

CLASS E

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Silas H. Washburn
 Frank Mearns
 Frank Mearns
 "Washburn" and "Mearns"
 Irene Mearns

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1882	? CRN	10-25-19
2	New York	1905	? "	"
3	Port of	10-25-19	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	New York	1891	? CRN	10-26-19
6	Quebec	1909	"	"
7	Port of	10-25-19	CPR	10-29-19
8	Quebec	1904	? CRN	"
9	New York	1905	Canada "	10-20-19
10	Quebec	"	? "	"
11	Port of	10-20-19	CPR	"
12	Quebec	1900	Canada "	"
13	New York	1889	? CRN	"
14	New York	1914	? "	10-29-19
15	Port of	10-31-19	CPR	Oct. 31-1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	1898	CPR	Nov. 1-1919
19	St. Paul	?	CPR	Oct. 31-1919
20	Port of	Nov. 5-19	CPR	Nov. 5-1919
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	1904	CPR	Nov. 5-1919
25	"	1905	"	"
26	Port of	Nov. 6-19	"	Nov. 6-1919
27	"	Nov. 7-19	CPR	Nov. 7-1919
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 35
Final 1-30-22
HAR

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6A to K
L to ZPORT OF FORTAL, N.D.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Standard before permanent settlement.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
80221	Lo 1740	Primary	Stenrud	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Scand	Canada	St. Catharines	Sister: Martha Stenrud Schadok, Alta	N.D.	Horton		
80222	Lo 1741	Primary	do	26	F		House							Sister-in-law					
und 6 acc.		Primary	do	2	F	S		No under age 20						Aunt					
80139	Lo 1744	Primary	Brahm	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	German	Calgary	Calgary, Sask.	Father: Mathias Brahm Calgary, Sask.	Pa	Pittsburg			
80138	Lo 1745	Primary	do	20	F		House							Father: Peter Fritz Keweenaw, Minn.	Ohio	Cleveland			
80223	Lo 1742	Primary	Fritz	37	M		Farmer							Father-in-law					
80224	Lo 1743	Primary	do	32	F		House							Refugee					
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	14	M														
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	12	F	S													
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	10	F														
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	8	M														
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	6	F			No under age 20											
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	4															
80128	Lo 17264	Primary	Andersson	17	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scand		Outlook, S.K.	Father: Nils Nilsson Outlook, S.K.	4th	Tampa			
80129	Lo 17265	Primary	do	50	F		House		Norwegian										
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	7	M	S		No under age 20											
80132	Lo 17239	Primary	McLeod	33	F		House	Yes	English	Yes	English	London	London, Ont.	Father: Wm. McLeod London, Ont.	Minn.	Rockford			
80133	Lo 17238	Primary	do	27	F		House						London, S.K.	Father: Wm. McLeod London, S.K.	Minn.	Rockford			
80134	Lo 17240	Primary	Bjornstrom	30	M	S	Farmer				Scand		Adams	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
80135	Lo 17241	Primary	do	34	M	S	Farmer				Scand		Adams	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
80136	Lo 17242	Primary	do	45	F	M	House				English		London, S.K.	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	2	F	S		No under age 20											
80137	Lo 17266	Primary	Brahm	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	German		London, S.K.	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
80144	Lo 1742	Primary	Becker	22	M	S	Farmer				German		Regina	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
80175	Lo 1759	Primary	Frank	23	F	M	House						Regina, S.K.	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
und 16 acc.		Primary	do	2	F	S		No under age 20											
80149	Lo 1763	Primary	Brennwaldt	63	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English		London, S.K.	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
80152	Lo 1768	Primary	do	68	F	M	House				Scand		London, S.K.	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
80153	Lo 1769	Primary	do	41	M	M	Farmer				Scand		London, S.K.	Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			
80154	Lo 17744	Primary	do	35	F		House							Father: Nils Bjornstrom Adams, S.K.	Minn.	Salath			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Bellevue, Mich. Ill.
Frank T. Amos,
Frank W. Amos
Jas. Grant Inspector.
Frank R. Hale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	Nov 7, 1919	CPK	Nov 7, 1919
2	New York	1909	?	
3	Porter	Nov 7, 1919	CPK	
4	New York	1901	?	CPK
5		1906	?	"
6	St. John	1902	?	"
7		1901	?	"
8	Porter	Nov 7, 1919	CPK	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	New York	1893	?	CPK
15	Halifax	1907	?	Nov 7, 1919
16	Porter	Nov 7, 1919	CPK	
17		Nov 8, 1919		Nov 8, 1919
18	Montreal	1910	?	CPK
19	Boston	1910	?	"
20	Porter	Nov 8, 1919	CPK	
21				
22				
23		Nov 9, 1919		Nov 9, 1919
24	Quebec	1904	Montrose	Nov 11, 1919
25	New York	1902	?	CPK
26	Porter	Nov 11, 1919	CPK	
27		Nov 13, 1919		Nov 13, 1919
28	Quebec	1870	CPK	Nov 14, 1919
29	Halifax	1903	Watkins	Nov 16, 1919
30			CPK	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7A to K
L to ZPORT OF Port of N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (When not future permanent residence)	
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
8025	1774	Primary <u>John</u>	53	M	8	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Immigrant	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wm. Rochester	
14605	70492	Primary <u>John</u>	37	M	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80232	15727	Primary <u>John</u>	37	M	8	Farmer		"		English		Brake salt	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80233	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80234	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80235	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80236	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80237	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80238	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80239	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80240	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80241	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80242	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80243	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80244	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80245	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80246	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80247	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80248	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80249	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80250	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80251	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80252	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80253	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80254	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80255	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80256	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80257	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80258	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80259	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80260	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80261	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80262	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80263	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80264	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80265	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80266	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80267	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80268	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80269	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80270	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80271	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80272	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80273	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80274	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80275	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80276	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80277	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80278	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80279	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80280	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80281	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80282	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80283	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80284	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80285	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80286	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80287	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80288	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80289	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80290	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80291	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80292	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80293	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80294	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80295	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80296	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80297	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80298	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80299	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	
80300	15727	Primary <u>Mary</u>	34	F	8	none		"		"	"	"	Bro. John O. Houghton	Calgary, Alta.	

 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
 Ernest Houghton, M. D. U.S.C.
 Mary
 John
 John
 John
 John

 * Since 24: Roso Hunt - U.S.C.
 Mary

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

CLASS E.

Elias H. White
 Frank L. Mason
 Frank Hale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1877	CPH	Nov 15, 1911
2	Port of	Nov 15, 1911	CPH	" 19, 1911
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	Nov 1887	CPH	"
10	Port of	Nov 20, 1911	CPH	Nov 20, 1911
11	Quebec	1887	CPH	"
12	Port of	Nov 20, 1911	CPH	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	1907	CPH	"
16	Port of	Nov 21, 1911	CPH	Nov 21, 1911
17	Quebec	1908	CPH	Nov 22, 1911
18	St John	1912	"	"
19	New York	1911	"	Nov 23, 1911
20	Port of	June 13, 1911	CPH	June 13, 1911
21	Quebec	1913	CPH	June 15, 1913
22	St John	1906	CPH	" 13, 1910
23	Port of	4/24/11	CPH	" 24-25
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Page 37
June 15, 1900
S.A.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

INDEXED

A to K
 L to Z

PER PORT OF QUEBEC (SEAPORT) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Leben	✓ Maria	35	2													June 21
2		"	✓ Josefa	26	2													"
3		"	✓ Anton	10	m													"
4		Warin	✓ Katri	18	2													"
5		"	✓ Otto	9	m													"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Quebec (Seaport), MONTH OF June 24, 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 38
 and 38-2 Dec
 H.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Libbrecht	ALBERT	40		M			On appeal		11094/1598						June 2
2		Ruel	Leontine	24		F			" "		" /1682						" 17
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED																	
8		Bilodeau	Philomene	58		M											June 1
9		"	Phidilem	20		M											" "
10		"	Regina	17		F											" "
11		"	Marie	10		F											" 15
12		Hamel	Alfred	57		M											" 16
13		Vaillancour	Joseph	33		M											" "
14		"	Ivonne	33		F											" "
15		"	Marie J	2		F											" 18
16		St. Pierre	Arthur	29		M											" 21
17		Menard	Marie	40		F											" "
18		"	Paul	9		M											" "
19		"	Leo	7		F											" "
20		"	Anna	6		F											" 22
21		Cloutier	Beatrice	62		M											" 23
22		Bourgeault	Alexander	52		M											"
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF June 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

1994

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1320 TOW

1320 TOW

①

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Class "B" - C. P. O. I.

June - 1920

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

Page 37
Lines 1-6
JHR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER C.P.O.S.LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 14100	Farrell	Sophia	46	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Brighton	father: Thomas Brandon Brighton - England	Mich	Detroit
2	under 16	"	John	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"
3	"	"	Kathleen	6	f	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Patrick	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.S.R. 5806	Richards	Elsie N.	30	f	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Hampton	father: Clement Richards Eng Hampton - Bury St. Edmunds	Pa.	Clear Lake
6	C.P. 184600	Cripps	Thomas W.	24	m	"	electrical engineer helped	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	father: Thomas Cripps, sr. Portsmouth, England	Vt.	Burlington
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2 Quebec	5/24/20	Tunisian	5/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	6/13/20	Melita	6/13/20
6	"	6/20/20	Irishman	6/20/20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2010
QUEBEC, P. Q.

June - 1920

Class "B"
White Star Dominion Line

NOT 0320

Page 40
Trans 155 One
J.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C. S. R. 5625	Huijer	B. S. R. Bouette	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Holland	English	England	Grimstby	father-in-law. Petca Huijer	Me	Rockland
2	under 16		Peter	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	grand father	"	"
3			John	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C. P. 186810	Sundstrom	Maxtin	34		"	m	painter	"	533-7/29/33-M.L.	"	Sweden	Scandin	U.S.	Minneapolis	Brother. Berndt Sundstrom	O.	Cleveland
5	186811		Betty	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

me

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Engelm N. McIlwain
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2 Zurich	6/20/20	Megantic	6/21/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

QUEBEC, P. Q.

June - 1920

Class "B" miscellaneous

NOT USED

Page 41
Lines 1-7 sec.
J.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, at what point).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. 141942	Lupinek	Frank	32	m	Army officer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	feared U.S. at House of Representatives	none	Canada		
2	141941	Saxner	Igor	26	"	soldier	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	"	mother: Andriela Juroc St. Martin - Czechoslovakia			
3	141940	Benes	Benedikt	29	"	Army officer	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	father: Vencel Benes Hradiste - Czechoslovakia			
4	141937	Kalamen	Pavel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Kalamen Senmice - Czechoslovakia			
5	141939	Vanek	Karel	24	"	soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karel Vanek Pilsen - Czechoslovakia			
6	141938	Pelikan	Karel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Karolina Pelikan Samy Podhrad - Czechoslovakia			
7	141940	Brod	Julius	33	"	Army officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jendrych Brod Hradiste - Czechoslovakia			
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Eugene W. McLean
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	B.E. Vancouver	6/6/20	Transport of G. Lion	6/14/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				6/15/20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUEBEC, P. Q.

June -1920-

Class "C"

Page 42-
Lines 1-8 Dec.
J.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K W.S.

L to Z W.S.

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. 135947	Primary W. L. Canon	Louis	48	m	m	mariner cook	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Havre	wife. Louise Delacour Canon Lontages- France	France.	
2	C. P. 135947	Tirilly	Reni	23	"	"	mariner carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Yvon Chas. Tirilly Lunelville- France	"	
3	C. P. 162219	Cappe	Edouard	42	"	"	ship- officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Pierre Cappe Havre- France	"	
4	C. P. 141894	Petit	Joseph Mari	42	"	"	mariner engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. August Petit Havre- France	"	
5	C. P. 105630	Nolleau	Pierre	25	"	"	wireless operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle d'Yeu Vendee	mother. Marie Nolleau Isle d'Yeu- Vendee- France	"	
6	C. P. 162231	Le Tual	Guillaume	34	"	"	seaman (o.r.w.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	mother. Margaret Le Tual Havre- France	"	
7	C. P. 162233	Turin	Urban	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son. Henri Turin Havre- France	"	
8	C. P. 162232	Rivoal	Francois	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Barbroe Rivoal Havre- France	"	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mm

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

Class "C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.									Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	only French	330941	yes	1919	N.Y.	12/1/19	to sail from N.Y. to France	yes	a few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	France	Chasouras
2	"	330942	42-	"	"	"	A-61800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	"	"	Emulsion
3	"	330948	10-	"	"	11/19/19	A-61801	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark gray	black	"	"	Plaubien
4	"	331011	40-	"	"	4/4/20	A-61803	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black gray	"	"	Harre
5	"	331094	60-	"	"	12/3/19	A-61814	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black gray	"	"	Isle d'Yeu
6	"	331298	5-	"	"	11/28/19	A-61833	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Credeux
7	"	331299	5-	"	"	5/8/20	A-61834	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Perini
8	"	331300	5-	"	"	6/7/20	A-61835	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Nantes

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Inspector W. Willard
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	N.Y. New York	12/1/19	La Touraine	5/26/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/19/19	France	5/28/20
4	"	4/9/20	Leopoldina	5/29/20
5	"	12/3/19	Lorraine	6/4/20
6	"	11/20/19	La Touraine	6/16/20
7	"	5/8/20	Boule	"
8	"	6/6/20	Santaren	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5
June 1920
QUEBEC, P.Q.
Class 'D'

322 TON

Page 43
Line 1
J.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	C.P. 141916	Primary W.F.	Tourneur	August	32	m	Coal miner	yes	4/4103 French	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Wex Waterford C.B.	Brother: Frank Tourneur Wanferre-Bauler Belgium	N.Y.	Lion Mountain
2			NOT USED														
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														
33			NOT USED														
34			NOT USED														
35			NOT USED														
36			NOT USED														
37			NOT USED														
38			NOT USED														
39			NOT USED														
40			NOT USED														
41			NOT USED														
42			NOT USED														
43			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

MONTH OF June, 1940

Class "D"

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. S. Hafjar	Aug. 4 1913	Campandello	6/7/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUEBEC, P. Q.

June - 1920

Class "E"

NOT USED

Page 44
June 1920
but

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
132750	C.P.	Primary W. F.	St. Onge	19	5-11	m	3	farmer	yes	4/10/02	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	mother: Justine St. Onge P.2.	N. H.	Nashua
132749	C.P.		Robert	19		f		mill.							St. Eugene	father: Napoleon Robert P.2.	Me.	Bridleford
132747	C.P.	alias: Sister Bernadette of the S. H.	Rocheport	23				nun							Bugenville	mother: Odile Rocheport P.2.	Mass.	Worcester
132746	C.P.		Welch	36		m		bookkeeper		English			English		Quebec	mother: Madelon Welch P.2.		Boston
	C.P.		McCabe	32		m		refrigerating engineer					Irish			father: John S. McCabe P.2.	Mich.	Detroit
132751	C.P.		Ryan	28				house painter								mother: Bernadette Ryan P.2.	N.Y.	New York
132754	C.P.		Ouellette	60		m		farmer	no	Rule 4, sub 5-A.		no	French		Cap Chat	father: Louis Ouellette P.2.	Mass.	Winchendon
132750	C.P.	Primary W. F.	Gregoire	29		m			yes	4/10/02	French	yes			St. Nicholas	mother: Emma Gregoire P.2.		Lawrence
132757			Marian	24		f		none										
132752	C.P.		Francoeur	41		m		carpenter		4/11/02					St. Aubert	brother: Alpha Francois P.2.		Salem
132753			Clarida	32		f		none										
13	under 16		Maria Martha	12		f												
14			Isabella	4					no	under 16	no							
132755	C. & A.		Jean Charles	3		m												
132756	C. & A.		Denves	40		m		retired	yes	4/11/02	French	yes			St. Croix	wife: Eliza Daniel Denves P.2.	N. H.	Manchester
132757	C.P.	W. F.	Carrier	43				farmer							St. Sylvester	bro-in-law: Armande Cote P.2.	Me.	Amherst
132758			Bedora	40		f		none										
18	under 16		Maria	15		f												
19			Hermislas	13		m												
20			Marilard	10		f												
21			Laura Anna	9														
22			Yvonne	8														
23			Alberta	7					no	under 16	no							
24			Philippe	13		m												
25			Grita	14		f												
132759	C.P.		Carrier	23		m		domestic	yes	French	yes				St. Giles	father: John Carrier P.2.	Me.	Lewiston
132760	C. & T.		Belanger	24		m		farmer							St. Nicholas	father: Thos. Belanger P.2.	N. H.	Berlin
132761	C.P.	W. F.	Morency	44		m		farmer		4/31/02					Beaulieu	father: Louis Morency P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence
132762			Antemas	21		f		none										
132763			Oscar	5		m			no	under 16	no							
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

G-165
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

6-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20-413

6
S. C. R. Q.

June - 1920
Class " E "

Page 44
June 1-30 am
J. H. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state what language).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
132750	C.P.	Primary W. P.	St. Onge	19	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mt. Carmel	mother: Justine St. Onge P.2.	N. H.	Nashua	
132749	C.P.		Robert	19	f	mill.							St. Gregoire	father: Napoleon Robert P.2.	Me.	Bridleford	
132747	C.P.	alias: Sister Bernadette of the S. H.	Rocheport	23		nun							Bergerville	mother: Odile Rochefort P.2.	Mass.	Worcester	
132746	C.P.		Welch	36	m	bookkeeper		English			English		Quebec	mother: Mathion Welch P.2.		Boston	
5	C.P.		McCabe	32		refrigerator					Irish			brother: John S. McCabe P.2.	Mich.	Detroit	
132751	C.P.		Ryan	28		house painter								brother: Berthel Ryan P.2.	N.Y.	New York	
132754	C.P.	B.S.S.	Ouellette	60		farmer	no	5-A.	no		French		Cap Chat	son: Eugene Ouellette P.2.	Mass.	Winchendon	
132758	C.P.	Primary W. P.	Gregoire	29			yes	French	yes				St. Nicholas	mother: Berthel Gregoire P.2.		Lawrence	
132757			Marian	24	f	none											
132752	C.P.		Francœur	41	m	carpenter		4/1102					St. Aubert	brother: Alpha Blais P.2.		Salem	
132753			Clarida	32	f	none											
12	under 16		Maria Martha	12													
13			Isabella	4			no	under 16	no								
14			Jean Charles	3	m												
132755	C. & R.		Dennis	40	m	retired	yes	4/1102 French	yes				St. Croix	wife: Eliza Hamel-Dennis P.2.	N. H.	Manchester	
132756	C.P.	W. P.	Carrier	43		farmer							St. Sylvester	brother: Armande Cote P.2.	Me.	Andover	
132759			Fedora	40	f	none											
18	under 16		Maria	15													
19			Hermidas	13	m												
20			Mariland	10	f												
21			Laura Anna	9													
22			Yvonne	8													
23			Alberta	7			no	under 16	no								
24			Philippe	13	m												
25			Grita	1	f												
132760	C.P.		Carrier	23		domestic	yes	French	yes				St. Biles	father: Joseph Carrier P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
132761	G. T.		Belanger	24	m	laborer							St. Nicholas	father: Thomas Belanger P.2.	N. H.	Berlin	
132762	C.P.	W. P.	Morancy	44		farmer		4/3102					Berthier	father: Louis Morancy P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence	
132763			Antemas	21	f	none								father: Antemas P.2.			
26	under 16		Oscar	5	m		no	under 16	no					grandfather: Oscar P.2.			
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E. 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual abode of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.					Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	no	313149 self	150- no				uncle. Ferdinand Dubé	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	none	Canada	Mt. Carmel
2		313148 father	25- yes	1905	Bridgford Me.	1907	uncle. Baptiste Dubé	4 to 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	blue	none	"	St. Victor
3		313147 convent	5- no				Joan D'Arc Convent Worcester, Mass.	not known	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Montgomery
4		313145 self	150- yes	1915	Boston Mass.	1915	Boston - Mass. friend. Marie Loiselle	yes or longer not more than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	fair	blue	"	"	Quebec
5		330443	500- no				62 Church St. Detroit, Mich.	known 6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
6		315312	100- yes	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	1911	53 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	known 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
7		313196	300- "	1917	Worcester Mass.	1917	son in law. Joseph St. Laurent	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	"	"	Cap Chat
8		313199	150- no				120 Melvin St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blue	"	"	St. Nicholas
9		husband	- yes	1909	Lawrence Mass.	1909	brother. Abel Francoeur	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	U.S.	Lawrence
10		313150 self	550- no				4 Rope St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Canada	St. Aubert
11		husband	- "				brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	"	"	St. Roch
12		father	- "				uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Aubert
13			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		313198 self	100- yes	1895	Manchester N.H.	1895	brother. Joseph Senne	2 or 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	gray	"	"	St. Antoine
16		315411	350- "	1902	Bridgford Me.	1902	son. Louis Carrier	not known	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	blue	"	"	St. Bernard
17		315412 husband	- "	1902	Bridgford Me.	1902	Auburn near Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"
18		father	- no				brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Narcisse
19			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
20			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
21			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Sulpice
22			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
23			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
24			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
25			- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
26		315410 father	25- no				uncle. Mrs. Lumina Carrier	not known	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	blue	"	"	St. Narcisse
27		315413 self	75- "	1906	Bridgford Me.	1906	friend. Louis Roberge (Store-Keeper) Berlin N.H.	yes one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	blue	"	"	St. Nicholas
28		315405	100- yes	1918	Lawrence Mass.	1918	brother in law. Pierre Bernier	yes 3 or 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	"	"	Berthier
29		husband	- no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"	"	St. Raphael
30		father	- "				uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	Berthier

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector M. McIlwain
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	10/25/19		10/25/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/26/20	"	5/26/20
6	"	10/27/19	"	10/27/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/29/19	"	10/29/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12-112

QUEBEC, P. Q.

June - 1920

Class "E"

120

Page 45
Lines 1-30 Inc.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	96	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
debarred	132760	C.P.	Jardif	B.S. 9.	✓	25	m	sign- painter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P. 2. father. Achille Jardif 140 Latourville st. Quebec	Conn.	Hartford
132761	C.P.	Clavette	Joseph	28	m	laborer	"	4/5/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Horanna M. Clavette Berthier P. 2.	Mass.	Lawrence
132762	C.P.	"	Emma	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law.	"	"
132763	C.P.	"	Cecile	11	f	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	"
132764	C.P.	Talbot	Emile	16	m	laborer	yes	4/5/01	French	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	brother. Jean Talbot Berthier P. 2.	"	"
132765	C.P.	Laflamme	Albert	28	m	store- clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagabec	brother. Joseph Laflamme Bedone. Matane Co. P. 2.	"	Fall River
132766	C.P.	"	Celina	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law.	"	"
132767	C.P.	"	Celestine	2	f	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"
132768	C.P.	"	Caroline	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132769	C.P.	Guay	Lucien	27	m	electrician	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Levis	father. Joseph Guay 51 St. Louis st. Levis P. 2.	N. Y.	Schenectady
132770	C.S.R.	Rheault	Engene	53	m	farmer	"	4/11/01	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albat	father. Ovide Rheault Klessisville. Megantic Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Leominster
132771	C.P.	"	Josephine	48	f	none	"	4/5/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law.	"	"
132772	C.P.	"	Albert	23	m	laborer	"	4/3/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father.	"	"
132773	C.P.	"	Yvonne	22	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132774	C.P.	"	Antoinette	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132775	C.P.	"	Cecile	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132776	C.P.	"	Marie	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132777	C.P.	Morency	Cyril	23	m	farmer	"	4/3/02	"	"	"	"	"	Trors Pistoles	father. Cyril Morency Trors Pistoles P. 2.	N. H.	Nashua
132778	C.P.	Bondreau	Ledia	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachie	husband. Joseph Bondreau St. Malachie. Dorchester Co. P. 2.	Mass.	New Bedford
132779	C.P.	Caux	Joseph Hubert	36	m	gold- smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	brother. Eugene Caux St. Narcisse. Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	"	Lawrence
132780	C.P.	Conturrier	Louis Philippe	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father. Joseph Conturrier 2 Trudel st. Quebec P. 2.	N. H.	Manchester
132781	C.P.	Fuller	Patrick J.	20	m	mechanic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	mother. Bridget Fuller 62 St. Michael st. Quebec P. 2.	Pa.	Pittsburg
132782	C.P.	Morin	Hermanne	35	f	house- keeper	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	brother. Albert Morin 107 St. Marguerite st. Quebec P. 2.	N. H.	Concord
132783	C.P.	Rager	Mandoza	25	m	laborer	"	24/3/04	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine	father. Zephirin Rager St. Antoine. Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	"	Manchester
132784	C.P.	Silbar	Louis Joseph	25	m	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvester	father. Raymond Silbar St. Sylvester. Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Everett
132785	C.P.	Roy	Flora	21	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny	brother. Joseph O. Roy Montmagny P. 2.	"	Linnwood
132786	C.P.	Begin	Marie Emily	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	husband. Alfred E. Begin 15 Helbert st. Quebec P. 2.	R. I.	Warren
132787	C.S.R.	Carrier	Vilphouse	27	m	farmer	"	4/3/01	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agapit	father. Joseph Carrier St. Agapit. Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Lawrence
132788	C.S.R.	"	Florida	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law.	"	"
132789	C.S.R.	Carrier	Joseph Jr.	25	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	father. Joseph Carrier St. Charles. Belchasse Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Summersworth
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether the length of time is for the purpose of securing a permanent home.	Whether the length of time is for the purpose of securing a permanent home.							Whether the length of time is for the purpose of securing a permanent home.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Contract Laborer	200	no			Employer: Thos. Cusack Co. 32 Albany ave. Hartford, Conn.	yes	one or two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	none	Canada	P.2. Quebec	
2	no	315466	200	no			cousin: Arthur Billodean 300 Lavallee st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk brown	"	"	P.2. Berthier	
3	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
4	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	316404	16	"			uncle: Joseph Talbot 300 Lavallee st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med blue	"	"	"	
6	"	331125	500	yes	1900	Billdeford	bro-in-law: Louis Pagnette 1068 Slade st. Fall River, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	P.2. St. Adrien	
7	"	husband	"	"	1897	Fall River	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	P.2. Blanche	
8	"	father	"	no			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. Sagabec		
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	331131	120	yes	1918	visit Manchester	40 General Electric Co. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	gray	"	P.2. Levi's	
11	"	331067	343	"	1901	Brookline	friend: Napoleon Ellet 17 Martin st. Acornfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blue	"	P.2. St. Seph's	
12	"	husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	P.2. Pleasantville	
13	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	P.2. Bromptonville	
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk brown	brown	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	P.2. St. Albert	
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	lt. blue	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	315415	100	"			cousin: Mrs. Wilfred Gray 122 Canal st. Nashua N.H.	yes	two months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brown	"	"	P.2. Tron's Point
19	"	315458	55	yes	1906	Amherst	daughter: Mrs. Beatrice Royer 325 First st. New Bedford, Mass.	"	2 or 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk brown	brown	"	P.2. St. Lazare	
20	"	315457	400	"	1895	Lawrence	bro-in-law: Achille Robaye 8 Chandler st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	fair	brown blue	"	P.2. St. Narcisse	
21	"	315461	115	"	1908	Manchester	brother: George Conturier 24 High st. Manchester N.H.	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	med	brown	"	P.2. St. David	
22	"	315463	90	"	1917	Pittsburg	friend: Joseph McCormick 5923 Alder st. E. Pittsburg, Pa.	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	fair	dk brown blue	"	P.2. Quebec	
23	"	315465	45	"	1905	Concord	friend: Fred Frenette 53 State st. Concord N.H.	yes	less than six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	gray	"	P.2. St. Petronelle	
24	"	315473	100	no			brother: Edgar Payer 12 Foster ave. Manchester N.H.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown	"	P.2. St. Antoin	
25	"	315478	50	yes	1915	Lawrence	brother: Adonias Silbat 188 1/2 Berlin st. Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk brown	"	P.2. St. Elzear	
26	"	315476	100	no			uncle: Adolphe Roy Main st. Amherst, Mass.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	P.2. Armagh	
27	"	316005	50	yes	1917	Brookline	cousin: Alexander H. Haon North Main st. Warren R.I.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dk brown	"	"	P.2. St. Margaret	
28	"	316009	150	"	1905	Lawrence	brother: Edmund Carrier 4 Melrose st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	3 months or longer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown gray	"	P.2. St. Agapit	
29	"	husband	"	"	1916	Brookline	bro-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt. blue	"	P.2. St. Agathe	
30	"	315480	140	no	1919	Mass.	friend: Eugene Turgeon N.H. 77 Union st. Summersworth	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown gray	"	P.2. St. Charles	

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2 Quebec	5/25/20		5/25/20
2	"	10/29/19		10/29/19
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	6/1/20		6/1/20
7	"	"		"
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	6/2/20		6/2/20
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		"
14	"	"		"
15	"	"		"
16	"	"		"
17	"	"		"
18	"	10/30/19		10/30/19
19	"	10/31/19		10/31/19
20	"	"		"
21	"	11/3/19		11/3/19
22	"	"		"
23	"	"		"
24	"	11/4/19		11/4/19
25	"	11/5/19		11/5/19
26	"	"		"
27	"	11/7/19		11/7/19
28	"	11/10/19		11/10/19
29	"	"		"
30	"	11/6/19		11/6/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(8)
June - 1920
QUEBEC, P. Q.
Class " E "

Page 46
Lines 1-30 Dec.
and 5 USC 3 at
bottom of page
bkl

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a cit izen of the U. S.								
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.									
132798	Primary W. F. C. P. 5743	Fecteau	Romeo	26	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Charles	father: Joseph Fecteau St. Charles - Belchasse Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Springfield										
132811	C. P. 136148	Marmette	Jeanne	20	f	none			"	"	"	Quebec	father: Alphonse P. Marmette 20 1/2 St. Jean St. Quebec P. 2.	N. Y.	New York										
132810	C. P. 136148	Sirois	Marie Antoinette	34	f	nurse			"	"	"	"	brother: Dr. Philippe Sirois Lauron - Levis Co. P. 2.	"	"										
132809	C. P. 1679	Savard	William	32	m	machinist			"	"	"	"	father: Francis Savard 55 Francois St. Quebec P. 2.	Conn.	Hartford										
132815	C. P. 148663	Sambrook	Samuel	16	m	laborer			"	English Scotch	"	"	mother: Harriett Tucker 3 Stewart St. Quebec P. 2.	"	New Haven	Conn.									
132839	Primary W. F. C. P. 148674	Jack	Irwen	16	m	laborer			"	"	"	Valcartier	father: Charles Jack Valcartier by Quebec P. 2.	"	Bridgeport	Conn.									
162224	Primary W. F.	Belanger	David	48	m	carpenter			"	French	"	Jourville	brother: Napoleon Belanger St. Anne de la Pocatiere - Kamouraska Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Springfield	Conn.									
162225		"	Ariana	40	f	none			"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"									
C. P. 141919	B. S. D.	Bertrand	Bernmaine	21	m	"			"	"	"	Quebec	mother: Blanche Bertrand 16 Latourville St. Quebec P. 2.	Alab.	Birmingham										
C. P. 147649		Blais	Geo	14	m	none			"	"	"	St. Paul	uncle: Alphonse Letourneur St. Paul - Montmagny Co. P. 2.	R. I.	Warren										
C. P. 141921	Primary W. F.	Bissonett	Hermos	40	m	shoemaker			"	"	"	St. Michel	brother: Napoleon Bissonett St. Michel - Belchasse Co. P. 2.	N. Y.	Schenectady										
141922		"	Marie	40	f	none			"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"									
141923		"	Geo	8	m	"			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"									
141924		Bernard	Michel	52	m	mill			"	"	"	St. Germain	brother: Georges Bernard St. Germain - Belchasse Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Southbridge										
141925		"	Eugenie	47	f	none			"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"									
141926		"	Leone	20	m	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"									
141927		"	Filice	15	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
141928		"	Marie Ange	13	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
141929		"	Fidrien	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
141930		"	Bernard	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
141931		"	Laureat	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
132820	Primary W. F. C. P. 148674	Raymond	Joseph Ernest	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Denis	father: Francis X. Raymond St. Denis - Kamouraska Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Nashua										
132824	W. F. C. P. 5743	Moreau	Conrad	17	m	joiner			"	"	"	St. Pascal	father: Ferdinand Moreau St. Pascal - Kamouraska Co. P. 2.	Me.	Lewiston										
132827	C. S. R. 5750	Sylvain	Florence	17	f	laborer			"	"	"	St. Patrice	father: Achille Sylvain St. Patrice - Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Berlin										
132833	C. P. 148674	Pare	Louis	55	m	engineer			"	"	"	Lauron	wife: Elizabeth Pare Lauron - Levis Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Amesbury										
132837	C. P. 148670	Bernard	Alfred	19	m	laborer			"	"	"	St. Raphael	father: George Bernard St. Raphael - Belchasse Co. P. 2.	Conn.	Winsted										
132835	C. S. R. 5644	Boulanger	Dominique	22	m	laborer			"	"	"	St. Mathieu	father: Jean Boulanger St. Mathieu - Kamouraska Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Berlin										
132832	C. S. R. 5642	Sumais	Omer	21	m	laborer			"	"	"	St. Pascal	father: Pierre Sumais St. Pascal - Kamouraska Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Lawrence										
132831	C. S. R. 2087	Mignault	Joseph	29	m	accountant			"	"	"	Quebec	father: Louis Mignault 25 Innes St. Quebec P. 2.	N. H.	Manchester										
132843	C. P. 147638	Leduc	Edouard	31	m	printer			"	"	"	Pleasantville	father: Maize Leduc Pleasantville, Megantic Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Lawrence										

46 NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* with children: 1. Irene - f - 14 - born Lawrence, Mass.
2. Blanche - f - 12 - " " " " " "
3. Raik - f - 14 - " " " " " "
4. Lawrence - m - 11 - " " " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1980

CLASS E

1

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Eugene W. Millard
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	4/3101 French	not known	not known	not known	no	no
2	"	yes	one month	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	not known	"	"	"
5	English	"	two months	"	"	"
6	"	"	less than 6 mo.	"	"	"
7	4/4103 French	no	perm.	yes	no	no
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	4/5105	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4/4105	"	3 years for perm.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
22	4/1102 French	yes	3 mo. less than 6 mo.	no	"	"
23	"	"	6 mo.	"	"	"
24	4/3102	"	4 or 5 mo.	"	"	"
25	4/5105	"	5 or 6 weeks	"	"	"
26	"	"	15 days	"	"	"
27	4/3101	"	4 mo.	"	"	"
28	4/5105	"	2 or 3 weeks	"	"	"
29	"	"	two months	"	"	"
30	"	"	one month	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

June 1920

Sept 11-19 Inc
Back

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence)								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town							
132842	C.P.	Primary W.F.	Pomerleau	Johnny	22	m	s	lanner	yes	4/5105	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. Plessisville	father. Narcisse Pomerleau	Mass. Lawrence							
132843	C.S.R.	Frechette	Laura	21	f	n	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. Plessisville	uncle. Alfred Berners	" Lowell							
132844	under 16	"	Lucille	2	"	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
132845	"	"	Marie Therese	6	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
132846	C.S.R.	5624	Ryan	John	40	m	m	"	yes	4/3104	English	yes	"	Irish	"	P.2. St. Agathe	sister. Mrs. Catherine Power	N. H. Berlin							
132847	5623	"	Annie	36	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
132848	under 16	"	Edmond	3	m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"							
132849	"	"	Timothy	1	"	"	"	"	"	4/1105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
132850	C.P.	135934	Cote	Noel	53	"	m	laborer	yes	4/1105	French	yes	"	French	"	P.2. St. Paul	wife. Marthe Cote	Vt. Bennington							
132851	148680	Gagne	Mary	29	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul. Montmagny Co. P.2.	Mass. Whitinsville							
132852	C.S.R.	5757	Mignault	Charles	48	m	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul. Montmagny Co. P.2.	Mass. Lewiston							
132853	C.P.	135935	Johnston	Harry F.	24	"	s	office	"	English	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.2. St. John	bro. in law. Samuel Scribbs	N. Y. New York							
132854	C.P.	135936	Bowker	Joseph Henry	22	"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Lethbridge	"							
132855	C.P.	162209	Knight	Laurel	33	"	"	farm lab.	"	4/0101	"	"	"	English	"	"	none in Canada	Clark Mills							
132856	C.P.	141890	McCabe	Mary Ann	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.2. Quebec	brother in law. John S. McCabe	Mich. Detroit							
132857	under 16	"	"	Mary Ann	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"							
132858	"	"	"	William J.	6	m	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
132859	"	"	"	Michael J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
132860	C.P.	162237	Therrien	Joseph	52	"	m	mill worker	yes	4/2105	French	yes	"	French	U.S. Manchester	bro. in law. Gonzale Lafamme	N. H. Manchester								
132861	NOT USED																								
132862	NOT USED																								
132863	NOT USED																								
132864	NOT USED																								
132865	NOT USED																								
132866	NOT USED																								
132867	NOT USED																								
132868	NOT USED																								
132869	NOT USED																								
132870	NOT USED																								
132871	NOT USED																								
132872	NOT USED																								
132873	NOT USED																								
132874	NOT USED																								
132875	NOT USED																								
132876	NOT USED																								
132877	NOT USED																								
132878	NOT USED																								
132879	NOT USED																								
132880	NOT USED																								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	316133 self	60- no		uncle: Etienne Roberge 70 Water st. So. Lawrence man	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	St. Sophie
2	"	334905 husband	225-		husband: Wilfrid Frechette 198 Wall - Racine Place #1. Dorwell, Mass.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	"	St. Agathe
3	"	father	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	blue	"	"	Levis
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	334918 self	750- yes	1904 1916	sister-in-law: Mrs. Mary Thomas 319 Hemlock st. Berks N. H.	not known	more than 6 months	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	brn	"	"	"	St. Agathe
6	"	husband	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brn	"	"	"	
7	"	father	no		aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	316184 self	18- yes	1893 1901	bro-in-law: Archille Belanger 230 Park st. Bennington, Vt.	yes	5 or 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	brn	grey	"	"	St. Paul
10	"	316183	40-	1910 1914	brother: Louis Sagne 24 1/2 Pass st. Whitmanville Mass.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	"	"	"	
11	"	316239	160-	1889 1894	uncle: Joseph Laliberte 56 Maple st. Lewiston, Me.	"	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	greyish	"	"	St. Lazare	
12	"	316197	170-	1899 1899	friend: Mrs. Florence Constantine 521 W. 111 st. New York N. Y.	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	"	"	St. John	
13	"	316198	100- no		friend: Robert Hill 2 Perry st. New York N. Y.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	fair	brn	blue	"	Ireland	
14	"	316675	100- yes	1919 1919	father: Wm. H. Knight Clark Mills N. Y.	yes	a few days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med	brn	brn	"	England	
15	"	334991 husband	500- no		friend: Ulic Dorville 62 Church st. Detroit, Mich.	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brn	grey	"	Ireland	
16	"	father	"		husband man. 512 1/2 - line 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	334974 self	100- yes	1890-1901 1907-1920	wife: Marie Therrien 485 Dukeque st. Manchester N. H.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	and grey	"	"	"	St. Lazare

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2 Quebec	11/19/19		11/19/29
2	"	6/17/20		6/17/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	6/18/20		6/18/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11/20/19		11/20/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/21/19		11/21/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	Nov. 10 1919 May 1915 Sept. 1910	Minnesota Canada Dominion		" 11/22/19 6/23/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	6/23/20		"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 18
Line 1-2 see
HAR.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Under 16	Whitham,	Henry	9	m	S	Student	gn	English	gn	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mr. J. B. Fisher - David P. Fisher	St. Lawrence	Quebec
2	Under 16	Whitham,	Albert	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ridgely's	June 16	Highway	June 16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Open 49 times 1-30 sec
back

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	52	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
569 No. 11410	14771 C. O. M.	Hagard	William M.	18	m	S	Owner Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	✓	Canada	Shawmutton	Brother William Shawmutton	Vt.	Richford
569 No. 11411	14772 C. O. M.	Myhill	Carl M.	24	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wethers	" Mrs. Wethers	"	"	
569 No. 11412	14773 C. O. M.	Stephens	William M.	505	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	Mass	Northampton	
569 No. 11413	14774 C. O. M.	Stephens	Frances S.	27	f	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	Mass	Northampton
569 No. 11414	14775 C. O. M.	Stowell	John S.	31	m	S	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	Vt.	Richford
569 No. 11415	14776 C. O. M.	Vien	John E.	19	m	"	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
7	162148 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	72	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
8	162149 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	64	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
9	162150 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	37	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
10	162151 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	36	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
11	162152 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	35	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
12	162153 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	34	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
13	162154 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	33	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
14	162155 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	32	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
15	162156 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	31	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
16	162157 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	30	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
17	162158 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	29	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
18	162159 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	28	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
19	162160 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	27	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
20	162161 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	26	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
21	162162 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	25	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
22	162163 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	24	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
23	162164 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	23	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
24	162165 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	22	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
25	162166 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	21	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
26	162167 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	20	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
27	162168 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	19	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
28	162169 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	18	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
29	162170 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	17	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"
30	162171 C. O. M.	Orrel	John M.	16	m	m	Handwritten: 24, 17038/11 file 1/18 1-29-58 CB	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Frankfurt	" James Frankfurt	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1919	1919		
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	1920	1920		
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 50
 10-16-22-23-24
 JAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	PRIM	Nara	Jane	20	2	d	none	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Aunt: J. Weldon - 24 Mulgrave St. Dublin, Pa.	Phila	
2	PRIM	Buxton	Beatrice	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	"	M. Bagnall - 35 Divoli Rd. Crouchley	Canada	
3	PRIM	Jackson	John	67	m	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Henry - Manchester - England	England	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	PRIM	Abott	William	19	m	d	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	None	China Canada
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	PRIM	Ferguson	Herbert	46	m	m	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	None	Royal Mail Jamaica
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	PRIM	Bostock	Jack	31	m	m	Manager	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	None	White S Canada	
23	PRIM	Bostock	Jeanne	28	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
24	PRIM	Leith	Laura	38	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	"	W. Washington	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS B

Atlantic

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	1.50	No	-	-	Aunt: E. Bannister, 2545 St. James St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother: W. Bagnall, 64 Wall St. NYC	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Sunderland	
3	"	"	175	"	-	-	Wife: Harriett - Park Rd. Hale - England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	"	"	Manchester	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	Mrs. M. M. Nelson, 1 East 64 St. NYC	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	"	"	50	Yes	1915	NYC	1915	None	523/57211	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Manchester	
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	June 22, 1900	Petorian	May 28
2	Montreal	May 24, 1900	Minnesota	June 12
3	"	June 4, 1900	Metagama	" 9
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Halifax	June 21, 1900	Caronia	June 21
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	St. John's	May 24, 1900	Chaudire	June 22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Montreal	May 24, 1900	Megantic	May 28
23	"	"	"	" 28
24	Quebec	May 24, 1900	"	June 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	✓	Thomson	Florence	33	2	1	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	None	England
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1911, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.								Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.		Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes Self	100	Yes	Oct 1911	Yes	Nov 1911	NYC	Dec 1911	Sister: Mrs. A. Andrie Durham, Eng	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Northumberland
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

James H. Ballou
10 TRUNK ST.
V. B. S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

100 1 2 1001

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	1931 Oct. 14/9	Link.	May 30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-111

0320 TOW

Page 52
Line 1-6 am.
Jal.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Kingston	John	31	M	Married	Farmer	Spe	Swedish	Spe	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook	None		Sweden
2	PRIM	Wick	John	57	M	Married	Mason	Spe	Norwegian	Spe	Norway	"	"	Minneapolis	"		Norway
PRIM 933	49144842	Calcaterra	Charles	35	M	Married	Bookmaker	Spe	English	Spe	Italy	So. Italian	"	Ottawa	"		N. J. Clifton
PRIM 4134		Lauritch	Anton	47	M	Married	Labour	Spe	Russian	Spe	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Port Arthur	"		Russia
PRIM 4635		Raparitch	Louis	33	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia
PRIM 4635		Praser	Berthina	29	F	Married	None	Spe	English	Spe	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	Husband: Alexander, 978 Raymond St.		Norway
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of those will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

(OVER)

[illegible]

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	25 1914	Und	May 25.
2	Quebec	25 1913	"	June 3
3	NYC	25 1914	"	Nov. 8
4	"	25 1907	"	June 12
5	"	25 1910	"	" 12
6	Quebec	25 1913	Antonia	" 23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Page 53
Lines 1-30 one.
J.R.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HAVER HARBOR, N. Y.

1	2	3	70	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
121874	PRIM	Lashley	Clifford	19		M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Ny	NyC
121679	PRIM	Zaman	Maximilian	7		M	Labourer				Canada	English	Canada	Stottsville			House Point
3	PRIM	Robb	Thomas	57		M	Manager					Scotch		Montreal			Switzerland
121681	PRIM	Pluffe	Wilfrid L	23		M	Labourer					French		Ottawa	Mother: Lena - 376 Dalhousie St. Ottawa	Pa	Atlanta
121680	PRIM	Liddy	William H	68		M	Eng. M					English		St John's	None	Vt	Burlington
6	PRIM	Girard	Alfreda	30		F	None		French			French		Lacolle	Mother: Theodor Lavis, Lacolle, P.2	Ny	House Point
7	PRIM	Girard	Gabrielle	10		F									Grandmother: " "		
8	PRIM	Girard	Fusie	9		F									" " " "		
9	PRIM	Girard	Annette	6		F									" " " "		
10	PRIM	Girard	Gaston	4		M									" " " "		
11	PRIM	Shaden	Arthur	54		M	Car driver	Yes	English	Yes		English		Ottawa	Wife: Kathleen - 107 Lewis Ave, Ottawa	England	
12	PRIM	Souell	George	38		M	Merchant							Montreal	None	Ma	Badenton
13	PRIM	Hubley	Thomas A	51		M									"		
1217514	PRIM	Macdonald	Margaret	45		F	None					Scotch		Campbellton	Mother: Mrs. M. Ab. Campbellton	Ny	Memorandum
12169715	PRIM	Beloguin	Pierre	47		M	Mid Contractor					French		Sorel	Son: Rosario - Sorel, P.2	Mass	No Adams
12192916	PRIM	Mc Cormick	Elizabeth	46		F	None					English		Ottawa	None	Ny	Oronta
1213717	PRIM	Miller	Abraham	34		M	Merchant					Hebrew		Montreal	"		NyC
1217718	PRIM	Miller	Sophia	24		F	None								"		
1218719	PRIM	Shea	Frances	22		F	Nurse					Irish		Lembroke	Mother: Delima - Lembroke		
1216830	PRIM	Kennedy	Emma	32		F								Ottawa	Father: John - Corp. Ont.		
1216821	PRIM	Fontaine	Madeleine	22		F	Rel. Op					French		St. John's	Father: Abraham - St. John's, P.2	Mass	Boston
22	PRIM	Dupuis	Louis	37		M	Farmer							Mayon	Wife: M. Dupuis - Mayon	Vt	Oakland
23	PRIM	Dupuis	Louise	22		F	None								"		
24	PRIM	Dupuis	Lis	5		M									"		
25	PRIM	Shaw	Lucy	41		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes		English		Sherbrooke	Father: Orlando - St. John's, P.2	Ny	NyC
121931	PRIM	Crevier	Adillon	23		M	Mechanic					French		Shawinigan	Father: in law: Elime Lavis, Shawinigan		
121933	PRIM	Mackie	Evelyn	35		F	Journalist					Scotch		Montreal	Residence: 1625 Durocher St. Montreal		
26	PRIM	Solberg	Andrew	37		M	Farmer					Norwegian		Herbert	None	Norway	
27	PRIM	Chalifoux	Louis	43		M						French		Ottawa	"	Ma	Jacksonville
28	PRIM	Dashaw	Alexandre	17		M								Sorel	Mother: Alvin - Sorel, P.2	Mass	Blackstone
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	
3																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Atlantic Railroad.
GRAND TRUNK RY.
N. & H. H. H. RY.

~~V.B.L~~

CLASS E.

James Galt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1916	Parquet	Oct. 24
2	Quebec	1916	Monte Carlo	" 25
3	Montreal	1883	Hink	May 15
4	Quebec	1916	Parquet	Oct. 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	May 21, 1916	Parquet	May 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	Halifax	1887	Carpenter	" 27
12	"	1905	Hink	" 28
13	Quebec	1916	Parquet	" 28
14	"	1916	Parquet	Oct. 30
15	"	1916	Parquet	" 30
16	"	1916	Parquet	" 30
17	Quebec	1916	Parquet	" 31
18	Quebec	1916	Parquet	" 31
19	Quebec	1916	Parquet	" 31
20	"	1916	Parquet	" 31
21	"	1916	Parquet	May 30
22	"	1916	Parquet	" 31
23	"	1916	Parquet	" 31
24	"	1916	Parquet	" 31
25	"	1916	Parquet	" 31
26	"	1916	Parquet	Nov 4
27	"	1916	Parquet	" 5
28	Quebec	1916	Parquet	June 1
29	Quebec	1916	Parquet	Nov 6
30	"	1916	Parquet	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSSEL POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if complete, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	PRIM	Lataille	Pierre	34	m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aimé	Father: Pierre - Ste. Victoire, P.Q.	Mass	Lynn
2	PRIM	Lataille	Léona	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"
3	Under 16	Lataille	Joseph	6	m	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transferee	"	"
4	Under 16	Lataille	Eva	4	f	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Lataille	Glaudia	3	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Lataille	Sector	2	m	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Lataille	Geis	9	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1219218	PRIM	Baumgartel	Margaret	27	f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Irving	Husband: John Irving, Attn	N.Y.	East Greenwich
9	Under 16	Baumgartel	Phillie G	2.6	f	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
10	Under 16	Baumgartel	Melba P	1.6	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1219211	PRIM	Chaliquet	Esther M	53.3	f	2/7/33-M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	None	Fla	Jacksonville
1219342	PRIM	Briegel	Glarence	30	m	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
1218323	PRIM	Thomas	William B	47	"	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Edith Hopewell - Toronto, Ont	Fla	Miami
1218314	PRIM	Thomas	Charles Ed	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1216935	PRIM	Munro	Elmina	70	f	2nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Vt.	Burlington
1218348	PRIM	Beaudoin	Alcide	70	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre	Father: Henri - St. Pierre, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
1217007	PRIM	Aimeraiche	Marie L	46	f	2nd	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Aimé	Brother: Louis - St. Barnabé, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
1214018	PRIM	Aimeraiche	Emerij	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
1214070	PRIM	Aimeraiche	Eli	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Aimeraiche	Marie B	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1214007	PRIM	Jolicœur	Alphonse	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Léon - St. Aimé, P.Q.	"	"
1216922	PRIM	Stewart	Edna	20	"	"	2nd Op.	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond	Father: Edward - New Richmond	Mass	Brockton
21	PRIM	Macdonald	Norman J	29	m	m	Manfr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelf	Father: William - Guelf, Ont	N.Y.	Willsboro
1214024	PRIM	Langlois	Marie L	43	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Husband: Adolphe - St. Louis, Mo.	Mass	Lynn
1219403	PRIM	Pette	Edouard	34	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bingley	None	N.Y.	Lake George
1214011	PRIM	Brunsdon	Ada	27	f	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Albert	Father: Henry - Prince Albert	"	N.Y.C.
1218327	PRIM	Lyons	Helen	26	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: James - Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco
1214028	PRIM	Shia	Arthur B	24	m	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Martha - St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	PRIM	Dupresne	Rosalie	74	f	2nd	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	None	Mass	No Adams
23	PRIM	Larenteau	Philippe	23	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	Father: Michel - St. Robert	R.I.	Woonsocket

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 500

ALIEN VISITORS' HEAD-TAX CERTIFICATE

ORIGINAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 121412

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

Shea, Arthur, a citizen
of *Canada*, *Irish*, from age, *24*
height, *5' 8"*; color of eyes, *Blue*; color of hair, *Brown*; claiming to be
entering the United States for brief, temporary sojourn only, has this day deposited head tax on his
behalf with the *GRAND TRUNK RY.* { *R. R. Co.,*
S. S. Line, } presented Head-tax
Guaranty Certificate No. *11486* and upon examination been duly admitted.

M. J. Key
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Refund on this certificate will be allowed only when alien departs from the United States within six months from date of entry, and claim for such refund is made within seven months from date certificate was issued.

TO SECURE REFUND, FOLLOW CAREFULLY INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS CERTIFICATE.

10-5000

HOW TO OBTAIN REFUND

1. If alien returns to Canada via same port through which entry to United States was made, this certificate should be handed to the U. S. Immigrant Inspector and the \$5 deposited as head-tax will be refunded to alien by the transportation line with which money was deposited.

2. If alien should be unable for any reason to hand in certificate when returning to Canada, certification below, showing departure from the United States, should be filled in by the conductor on the train or pilot on the boat. Certificate should then be mailed to U. S. Immigrant Inspector at _____, the person to whom certificate was issued signing his or her name in space below and giving address where refund should be sent.

Name _____

Address _____

CERTIFICATION OF DEPARTURE FROM UNITED STATES

_____, Canada, _____
After comparison of the name and personal description of alien named on the face of this certificate with the person presenting same, I hereby certify that said alien is (or was) a passenger on board

Train No. _____ of the _____ R. R. Co.

The S. S. _____ of the _____ S. S. Co.

Departing from the United States at _____

This is to certify that the guaranty certificate covering head-tax deposit of above alien was returned to me by the U. S. Immigrant Inspector, indorsed "Returned for refund," and refund due was this day made by me to the alien.

Date _____ 191

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Brother-in-law: E. Chapdelaine, Remington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Victoire		
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert		
3	"	Father	-	"	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire		
4	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	50	Yes	1892	1899	Mother: Mrs. D. D. Shubert, E. Champlain, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	U. S. A.	Oneonta, N.Y.		
9	"	"	-	No	7	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Irving		
10	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	200	Yes	1893	1899	Friend: Mrs. R. R. Rigg, 140 E. 10th St. Jackson	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa		
12	"	"	25	No	-	-	Bank of Nova Scotia, 52 Wall St. N.Y.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal		
13	"	"	400	"	-	-	None	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"		
14	"	"	400	"	-	-	"	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"		
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	Saughter: Mrs. R. L. Sanders, Burlington	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston		
16	"	"	100	Yes	1898	1919	Cousin: Wm. L. Lavelle, Winooski, Vt.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hemlock		
17	"	"	300	No	-	-	Uncle: Pierre Renshaw, 390 E. 10th St.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Asmer		
18	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"		
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"		
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"		
21	"	Self	110	Yes	1909	1916	Sister: Mrs. Annie Campbell, Barry, N.Y.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"		
22	"	"	75	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Annie Campbell, Barry, N.Y.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Richmond		
23	"	"	100	Yes	1920	1920	Wife: Margaret, W. Wilkerson, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Guelph		
24	"	"	25	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. H. Ansell, Lacombe, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal		
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	Mrs. E. Burner, Lake George, N.Y.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Paris		
26	"	"	62	Yes	1919	1919	Mrs. M. Nelson, 141 East 57th St.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hermitage		
27	"	"	250	"	1918	1918	Sister: Mrs. L. J. Harrow, 51 Grant Ave.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal		
28	"	"	75	No	-	-	Uncle: Wm. Thomas, 2807 Woodside Ave.	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Chelsea		
29	"	"	50	Yes	1920	1920	Son-in-law: A. Belanger, 58 E. 10th St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Asmer		
30	"	"	75	"	1920	1920	Mother: 281 Craig St. Montserrat	"	Perm	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Yamaska		

Eastern Railroad.
AND TRUNK RY.
L. A. HUBBARD ST.
Highway

M. H. (Signed) Elmer J. ...
Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James Yale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouen	June 1	Rutland	June 1
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nov 6	Nov 6	Nov 6
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Nov 10	Nov 10	"
13	"	Nov 10	Nov 10	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Nov 9, 1919	Rutland 64	"
16	"	Nov 10, 1919	Highway	"
17	"	Nov 12, 1919	Rutland 52	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Nov 12, 1919	Nov 12	"
24	"	Nov 14, 1919	Rutland 64	Nov 14
25	Ruber	1907	Prussian	"
26	MJC	Oct. 1910	Prussian	"
27	Rouen	Nov 16, 1919	Nov 16	"
28	"	Nov 16, 1919	Nov 16	"
29	"	Nov 15, 1919	Rutland 52	Nov 15
30	"	Nov 16, 1919	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

March 1913

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian. 2	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban. 2	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	19

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Migrant office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL ...

52
533

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1920
OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K TYPE
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	PRIM	Delisle	Raoul	18	M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Grande Ligne	Father: Emile - Grande Ligne, P.Q.	N.Y.	Rouse Point
2	PRIM	Lynningham	John J	23	"		Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	John: 644 Cumberland St. Ottawa	Mo.	Albany
121943	PRIM	Reynolds	Bernard	39	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humboldt	Brother: Thomas - Annabum, Sask.	N.Y.	NYC
121943	PRIM	Reynolds	Delia	38	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in-law: "	"	"
5	Under 16	Reynolds	Martin	3	M		"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: "	"	"
6	Under 16	Reynolds	Bernard	3	"		"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121944	PRIM	Murray	Francis H	25	"		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Mollie - 17 St James St. Montreal	"	Hagerstown
121946	PRIM	Quinn	Alexander	28	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Mollie - 660 Cadmus St. Montreal	"	Rouse Point
121948	PRIM	Box	John	27	M		M.D.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife: Florence - Kingston, Ont.	"	NYC
10	PRIM	Essey	Alfred	48	"		Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	None	"	England
11	PRIM	Schumacher	William J	47	M		Minister	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina	"	"	Germany
12	Under 16	Fraser	John	"	M		none	Under 16	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	Father: Alexander - 21 Raymond Ave.	"	Norway
13	Under 16	Fraser	Edward	"	"		"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 5 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 10 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 15 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 20 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 25 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 30 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 35 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 40 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 45 years?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 50 years?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend: M. Savard - Rouss Parit N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	At	Br	Br	None	Canada	Gande Ligne
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	Redemptionist Fathers, Ilchester Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	
3	"	"	100	Yes	1909	NYC	Sister-in-law, Annie Keating 101 Charles St. N.Y.	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Rockham	
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Clair	
5	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Humboldt	
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	30	"	-	-	Brother, George - 39 Charles St. N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Elgin	
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	None	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	Columbus Hotel - 226 E 90 St. N.Y.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Calabogie	
10	"	"	100	"	-	-	None	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Gray	"	England	Davenport	
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Br	"	Germany	Essen	
12	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Atlantic Railroad.
AND TRUNK RY.
E. & HUDSON RY.

2 vbs

M. H. (Signed) Elmer Lamm.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William J. F. Edwards

CLASS E.

James H. Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Rouault	June 4, 1901	Rouault	June 16
2	"	June 10, 1901	"	" 18
3	NYC	1901	NYC	Nov. 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	Rouault	Nov. 1901	"	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7	Montreal	May 1901	Scotian	" 19
8	Rouault	Nov. 1901	Rouault	" 20
9	"	Nov. 1901	"	" 24
10	Halifax	1902	Siberian	June 21
11	NYC	1902	Labetagne	" 23
12	Rouault	1902	Rouault	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	"	"	" 23
30	"	"	"	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RICES ON FILE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Lunch 1 to 20 in.
m.e.m.

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

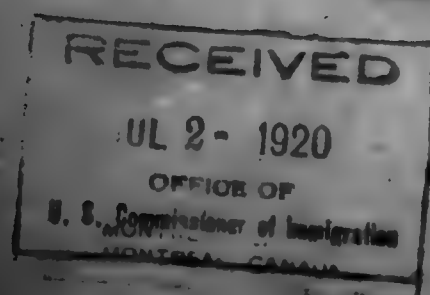
In Transit.

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

None

$$\frac{5-3}{5-33}$$


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	297	Bell	Frank	60		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch-English	Canada	Frankford, Ont.	Bro. Wm. Bell, Frankford, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	203	Paradise	Wilfred	34		"	"	Kodak worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Monroe, Cal.	Father, Jos. Paradise, Monroe, Cal.	"	"
3	205	Martin	Myrtle Viva	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou, Ont.	Uncle, Wm. R. Monroe, Emerald, Ont.	"	"
4	206	Leeming	Jessie	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch-English	"	Ormsby, Ont.	Bro. J. Menzie, Ormsby, Ont.	"	"
5	Under 16 with mother		Christine	12		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
6	5-1309		John	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7			Mary	4		F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8			Annie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	207	Meagher	Katherine	35		M	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Reed, Ont.	Mother— Mary Phillips, Reed, Ont.	"	"
10	304	Henry	Spelen	40		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mrs. J. Henry, 412 Lewis St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Clifton Springs
11	2894	Chartrand	Alphonse	25		M	"	Labourer	"	French & English	"	"	French	"	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Father, Wm. Chartrand, Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	Watertown
12	2893	Denault	Philip	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Bro. Joe Denault, on farm near Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
13	209	Davis	Jay Newton	45		M	"	Money clerk	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou, Ont.	Nobody	"	Rochester
14	210	"	Victoria May	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Norton, Pictou, Ont.	"	"
15	301	Bland	William	42		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Beatrice Bland, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16	Under 16 with father		Emily Louise	6		F	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"
17	302	De Shane	Clifford	13		M	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Belleriville, Ont.	Grandfather, Wm. DeShane, Belleriville, Ont.	"	Brockport
18	303	Moran	James	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bancroft, Ont.	Mother, Ada Moran, Campbellford, Ont.	"	Morton
19	969	Barker	Verny	31		F	"	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Wm. R. Barker, Hamilton, Ont.	"	New York
20	215	Colwell	Frank	42		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Post, Brighton, Ont.	"	Watertown
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ME

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

1920
~~191~~

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector's
Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rockport, N.Y.	5-31-1920	Ontario #2	5-31-1920
2	"	6-3-1920	Ontario #1	6-3-1920
3	"	6-5-1920	"	6-5-1920
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Ontario #2	"
11	"	6-12-1920	Toronto	6-12-1920
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Ontario #1	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	6-14-1920	Ontario #2	6-14-1920
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6-17-1920	"	6-17-1920
18	"	6-19-1920	"	6-19-1920
19	"	6-21-1920	Kingston	6-21-1920
20	"	6-24-1920	Ontario #1	6-24-1920
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1
m. 6m.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	AMERICA N EXPRESS CO. SOUTHERN BRANCH 19. #20606-24	Meyers	David	37	7	m	Swedish board operator	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Grand view	Jacob Meyer, Sagpo, Sweden	Minnesota	Duluth
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.
John J. Long
Don Depp

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1910

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means.	Whether alien, and if so, whether admitted on passport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				You or No.	Year or period of.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien admitted to U.S.								Whether alien admitted to U.S. by treaty, or by other means?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	1907	John Henry 1102 Garfield Ave. Duluth	20	70	no						Good	no	5	7	red	blue	none	Sweden	Rindvick
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>June 10, 1917</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>May 27, 1920</i>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Passes
June 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From foreign countries	From U. S.	From Canada	From Mexico	From other countries	From U. S.
CLASS B														
CLASS C														
CLASS D														
CLASS E														
TOTAL														

CLASS B											
ARAB.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
BOSTON, MASS.

3-4
3-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SAINT-JEROME, QUEBEC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
FORM 59 A 4590 1	C. N. R.	Stanley	J. J. C.	42	9-14	52	8/24/36	C. N. R.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Ing.	Canada	Port William	St. Joseph, Quebec	Canada	Quebec
FORM 59 A 4591 2	C. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
FORM 59 A 4592 3	C. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
FORM 59 A 4593 4	C. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
FORM 59 A 4594 5	C. N. R.	Keller	Anna Henrietta	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Land	"	Spencer, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	Canada	Quebec	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5? and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Rate of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	1000	y	1919	Fla.	April 1919	own home	Unsuballe Fla	three months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	gray	blue	none	England	Hall
2	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	acc Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk brn	gray	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	acc parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Sheffield	
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk brn	blue	"	"	Aylesbury	
5	"	Self	1000	y	1896	Wis	March 1912	Bro. Albert Brattland	Blain Wis	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	brn	brn	mole to left of left eye	U.S.C.	Blain Wis	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E,

John J. Long
Imm. Insp.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	Nov. 6, 1919
2	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Lake Erie	
3	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
4	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
5	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
6	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
7	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
8	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
9	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
10	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
11	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
12	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
13	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
14	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
15	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
16	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
17	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
18	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
19	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
20	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
21	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
22	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
23	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
24	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
25	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
26	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
27	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
28	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	
29	Rome	11/1/19	Div. P. H.	
30	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Level
m 6 m*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Smith	Leontine	46	f			PENDING		FILE NUMBER					(Seaport)		June 9
2		NOT USED						On appeal		11094/1640.							
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

PORT OF St. John, N.B. (Seaport), MONTH OF June 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 16 3 2 m
M.E.M.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01.

A to K

L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	FILE	NUMBER	1920.					
1		Craft	Lena	36	f		On appeal	11094/1586						May 27	
2		E	Donald	4	m		" "	" "						" "	
3		Duguay	Elizabeth	50	f		" "	" /1587						" "	
4		Rolf	Annie	54	f		" "	" /1621						June 5	
5		"	Wm. M	21	m		" "	" "						"	
6		"	Walter	16	m		" "	" "						"	
7		Head	Louisa	24	f		" "	" "						"	
8		"	Florence	5	f		" "	" "						"	
9		Gody	Maggie	27	f		" "	" /1656						" 12	
10		Murphy	Allen	72	m		" "	" /1678						" 16	
11		"	Mary	69	f		" "	" "						" "	
12		"	John	36	m		" "	" "						" "	
13		Prince	Florence M	21	f		" "	" /1698						" "	
14		Coleman	Allen	24	m		" "	" /1715						" 22	
15		Clifton	Eileen	52	f		BSI	"						" 12	
16		Sapier	Josephine	22	f		"	"						" "	
17		Williams	Kenneth	29	m		"	"						May 25	
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		Pelletier	William	45	m		NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED							May 26	
24		Arseneau	Joseph	34	m									" 27	
25		Wais	Sylvia B	25	m									" 28	
26		McDonnell	Stanley	30	m									June 1	
27		Young	Edward	69	m									" "	
28		Harvey	Arthur	35	m									" "	
29		Sampson	Alfonso	20	m									" 2	
30		Bernard	Sarah	19	f									" 4	
		Wilson	Jordan	36	m									" "	
		"	Bessie	24	f									" "	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF June 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

1 to 17 Jan. and 28 to 32 Dec. copied by J.S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Send to 25m.
M. E. M.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02.

A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED													1920		
1		Wilson	Bessie	8		m							June 4		
2		"	Byron	5		m							" "		
3		"	Arthur	4		m							" 5		
4		Cook	Eden	33		m							" 7		
5		Anderson	Wm. M.	8		m							" 9		
6		Howe	Frank	39		m							" "		
7		Doucett	Joseph	18		m							" "		
8		MacDongall	John	50		m							" 10		
9		Sauliner	George	36		m							" 14		
10		Butter	John	26		m							" "		
11		"	Alvina	26		f							" 17		
12		Knowland	John	32		m							" "		
13		Swain	Elisabeth	47		f							" "		
14		Sofan	Heine Ali	65		m							" 19		
15		Warnback	Guy	29		m							" "		
16		"	Eather	25		f							" "		
17		"	Eather	5		f							" "		
18		"	Bessie	8		f							" 21		
19		Schneider	Frederick (Frits)	34		m							" 24		
20		Burgess	Adeline	50		f							" "		
21		"	Alma	18		f							" "		
22		Crow	John	24		m							" "		
23		Shea	Archie	50		m							" "		
24		Hubbard	Harry	20		m							" "		
25		Deiron	Mary	42		f							" "		
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over:

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

June 16 13 m
m E m

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	181128	Heron	Edwina	27	m	none	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	Father Francis A.	Canada			
2	181128	Edwards	Edwin	27	m	black	English	England	English	England	London	George & Wilby Rd.	"			
3	181104	McElwaine	Archie	43	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisnawaddy	John M.	Me.	Littleton
4	181105	"	Martha	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Under 16	"	John	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Thomas	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Archibald	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Sarah	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	181730	Anderson	George	49	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	David, or White Rock, Liverpool, Eng	Ohio	Columbus
10	181731	"	Gloria J.	43	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Under 16	"	William	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.	"	"
12	"	"	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	184806	Fraser	William	38	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie	"	Montreal
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. J. R.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under Immigration Act.

PORT OF John M.B. MONTH OF June, 1912

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT AN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT MUST MANIFEST TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of the G. A. R. or of the U. M. W. or of the A. O. U. W. or of the L. O. J. or of the K. P. or of the M. W. or of the P. O. or of the S. O. or of the T. O. or of the U. O. or of the V. O. or of the W. O. or of the X. O. or of the Y. O. or of the Z. O.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				For	For	For	For						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self		523-51964	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	Ireland	Holywood
2	Self		No. Add. 51965												6	0	Med	Blue		England	London
3	Self		Thomas Henry Mc Bride	No	Person	y									5	7	fair	Gr		Ireland	Ballynag
4	Self		With Husband												5	3	Med	Br			Wphurby
5	Self		Parents														Blue				Lackrum
6																	Br				
7																					
8																					
9	Self		Drinlaw John Lambton, Limerick, Decem Rd	y	over 60 days	No									5	6	Med	Blue		England	Liverpool
10	Self		With Husband																		Preston
11	Self		Parents														Blonde				Liverpool
12																					
13	Self		Ed. Altman No 523-64659	In transit											5	9	Med	Brk Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates extension of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Inspector in Charge
Thomas R. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Quebec	5/9/20	Compres of France	6/1
2	Montreal	4/7/20	Compres	4
3	Quebec	5/2/20	Compres	14
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Montreal	3/7/20	Compres of France	17
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Montreal	6/8/20	Compres	23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahab.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PER R M S P LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	172478	Leslie	Ruby	11/3/16	W	5	Black	English	English	English	English	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Mother Dorothy	St. Vincent	Kingstown
2	181717	Davidson	James	58	M	Married	Blacksmith			England	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Samuel, Ashington, England	England	England
3	181718	"	Jeannette	55	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	Br. Is.	"	"
4	181766	Daniel	Vernol	52	M	Married	Carpenter			B. W. I.	Black	Antigua	Vauxhall	Mother Louise	Antigua	John
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

R M S P

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF John, N. P. MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	No	Self 329709	50	No	—	—	Mother Dorothy 523-51963	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fair	Br	Gr	—	P.W.I. Kingston					
2	4	Self 331908	25	No	—	—	Belmont 51821	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	61	"	Gr	"	—	Longford Durham					
3	"	Husband 332113	—	No	—	—	with husband 51822	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	Blue	—	—	—					
4	"	Self 332113	123	No	—	—	Mr. Adams 51966	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Negro	Red	Br	—	P.W.I. New York					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

CLASS B.

Arthur W. Adams
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1 to 4 Ans. copied by L.A.D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John	5/1/20	Chalupa	5/25
2	"	5/24/20	Chalupa	6/16
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/2/20	Chalupa	23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines to give
M & M*

0381 1380

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (intended future permanent residence)			
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.						Read		Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		State		City or town	
1	172487			^{Lipaki} Bibby	^{Hart} Archie	19	m	single				seaman	English	English	B.W. I. Aff. Bk.	Barbados	Barbados	Bridgeport	Father William	Foreign							
2	172481			^{B.S.I.} Torplund	^{B.S.I.} John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isakyy	none	"					
3	174337			^{B.S.I.} Touchard	^{B.S.I.} Eugene	53	f	married				housewife	French	French	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St. Pierre	Daughter Lucille	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
4	174338			^{B.S.I.} Carre	^{B.S.I.} Louise	23	"	single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Dominique Leitcher	"				
5	173640			^{Lipaki} Edwards	^{Lipaki} George	28	m	single				seaman	English	English	B.W. I. Aff. Bk.	B.W. I.	St. Louis	St. Louis	none	N.J.	Hoboken						
6	181193			^{B.S.I.} Busuttal	^{B.S.I.} Mose	44	m	single				laborer	Italian	Italian	British	Malden	Can	Halifax	Elleppa, Elouans, Malta	N.Y.	New York						
7	181710			^{B.S.I.} Spava	^{B.S.I.} Jodor	29	"	single				seaman	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Brassov	Brother George	N.J.	London						
8	174495			^{B.S.I.} Guibal	^{B.S.I.} Adeline	36	f	married				housewife	French	French	France	French	France	Paris	Hub. Pierre, re Hub. Conchise	France	Paris						
9	181755			^{B.S.I.} Lequiere	^{B.S.I.} Maurice	27	m	single				laborer	English	English	Harbi	Aff. Bk.	Harbi	Porten Prince	Brother Charles	Ant. au Prince							
10				NOT USED																							
11				NOT USED																							
12				NOT USED																							
13				NOT USED																							
14				NOT USED																							
15				NOT USED																							
16				NOT USED																							
17				NOT USED																							
18				NOT USED																							
19				NOT USED																							
20				NOT USED																							
21				NOT USED																							
22				NOT USED																							
23				NOT USED																							
24				NOT USED																							
25				NOT USED																							
26				NOT USED																							
27				NOT USED																							
28				NOT USED																							
29				NOT USED																							
30				NOT USED																							
31				NOT USED																							
32				NOT USED																							
33				NOT USED																							
34				NOT USED																							

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

P mac

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

		14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
No.	Sex.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a game law violator.	Whether subject to military service by law of United States or of foreign country.	Whether subject to conscription by laws of any foreign country.	Whether subject to military training in any foreign army or navy.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					You or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Length of stay each time.	Number of times in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No		Self 331697	1907	-	-	-	Reship Foreign 53-51819	Intendant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Negro	Black	Brown	-	P.W.I. Bridgetown	
2	Yes		" 331698	1911	Ohio	1911	White Lake 7/1919	" " 51820	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	-	Finnland Isakys	
3	"		" 334705	1905	NY	9/1919	Alice H Nelson, 141 Argyle Rd NY	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Grayish	"	-	Miquelon St Pierre	
4	"		" 334706	7	No	-	-	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Sch	"	-	" "	
5	No		" 330775	1907	md	1907	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Black	"	-	P.W.I. St Louis	
6	Yes		" 331875	1911	Ill	1911	Madhanchia Jerome, 400 Euston St No	Cum	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sch	"	Nagel	-	Malta Pischman	
7	Yes		" 331880	1911	Ill	1911	Brother Giovanni, No definite Adn	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	-	Romania Spitzberg	
8	No		" 332064	5	Y	1911	Louis A Lindner, 750 Cass St	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	-	France Paris	
9	Yes		" 331942	1900	No	-	-	Hueb Pierre 523-6x658	Intendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Negro	Black	Br	-	W.I. Port au Prince	
10	Yes		Self 331942	90	-	-	-	Dr Charles " 51823	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Negro	Black	Br	-	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	John	5/21/20	Charles	5/25
2	"	"	"	"
3	John	5/21/20	John	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	John	5/21/20	John	6/5
6	"	"	"	"
7	John	5/21/20	John	11
8	John	5/21/20	John	15
9	John	5/21/20	John	21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Law 103 inc.
MGM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people		Country	City or town	State
569																
1	181176	Ryan	James L.	38	m	1	Seaman	English	4	Nfld's	English	Nfld's	Kings Cove	Motheu Ellen	1st	Norfolk
2	149668	Miller	Beckie	44	f	m	NONE	Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Can	Sydney	none	Mass	Boston
3	74483	Castelli	Antoniotta	35	"	1	Dom	Italian		Italy	It. Is.	dominion	6	Carlo, Nereto, Tramo, It.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Blue 6.1
H

(OVER)

Class 6-1

3

CLASS C.

Edw L. Daff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	no.	4/5/20	Kyle	6/8
2	Boston	6/9/13	Archie	11/8/19
3	NY	12/5/19	Vendi	17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	no.	4/5/20	Kyle	6/8
2	Boston	6/19/13	Archie	11/8/19
3	NY	10/5/19	Vendi	17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
June 16 30 inc.
M & M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

John, N.D.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
				NAME IN FULL		Age				Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Indicated below passport numbers.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name		Given name		Trs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if complete child, on what ground)	Wds.							Country	City or town			State	City or town		
569																									
131157		King	Jean	20	f			Housewife	English	Nfld's	English	Canada	Kingston	Patricia, Nfld's	Mass	Boston									
131118		Sparkes	Jessie	49	w			Housewife	"	"	"	"	Nfld's	Conception Bay	Sister Harriet Turner	"	Cambridge								
133796		Pike	Minnie	35	w			Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Aunt Harriet Turner	Ky	Berea								
		Sparkes	Leah	15	m			none	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Aunt Harriet Turner	Mass	Boston								
		"	Jane	17	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"									
		"	Mary	8	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
133797		Linehan	Alice	55	w			"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Placentia	Son Les	"	do								
		Sheppard	Jelby	31	m			mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	Hector	Grace wife	Blanche	Medford								
		"	Freeman	16	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leinster	Do	"								
		Connors	William	21	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Couch Cove	Father David	"								
		"	John	27	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michael	"								
		"	Matthew	46	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie	"								
		Hudson	George	45	m			machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Emilia	"							
		Wearle	Moses	50	m			carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Sarah	Harville							
139176		Walsh	John J.	47	m			carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Bay	Francis, Nfld's	"							
		Maloney	Jane	53	f			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Bulls	Brother William Stone	"							
		"	Phillip	18	m			mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"							
		"	Katie	27	f			Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"								
		Norris	Leo	25	m			fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Cove	Father Joseph	Brighton							
		"	Harold	25	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Winifred	"							
		Jensen	Widge	35	m			fisherman	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Canada	St John, Nfld's	John, Nfld's	Mass							
		Hayes	Patrick	38	m			fisherman	"	"	"	"	Nfld's	Irish	Nfld's	Belle Island	wife Elizabeth	Mass							
		Simmons	Mike	37	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maud	"						
		Williams	George	31	m			"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Conception Bay	Joanna	"								
		Oakes	Thomas	30	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Island	Maud	"							
		Loper	Willis	27	m			carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	Father Henry	Windsor							
		Fowler	William	31	m			fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Conception	Michael	to Boston								
		Ledrew	Spark	27	m			"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Elizabeth	to Boston								
19017		Hearn	Patrick	27	m			school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Father John	Alliston							
		Tracy	Edward	27	m			mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	Hector wife Bella	Boston							
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1911

Class D-1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political party.
No. on list.	By whom paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political party.
No. on list.	By whom paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political party.
1	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Self	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Self	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Self	330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Self	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Self	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Self	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Self	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Self	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Self	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Self	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Self	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Self	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Self	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Self	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Self	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Self	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Self	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Self	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Self	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Self	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Self	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Self	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Self	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

113 Bingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. Richard L. Hoff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur W. H. H. H.
Arthur W. H. H. H.
Arthur W. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	no.	11/9/18	Kyle	10/25/19
2	"	10/25/19	"	5/25
3	"	"	"	10/27/19
4	"	"	"	27
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	5/26/20	"	29
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	31
14	"	"	"	11/17/19
15	"	10/25/19	"	6/1
16	"	6/1/19	"	✓
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	6/1/20	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	no.	4/3/16	Emmanuel	"
22	no.	6/1/20	Kyle	3
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	11/3/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	6/3/20	Maigle	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 to 3 line
M. E. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if none, state).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
569																
179078		Spark	John	27	m		Labourer	English	English	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father John	Mass	Consett
179079		Snow	Edward J.	23	m									William		Revere
176323		Kennedy	William	39	m		Merchant							Acornale Wife May		Boston
176450		Bell	John	20	f		Teacher							Fresh Water Father Isaac		Chelms
176340		Lyons	George	34	m		Merchant							Acornale Wife Maud		Boston
176339			Daniel	60	m									Anna		
176313		Bennett	Andrew	46	m		Carpenter							Lizzie		
176457		Brennan	Mary	53	f		none							Adams Cove Sister Mrs. Rogers Ross		Chelms
176458			Hella	17	f		none							Aunt Dr		
176456		Taylor	John	27	m		Stone Cutter							Carboneau Father Francis		Allston
176455		Thistle	John	20	m		Teacher							Acornale John		Chelms
176454		Delaney	Annie	21	f		Dom							Joseph		
176453		King	Arthur	24	m		Teacher							Mother Theresa		
176452		Pinkerton	Lizzie	21	f		none							Father Edward King		
176348		French	Anna	35	m		Attendant							Montreal Mother Frederick	Mass	Brooklyn
176332		Collins	John	21	m		Teacher							Conception Mother Mary	Mass	Boston
176333		Connois	Michael	23	m									Father Thomas		
176327		Hannon	Edward	50	m									Hudson Main Wife Agnes		
176312		Cramm	Joseph	32	m		Carpenter							Acornale John		Chelms
176316		Paison	Henry	33	m									Fresh Water John		
176335		Costello	John	20	m		Teacher							Conception Mother Father Timothy		Boston
176337			William	19	m									Dr		
176336		Tracy	Joseph	19	m									Joseph		
176349		Jewfers	Georgina	20	f		Teacher							Fresh Water Samuel		Chelms
176325		Hickory	Thomas	36	m		Teacher							Hudson Main Wife Camilla		Boston
176324		Wall	James	28	m									Blanche		
176314		Thistle	Joseph	37	m		Carpenter							Acornale Lily		Chelms
181166		Penny	Elizabeth	28	f		none							Father Richard Hight		
158517		Ray	Minnie	28	f		Dom							Conception Mother Mary		Hastings
158518		Duff	Alice	33	m									John Mary		Chelms
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE DIRECTOR, FBI. THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class D-2

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of all forms of law,
fraction of property, or to a member
property, or who advocates or teaches
ment of the United States or of any

Herman Lipshitz
Edwin R. Ramey
James R. Ramey
Edwin R. Ramey
Edwin R. Ramey
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1	no	11/25/19	Kyle	6/5
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/3/20	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	6/4/20	"	6/4/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	6/4/20
28	"	6/4/20	"	7
29	"	11/8/19	"	8
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respiciation should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 163 in v.
m & m*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent admission.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent dictated, on what point).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
569																	
129178		158519	Shea ^{Hack}	Philomena	44	f	domestic	English	English	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Father David	Mass	Brockton	
2		181173	Harley ^{B.S.I.}	Michael	40	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Broad Cove	Wife Margaret	Et	Noank	
3		181175	Ryan ^{W.C.}	Thomas	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Cove	Mother Ellen	"	"	
4		181177	Alward	Gregory	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Broad Cove	Father Stephen	"	"	
5		181174	Matthews	William	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret	"	"	
6		180764	Lucker ^{Lipski}	May	33	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mother Lennie Taylor	N.Y.	New York	
7	Under 16	"	"	Walter	3	m	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Is mother Do	"	"	
8	"	"	"	Spich	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9		180765	Pelly	Spessella	25	f	domestic	English	English	"	"	"	"	Father Cornelius	"	"	
10		176369	Bailey ^{J.W. & W. & W.}	Howard	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Port Rexton	Peter	Mass	Boston	
11		176265	Butler	Ralph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	William	"	"	
12		176368	Goldworthy	Gertrude	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward	"	Chelsea	
13		174448	Shenston	Francis	19	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Mark	"	Boston	
14		174445	Andrews	James	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port de Grave	Wife Eliza	"	"	
15		174450	Russell	Herbert	25	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Gladys	"	Somerville	
16		174451	King ^{Reloff}	Fredrick	35	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Amelia	"	London	
17		174447	Howell	William	27	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place	Brother Richard	"	Boston	
18		181144	Cullen ^{B.S.I.}	Elizabeth	27	f	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Can	St Johns	Mother Catherine, Torbay	Nfld	Boston	
19		181145	Strickland	Benjamin	39	m	carpenter	No	none	No	English	Nfld	Hammonds Bay	Wife Caroline	"	Boston	
20		1811203	La Page ^{Lipski}	Lawrence	20	"	laborer	English	English	"	French	"	Ship Cove	Father Claude	"	Leominster	
21		1811201	Bennett	Luke	27	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Stephenville	Paul	"	"	
22		174466	Grimes ^{Wakim}	William	35	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Springdale	John	"	Boston	
23		155753	Adams ^{B.S.I.}	Charles	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	Nfld	Nfld	Sydney	James, St George, Barb. Bldg.	N.Y.	New York	
24		1811215	Walsh	George	40	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Father Thomas, 100 Bond St.	Mass	La Boston
25		1811216	"	Elizabeth M	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas, 100 Bond St.	"	"	
26		1811217	Remers ^{Horn}	Lambert	44	m	miner	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Can	Minto	(Wife Josephine, Minto, N.B.)	Fla	Lampa
27		174487	Bianchini ^{B.S.I.}	Adelina	33	f	none	Italian	Italian	"	Italy	St Ls	"	Dominion	Brother Joseph, Minto, N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		155760	Berkshire ^{Horn}	Paul	18	"	domestic	English	English	Nfld	English	Nfld	Ball's Cove	Father Albert	Mass	Wilmington Heights	
29		174444	Caras ^{Wakim}	Paul	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Nfld	New York	John Caras, Mitzelone, Greece	N.Y.	New York
30		1811215	Foley ^{B.S.I.}	Thomas	29	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Whitbourne	Mother Mary	"	"
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 191²⁰

Class D-3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. T. U.	Whether a member of the P. O. N. I.	Whether a member of the I. C. O. F.	Whether a member of the O. T. T. U.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.			Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	15 Ma	—	—	—	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	Blue	—	Nfld's	St Johns
2	Self	15 y	1916 R.I.	—	—	6 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	Med	Br	—	—	—	
3	Self	17 Ma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Med	Br	—	—	—	
4	Self	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Med	Br	—	—	—	
5	Self	15 y	1915 Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Med	Br	Gr	—	—	
6	Husband	100 Ma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	Br	—	—	—	
7	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Blue	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Self	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Med	Br	Br	—	—	
10	Self	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	Med	—	—	—	—	
11	Self	60 y	1915 Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Self	30 No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	Blue	—	—	—	
13	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	
14	Self	30 y	1909 Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	Br	—	—	—	
15	Self	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Blue	—	—	—	
16	Self	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	—	Br	—	—	—	
17	Self	50 Ma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Med	Br	Blue	—	—	
18	Self	40 y	1916 Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	Med	Br	Gr	—	—	
19	Self	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	Br	Gr	—	—	
20	Self	30 Ma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	Br	Gr	—	—	
21	Self	40 y	1915 Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	Br	—	—	—	
22	Self	375 Ma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	
23	Self	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	Med	Br	—	—	—	
24	Self	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Med	Br	—	—	—	
25	Self	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Med	Br	—	—	—	
26	Self	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	Med	Br	—	—	—	
27	Self	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	Med	Br	—	—	—	
28	Self	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	Med	Br	Blue	—	—	
29	Self	50 y	1913 Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	—	—	
30	Self	40 Ma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	Med	Br	Blue	—	—	

W. H. Bingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur Watson
Edw. A. Hart
James R. Smith
W. R. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Halifax	11/5/19	Table 1.	6/8
2	"	6/5/20	Kyle	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	5/17/20	Roseland	9
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Halifax	6/8/20	Kyle	10
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/10/20	Mugle	11
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/21/18	Kyle	12
19	"	6/20/20	"	"
20	"	6/10/20	"	14
21	"	6/14/20	"	"
22	"	6/10/20	"	"
23	Halifax	11/12/17	Chaloud	15
24	Halifax	6/10/20	Kyle	16
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	9/17/13	Unknown	"
27	Montreal	6/1/17	"	17
28	Halifax	11/15/19	Kyle	11/17/19
29	Halifax	12/19/13	Sanconia	18
30	Halifax	6/12/20	Kyle	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Given 1 to 17 m.
M & M.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N B

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Excluded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, at what point).	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569																		
134089		Telemaier	Valentine	37		m		Miner of German				Austrian	German	Can	New Waterford	Mary, H Paul, Karsten, Austria	Pa	Wilkes Barre
134093		Sullivan	Roginald	39		m		Merchant		English		Nfld	English	Nfld	Quich Cove	Wife Maude	Mass	Rosbury
134087		Lucker	Herbert	19				Labourer						Can	Moncton	Wm, Belliston, Nfld		Cambridge
134090		Carsons	Presto	55		m		Labourer						Nfld	Fresh Water	None		Greenwood
134091			John	55		f		None										
134092			Lesley J	15		m												
134093			Mabel	11		f												
134094		Pike	Harold A	19				Dom								Father Douglas		Andover
134095		Peach	Alfred	21		m		Labourer								James		Chelsea
134096		Grouchy	Francis H	35		m		Labourer								Wife Marie		Rosbury
134097		Jewer	Diana	34		f		Key Nurse								Robertwood	Father George	Springfield
134098		Nofelle	James	24		m		Labourer								St Johns	John	Chelsea
134099		Myles	Herbert	21												Rounden	Andrew	Consett
134100		Snow	Harold	27				Blacksmith								Harbor Grace	Edgar	Andover
134101		Conway	Thomas	16				Labourer					Irish			Renews Sister Kate Quinlan		Boston
134102		Gibbons	Bryde	23		f		Dom					English			Conception Bay Brother Michael		to Boston
134103		Kelly	Clara	21									Irish			Father William		Consett
134104		NOT USED																
134105		NOT USED																
134106		NOT USED																
134107		NOT USED																
134108		NOT USED																
134109		NOT USED																
134110		NOT USED																
134111		NOT USED																
134112		NOT USED																
134113		NOT USED																
134114		NOT USED																
134115		NOT USED																
134116		NOT USED																
134117		NOT USED																
134118		NOT USED																
134119		NOT USED																
134120		NOT USED																
134121		NOT USED																
134122		NOT USED																
134123		NOT USED																
134124		NOT USED																
134125		NOT USED																
134126		NOT USED																
134127		NOT USED																
134128		NOT USED																
134129		NOT USED																
134130		NOT USED																
134131		NOT USED																
134132		NOT USED																
134133		NOT USED																
134134		NOT USED																
134135		NOT USED																
134136		NOT USED																
134137		NOT USED																
134138		NOT USED																
134139		NOT USED																
134140		NOT USED																
134141		NOT USED																
134142		NOT USED																
134143		NOT USED																
134144		NOT USED																
134145		NOT USED																
134146		NOT USED																
134147		NOT USED																
134148		NOT USED																
134149		NOT USED																
134150		NOT USED																
134151		NOT USED																
134152		NOT USED																
134153		NOT USED																
134154		NOT USED																
134155		NOT USED																
134156		NOT USED																
134157		NOT USED																
134158		NOT USED																
134159		NOT USED																
134160		NOT USED																
134161		NOT USED																
134162		NOT USED																
134163		NOT USED																
134164		NOT USED																
134165		NOT USED																
134166		NOT USED																
134167		NOT USED																
134168		NOT USED																
134169		NOT USED																
134170		NOT USED																
134171		NOT USED																
134172		NOT USED																
134173		NOT USED																
134174		NOT USED																
134175		NOT USED																
134176		NOT USED																
134177		NOT USED																
134178		NOT USED																
134179		NOT USED																
134180		NOT USED																
134181		NOT USED																
134182		NOT USED																
134183		NOT USED																
134184		NOT USED																
134185		NOT USED																
134186		NOT USED																
134187		NOT USED																
134188		NOT USED																
134189		NOT USED																
134190		NOT USED																
134191		NOT USED																
134192		NOT USED																
134193		NOT USED																
134194		NOT USED																
134195		NOT USED																
134196		NOT USED																
134197		NOT USED																
134198		NOT USED																
134199		NOT USED																
134200		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. L.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917

Class D. et

NO BARRIERS TO ENTRY
FOR
OR
THIS

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	How of last departure from U.S.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of the B. F. O. or of the G. A. R. or of the U. M. W. or of the A. O. U. or of the L. O. J. or of the K. P. or of the M. W. A. or of the P. O. S. or of the S. O. S. or of the T. O. S. or of the U. O. S. or of the V. O. S. or of the W. O. S. or of the X. O. S. or of the Y. O. S. or of the Z. O. S.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.			City or town.			
1	Yes	LPS 311846	100	No			Friend for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	Austria	St Paul
2		311846	400	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	Nfld	St Paul
3		311850	95	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					
4		311879	700	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Gr			
5		Nash		No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Br			
6		father		No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Br			
7				No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Br			
8		311896	70	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Br			
9		311898	75	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Blue			
10		311875	70	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10					
11		311890	100	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Br			
12		311896	35	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Blue			
13		311898	150	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
14		311893	100	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Br			
15		311804	65	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Br			
16		311906	50	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Br			
17		311851	40	No			for Nauvoo, 753 Leominster St	Person	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Br			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward A. Hart
David D. Hove

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1	Halifax	11/14/19	Wasserman	11/21/19
2	Halifax	11/20/19	Kyle	"
3	"	7/15/19	"	"
4	"	11/20/19	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	11/21/19	Glenn	11/24/19
16	"	"	"	73
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Law 16301
M. S. M.
J. P. B.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

John, N.B.

1	2	3	288	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Country			City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
569																
1	174345	Hopkins	Martha	38	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney Mines	James Ruth Cartwright, Nfld's	Mass	Framingham
2	174346	"	Albert	19	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Land Father Do	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Pellie	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	"	"	Joan	4	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Lillian	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Joseph	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	149857	Buck	John	21	"	miners	y	English	y	"	"	Springhill	Father John	"	Boston	
8	155579	McIntyre	Mark E	24	"	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Mc Albert Cart, 27 Hanover St	"	"	
9	174348	Sinclair	Archibald J	18	"	black	"	"	"	English	"	"	John A, 161 Waterloost	"	Washington Hgts	
10	174349	Coole	John E	25	"	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milton	none	"	Winchester	
11	174350	McCarthy	Margaret	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 29	Father Michael	"	Brookline	
12	174351	Snowdon	Donald W	18	m	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Mother Margaret	"	Wollaston	
13	174352	Kelley	Flourance M	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside	" Albania	"	Somerville	
14	174353	Sinclair	Bertha	20	"	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father John	"	Washington	
15	174354	Francis	Laura	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lot 2506	" Weston	"	Somerville	
16	155577	Allen	Louis J	45	"	Business	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Cape	Mother Louise	NY	New York	
17	155576	Johnson	Floris W	8	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Port George	Father William	"	"	
18	174334	Gallant	Louis	15	m	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Abou Geyun	Brother Henry	Mass	New Bedford	
19	174341	Cassidy	William	11	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upper Newrie	Brother Miller	"	Springfield	
20	174342	"	Lloyd	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	174343	"	Norman	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	174344	Kennedy	Robert	27	m	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Father Thomas, 17 Camden St	"	Salem	
23	Under 16	"	Annie	5	f	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	4 Father Do	"	"	"
24	174345	Monell	James	23	m	Business	y	English	y	"	"	Montreal	Mingie, 25 Queen St	"	Boston	
25	174346	Clark	Madeline	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Brother Stevens, 15 Hanover St	Me	W. Lubec	
26	174347	Jones	Harry W	21	m	black	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mary L, 28 Leinster St	Mass	Somerville	
27	174350	McCabe	Margaret	48	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	James O'Brien, Charlottetown	"	W. Lynn	
28	Under 16	"	Edith	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	"
29	"	"	Fred	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
30	174349	Lockhart	James	27	f	none	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	none	Me	Lisbon	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Others

Line 27 Alline at 1500 Born Boston, Mass
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E -

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

56/8 Dingy - Eastern Steamship Lines

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	NO. Halifax	5/15	Kyle	5/25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	NO. Halifax	1903	Unknown	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	26
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	27
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and sex*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Revised to 30 June 1917
M. E. M.
J. G. B.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St John N.B.

284																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Shall be taken permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569																
133798		176182	Roloff Dunn Ida	23	f		Trained Nurse	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Friend Mr. Walsh	Mass	Roxbury	
39116		49862	Hart McLaughlin Lewis	23	m		keeper			English		Hillboro	Mother Elizabeth	N.Y.	New York	
39117		155592	B.S.I. Savoy Jane	29	f		none	No R+S-5 p.6	No				Chatham	Husband William	Me	Punford
139113		155591	" Melven	19	m		Labourer	English						Sister D.		
139114		49617	Jay Regina	21	f		"	"	"	Scotch		Monroe	Sister Georgia	Cal	Watubury	
39115		155589	Glidden Mary	60	f		none	No R+S-5 p.6	No	English		Chatham	Husband Charles	N.H.	Berlin	
39124		155590	Burgess Elizabeth	38	f		"	English						Charles		
39176		155583	Hart Calvin John	54	m		Mechanic	"	"	Irish		Grand Bay	Son William	Mass	Dorchester	
39177		155597	Randall Williams James	46	m		"	"	"	English		St John	Mother Margaret, or Bryden St		Coveritt	
39179		155594	Hart Nelson Ernest	29	m		Labourer	"	"				Golden Grove	Mother H. Brown, Cheshire, N.H.	N.H.	Nashua
39180		172496	B.S.I. Le Blanc Eugenie	31	f		none	No R+S-5 p.6	No	French		Moncton	Friend Mrs. Goguen, 58 Main St	Mass	W. Lynn	
39181			" Annie	10	f		"	"	"							
39182		175846	Roloff Manger Ella	47	m		"	English		English		Granville Hill	Mother Susan Morse	Me	Madison	
39183		175845	Medina Denamore Robert	34	m		Engineer	"	"	Scotch		Maitland	Bro. D. D. Denamore	Mass	Newtonville	
39184		155613	Medina Maillet Maxime	27	m		keeper	"	"	French		Richibucto	Sister, St Louis, P.E.I.		New Bedford	
39185		49621	Randall Millett Lawson	23	m		Superintendent	"	"	English		Greenfield	Sister Harry		Dover	
39186		155607	Hart Outhouse Albert C.	47	m		"	"	"	Dutch		Trenton	Sister A. Lusk, or Kennedy St. N.Y.	Me	Rockland	
39187		155600	" Pyne John W.	58	m		"	"	"	English			Wife Rhylina			
39188		155605	" Greenlaw Byron	57	m		"	"	"				Mother Rachel			
39189		49622	Randall Gaultier Robert	40	m		Labourer	"	"			Puncheon	Brother William	Mass	Boston	
39190		155610	" Copp Fra H.	60	m		Harbor Master	"	"			Waterbury	Son Roy		Springfield	
39191		181118	B.S.I. Gaudet Henry	16	m		None	"	"	French		St. Louis	Grandfather Joseph A. Peters	Me	Punford	
39192		181113	Lebek Mc Donald George	23	m		seaman	"	"	English		Charlottetown	Sister Constant Whitlock	Mass	Winchester	
39193		181107	CA-2 649777 Boyce Clarence	25	m		coal miner	"	"	Af. Black		New Waterford	Friend Preston Arthur	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
39194		181106	" Williams Cloris	25	f		"	"	"			Sydney	Brother Nathaniel		New York	
39195		181116	Roloff Osborne Leonard	18	m		Factory Laborer	"	"	English		St. John	Cousin, Annie Joyce	N.H.	Newport	
39196		2273	Hart Appleby Francis R.	60	f		none	"	"				Son, Irving S.	N.J.	Passaic	
39197		2278	" Acker Fred S.	46	m		ship carpenter	"	"			Fairville	Wife Mary	Mass	So. Boston	
39198		155619	Hart Barnes Clarence	21	m		Farmer	"	"			Hampton	Father, Byron		Westfield	
39199		155635	Hart Hutchinson Paula	16	f		student	"	"			Digby	Father, Frank		Waverly	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Line 13, Annie O. 49622 Born Madison, Me

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

CLASS E

149

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No.	By whom passage paid?	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Self 311555	35	Y	1907 Mass Boston 7/1900	Sister Margaret, 107 Cedar St. Co. her last	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	Timonville	
2	" 311703	100	No	—	—	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Blue	—	"	Hillbony	
3	" 311703	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	Chatham	
4	" 311550	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	"	
5	" 311707	60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Leeds	
6	" 311707	60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Leeds	
7	" 311643	140	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	Chatham	
8	" 311650	1000	Y	1897 Mass Boston 7/1900	Sister Margaret, 107 Cedar St. Co. her last	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	St. John	
9	" 311751	25	"	1911 Mass Boston 7/1900	Son James R. Brooklyn House of Boys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Holmesville	
10	" 311716	14	"	1916 Mass Boston 7/1900	Brooklyn House of Boys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Chatham	
11	" 311716	150	No	—	—	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Moncton	
12	" 311774	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
13	" 311777	20	Y	1907 Mass Boston 7/1900	Husband Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Waterville	
14	" 311661	20	"	1907 Mass Boston 7/1900	Wife Stella 9 Budge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Medford	
15	" 311667	140	No	—	—	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	St. Louis	
16	" 311654	40	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Greenfield	
17	" 311653	30	Y	1911 Mass Boston 7/1900	Friend John Greenlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	—	"	Greenfield	
18	" 311656	40	"	1885 Mass Boston 7/1900	Friend John Greenlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	
19	" 311663	25	"	1899 Mass Boston 7/1900	Friend John Greenlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	
20	" 311659	300	"	1912 Mass Boston 7/1900	Friend John Greenlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	
21	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
22	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
23	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
24	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
25	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
26	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
27	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
28	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
29	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
30	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
31	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
32	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	
33	" 311659	9700	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gr	—	"	Waterville	

GOVERNOR DINGLEY, Eastern S.S.
Line 57.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E-2

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom right of the page.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	5/27
2	—	—	—	10/27/19
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	28
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	10/28/19
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	1/29
23	—	—	—	"
24	Halifax	6/19/12	Unknown	"
25	"	8/19/12	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	10/29/19
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	10/31/19
31	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 16 30m
m e m
J. B.*

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (When no permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
1	181110	Evans	Margaret L.	21	F	S	Student Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father, Edwin	N.Y.	New York
2	181101	Connors	Matthew	46	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	N.B.	"	Pouch Cove	Wife, Fannie	Maine	E. Boston	
3	181104	"	John	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael	"	"	"
4	181103	"	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	David	"	"	"
5	181108	Shppard	Leahy	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harlow, N.B.	Wife, Blanche	"	Medford	"
6	181109	"	Freeman	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law	"	"	"
139006	2287	Donovan	Clara	1-24	F	S	Factory Operative	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ingonish N.S.	Father, Jeremiah	N.J.	Jersey City
139007	2286	"	Josephine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
139284	149623	Bordage	Gedolphe	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Acadieville N.B.	Brother, Louis	Mass	Lowell
139285	149624	"	Fatherine	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law	"	"	"
139286	155618	Jardine	Delilah	65	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alma N.B.	Brother, Dexter Connor	"	Springfield
139287	155619	Mc. Partland	Margaret	46	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairfield N.B.	Mother, Alice	"	Fall River
139291	149629	Mc. Hall	John W.	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	River Falls N.B.	Wife, Mary	"	Spurwich
139292	2270	Mumford	Grace	26	F	Wid	None	Returned to Canada 7/1975	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Mother, Annie Davidson	"	Roxbury
139293	Under 16	"	Ralph S.	5	M	"	"	Returned to Canada 7/1975	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139294	Under 16	"	Jean E.	4	F	"	"	Returned to Canada 7/1975	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139295	Under 16	"	Kenneth	2	M	"	"	Returned to Canada 7/1975	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139296	2291	Murchison	Spector	21	"	S	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Pineville P.E.I.	Father, Simon A.	"	Waltham
139297	149627	Ryder	Manchester	27	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Pond N.B.	Father, James	"	Stamford
139298	149628	"	Edith	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law	"	"	"
139299	Under 16	"	Leulla	4	"	"	"	Returned to Canada 7/1975	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139300	155632	Robichaud	Alice	27	F	S	Bookkeeper	Y	Eng	Y	"	French	"	Inkerman N.B.	Mother, Mary	"	Athol
139301	155629	Warrell	Alexander	68	M	Wid	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John N.B.	Daughter, James Lowell 256 St. James St	"	Worcester
139302	155633	Stanley	Minnie	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Brother, Percy J.	"	"
139303	155645	Clark	Emma M.	30	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Father, George A. 59 Winslow St.	"	Roxbury
139304	2285	Stone	Helena	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Father, George	"	Somerville
139305	176242	Wardlaw	Christie	25	M	M	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Brother, Arthur 144 Rockland Road	Maine	Portland
139306	Under 16	Hudson	George	45	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	N.B.	"	N.B.	Adams Cove	Wife, Lillian	Maine	E. Boston
139307	Under 16	Earle	Maria	50	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts N.B.	Wife, Sarah J.	"	Stamford
139308	Under 16	Mc. Donnell	Ronald	37	"	S	Seaman	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	South West, Margarets N.B.	Father, Neil	Maine	Portland	
139309	NOT USED																
139310	NOT USED																

Line 24 Pauline, 7 months, born Worcester Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

6-3

140

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-3

Eastern S. S. Line 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur W. Wakim
Systems F. Medeiros
Caw & Hart photo

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	May 29, 20
2	W. Sydney	July 10	Kyle	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	Oct. 31, 1919
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	Oct. 24, 1919
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	Oct. 30, 19
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	May 31, 20
28	W. Sydney	July 10	Kyle	May 31, 20
29	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	June 1, 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Have 10 some
M. J. B.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if English, read, or what passed).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
569																	
1	181126	Griffin	Anna	70	F	ld	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Charlotte	None	Mass	Stambridge
2	181123	Gallant	Helena	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mrs Chedoke Gallant 33 Gerald	Maine	Pumpkin Falls	
3	181121	"	Beatrice	18	"	S	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16y		"	Leonida	14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Henry	11	m	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Emma	9	F	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Fidel	8	m	/	Clerk	1-126	347-	3-17-34	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Adrien	4	"	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Emile	3	"	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	181125	Griffin	Gordon	16	"	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	None	Mass	Stambridge	
Under 16y		"	Helen	13	F	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"
12	"	"	John	8	m	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	180712	Lampson	Prudent	27	"	S	Fisherman	y	"	y	"	French	"	Porterville	Father, Peter	"	Gloucester
14	180713	Poirier	Alexander	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deserou	Father, Alex	"	"
15	180711	Pettipas	Simon	48	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sophie	"	Boston
139122	6.55	Knowlton	Amos	82	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Advocate	Brother, Alfred	"	West Medford
139123	6.55	"	Roxana	73	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139124	2290	"	Charles	35	m	S	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139009	155616	Exile	Charles	35	m	S	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139009	155614	Pibbitts	Frances J.	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131160	6.55	Latham	George	25	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131160	2294	"	Theresa	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131163	6.55	Barroll	Theresa	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131163	2291	"	Daniel	40	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131161	6.55	White	Emma	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131161	2295	"	Mark	9	m	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131162	6.55	"	Emma	4	F	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Edward	72	m	nd	Labourer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	181134	Paylor	Henry R	31	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	181139	Wray	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	176351	McLean	James	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	176352	Harris	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	176417	Wheaton	James	68	F	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E - 4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	329733 Son	5	—	Son, Thomas, 25 Brookline Ave.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	sanity	No	5	2	sallow	gray	Blue	Canada	Charlottetown			
2	329734 Husband	25	—	Husband John P. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Edgewood Bay			
3	Father	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	"	"			
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bv	"	"	"			
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	329734 Father	5	—	Father, Thomas, 25 Brookline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown			
11	329735	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	329736	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	329737 Self	32	—	Cousin Alex. Sampson 66 Duncan St.	y	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Painville			
14	329738 Brother	35	—	Brother Phillip 144 Duncan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Deseronto			
15	329739 Brother	25	—	Brother William 44 Marquet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"			
16	311721 Son	100	y	Son, Kendall, 9 Tyler Ave.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	sanity	"	5	11	"	gray	Blue	"	Admire Harbor			
17	Husband	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	Bv	"	"	"			
18	311723 Self	125	"	Sister Mrs. Welles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bv	Bl.	"	Martha's			
19	311724 Friend	500	"	Friend Mrs. Fowler, 540 W 122 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bv	"	Fredericton			
20	300511 Friend	150	No	Friend Mrs. Fred. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	St. John's			
21	"	25	"	Sister Mrs. Thomas Farrell 15 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	GOVERNOR DINGLEY.	Buckton			
22	"	400	y	Sister Mrs. Keith Shepard 844 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	GOVERNOR DINGLEY.	Murray River			
23	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	GOVERNOR DINGLEY.	Bay Roberts			
24	Father	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOVERNOR DINGLEY.	Murray River			
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOVERNOR DINGLEY.	"			
26	329740 Self	250	y	Daughter Clark Barry 149 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sanity	"	6	—	"	gray	Blue	"	Dalhousie			
27	330714 Self	200	"	Soda Bible School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	10	"	Bv	Bv	"	Sackville			
28	329742 Self	50	No	Bangor Maine (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Peter's			
29	329743 Self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"			
30	329744 Self	50	y	Son, Joseph 26 Burnham St.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	Bl.	"	Waltham			

GOVERNOR DINGLEY, E.S.S.
Line 21-22-23-24-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Herman R. R. R.
Arthur W. W.
Edw. A. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	June 1, 1920
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	Nov.
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	W. Sydney Jones	June 1, 1920	Bruce	June 1, 1920
24	—	—	—	June 1, 1920
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	June 2, 1920
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*See 1/6 30 sec
m. g. B*

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K 287
L to Z 288

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
				NAME IN FULL		Age						Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Should state permanent address)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.	Sex	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what other language)	Write								Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	2374	Lipke	Fred A	36		M	M	Fisherman	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Petit de la Riviere	Wife Anne	Mass	C. Boston							
2	2381	"	Walter	23		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William	"	Boston							
3	2365	Horn	Stephen	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eugene	"	Gloucester							
4	2377	Lipke	Joseph	19		A		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Asavia	"	Newton							
5	2380	"	Leonard	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeffrey	"	to Boston							
6	2375	Hearn	John J	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arichal	Mother Bridget Hearn	"	Everett							
7	2367	Gibbs	Glement	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Christopher	"	Gloucester							
8	2369	Loyche	Frank	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Louisville	Henry	"	Everett							
9	2367	Horn	Robert	46		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	"								
10	2371	Lipke	Daniel	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzie	R. I.	Warren							
11	2360	Horn	William D	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evangeline	"	Greenport							
12	2370	da 4/11/27	Marcisse	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lizzie	Mass	Newton							
13	2363	Lowery	Joseph	37		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minnie	"	Everett							
14	2364	Sampson	Jeffrey	48		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgina	R. I.	Warren							
15	2375	Waking	Anthony	43		f		none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Irish, no	Father George Fiddling	Me	Woodford							
16	2375	"	Eva	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Dr	"								
17	Under 16	"	Lloyd	11		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	Basil	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	Pellie	6		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	176148	Brewster	Florence	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	none	at	Bridgport						
21	Under 16	"	Allan	5		m		"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	Lovelyn	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	Nanette	7		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	176149	Waking	De Coste Margaret	65		wd		"	"	14	English	y	French	"	Pomquet	Daugh Mrs E dw Benant	Mass	Bridgport							
25	174394	Lipke	Morson Ernest	33		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shelton	none	"	Hamilton							
26	174395	c. a. Jan 26/26	Edith	31		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Under 16	"	Clara	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	173919	Medison	Thibodeau Martha	17		"		"	"	7-8-29	French	"	French	"	Cape Bell	Sim Thibodeau, Moncton, N.B.	Me	Old Town							
29	156176	Relymed	Shackton James C	6		"		"	"	No Under 16	No	"	English	"	Angene	Mother Eva	R. I.	Providence							
30	155667	Hart	Newcomb Margaret	45		f		"	"	14	English	y	"	"	Longfurn	Arthur William C	N.Y.	Nyack							
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1910

CLASS E - 5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Y	Self	75 Y 1913 Mass. 6/1913	Brother Leo Sampson 75 Prentiss St.	Yes	over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Br.	—	St. Bingley Canada	Petit St. Brat	
2	"	"	50 No	Brother John 25 Haywood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	
3	"	"	50 " " "	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	
4	"	"	35 " " "	Aunt Mrs Marchand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"	
5	"	"	30 " " "	Aunt D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	
6	"	"	27 Y 1909 Mass. 11/1914	Brother Alphonse, 7 Jacob St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	no Archel	
7	"	"	25 No	Brother Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	no	
8	"	"	30 " " "	Sister Annie, 25 Oakland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Louisdale	
9	"	"	30 Y 1917 Mass. 11/1919	Bro. David, 48 Mansfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	
10	"	"	25 Y 1918 R.I. 10/1918	Sister Maggie Sampson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	"	
11	"	"	28 No	Sister Elizabeth Sampson, 25 California St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	
12	"	"	25 Y 1919 Mass. 1/1920	Brother Joseph, 450 Rusk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	"	
13	"	"	35 Y 1919 Mass. 1/1919	Brother Joseph, 48 Mansfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	
14	"	"	30 Y 1918 R.I. 10/1918	Sister Alex, 49 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	
15	329695	Husb	45 Y 1918 Mass. 11/1918	Husb William, 7 Venable St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	no Lums	
16	"	father	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	
20	329789	Husb	350 Y 1918 Mass. 11/1918	Husband Joseph, 26 Burnham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Br	—	"	no St. Bridget	
21	"	father	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Blue	—	"	Canada Walton	
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	"	
24	329788	Self	30 Y 1881 Mass. 1/1919	Son James, 547 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Gr	—	"	no Incester	
25	"	"	500 Y 1919 Mass. 1/1919	Son Joseph, 26 Burnham St.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	England Redworth	
26	"	Husb	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	no Birmingham	
27	"	father	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde	—	"	Canada Hillston	
28	"	Parents	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gr	—	"	no U.S. Boston	
29	"	Aunt	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Canada Anagnos	
30	"	Self	100 No	Aunt Mrs M. Campbell	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	—	"	no St. John	

1-1st St. Bingley - Canadian Steamship Lines

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur J. Elphinstone
Herman L. East
John F. McDermott
James A. Hight
Carr & O'Brien

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				6/2
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	NY	4/19/03	Sanabria	3
26				
27				
28				
29				11/3/19
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years & months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Low 15 30 in
M & M.
J. B.*

CREU TOM
CREU TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 124

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (if intended to pass permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, in what tongue).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																	
1	176303	Archibald	Henry	58	m	m	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	None	Mass	Brighton
2	176304	"	Eliza	51	f	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Margaret	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	176307	McEachern	Hugh	54	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Port Royal	Wife Elizabeth	P. I.	Newport		
5	155663	McIsaac	Angus	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Inverness	Father Archie	Mass	Houlton		
6	155661	Campbell	Annie	31	f	n	Factory Hand	"	"	"	English	River John	Mother Annie	Mass	Waltham		
7	155660	Baird	Nelle	24	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mother & Father St. Stephen, NB	"	Boston		
8	149640	Neblett	Geo. E.	23	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ap. Bel	Sydney	None	Del	Wilmington		
9	149639	Arden	Rufus J.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	155658	McCallum	Frank	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Ocean View	Mother Margaret	Mass	Boston		
11	155653	McLaughlin	Marion	19	f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Dear River	Father Michael	"	Medford		
12	155652	Mills	Hattie	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. John	Bro. Meile, 243 Main St	"	Coverett		
13	158436	McMillan	Mary D.	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father Alex	"	Newton		
14	158434	"	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	John	"	Hingham		
15	158435	"	Margaret	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander	"	Hingham		
16	158437	McEachern	Allan	27	m	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Glenville	Mother Mary	Mass	Boston		
17	158431	Lawler	Clara	74	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Shewan	Wife Mrs Ben Lake	Mich	Detroit		
18	158438	McLeod	Annie	24	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Inverness	Mother Katherine	Mass	Boston		
19	158439	"	Isabel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	"	
20	158433	Rankin	Dan C.	21	m	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Father John A	Mass	Boston		
21	149644	MacLeod	Eliza	60	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Wife Julia, Summerfield, NB	Mass	Malden		
22	181154	Mitch	Mary	43	f	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Littleton	William Hare, Littleton, NB	Mass	Waltham		
23	181153	"	Lona	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Do	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Eliza	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Beatrice	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	James	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Martha	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Edison	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Muriel	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	174403	Boudreau	George	23	m	"	Farmer	English	English	"	Irish	Arichat	Father Thomas	Mass	Boston		
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

6-6

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 6

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States in favor of who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
has a Day book
Ben G. Vore

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1				6/3
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				11/3/19
6				"
7				"
8	John	9/19/15	Chaleur	"
9		7/19/16	Chaleur	"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				11/4/19
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 to 30 m
m 8 m
g. g. B*

NOT USED
10-2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K MS
L to Z MS

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
1	174400	Dort	William	51	11/3/56	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Arichat	Wife Minnie	Mass	Roxbury		
2	81163	Chevone	Edith	13		f	none	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville	Father Henry, 6 Upper Queen St.	"	Slaughter		
3	49648	Hannah	Alexander	21		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	West Branch	Robert W.	"	Attleboro	
4	176338	Francis	James	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Truro	Friend William Lawlor	Me	Humphreys Falls	
5	155669	Bougeois	Samuel	47		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Moncton	Wife Sophie	Mass	Cambridge	
6	158482	MacDonald	Larsh	28		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	English	Antigonish	Brother James	"	Roxbury	
7	158483	Campbell	Fusan	69		"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Riverside	Edmund	N. H.	Nashua	
8	49647	Spidle	Emma	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bas Cove	Stephen	Mass	Dorchester	
9	49646	"	Millage	39		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Donella	"	"	
10	158484	Beaton	Mollie	45		f	"	Kepler	"	"	"	"	Inverness	Brother John	"	Boston	
11	158485	"	Martina	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	49662	Robertson	Margaret	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Hillside	Mother Nettie	"	Newton Highland	
13	155673	Hastings	Ernest C.	29		m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	St John	Father Thomas, 261 Charlotte St.	Mass	Hamburg	
14	60497	Richards	Joseph D.	27		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Dartmouth	Father Dan	Mass	Boston	
15	155677	Ross	Vera	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	St John	Samuel E., 111 Talbot Row	Me	Wakeville	
16	49659	Mac Donald	John D.	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Judique	Angus	"	Orans	
17	49661	McLean	Daniel	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Long Point	Roderick	"	Brownville	
18	60496	Whisholm	Collier	19		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hewitson	Christopher	Ariz	Mountain	
19	60470	O'Brien	Peter	35		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	St John	Thomas, Alma, P.E.I.	R. I.	Providence	
20	155676	Crafts	Geo D.	21		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	Can	Mass Bay	Albert J.	Me	Bath
21	8587419	Clark	Annie	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	St John	Father in law Alexander, 30 Murray St.	Mass	Roxbury	
22	Under 16	"	Andrew	5		m	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
23	"	"	Claudia	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	"	"	Herbert	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	6047427	Brean	Alice	30		f	m	"	English	"	"	French	Shediac	Sister Anna Pastorache	"	Gardiner	
26	Under 16	"	Fred	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
27	"	"	Emma	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Willie	4		"	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Edgar	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	6047412	Boyer	Agnes E.	70		f	wd	"	English	"	"	English	Amherst	Brother Arthur G.	"	Boston	
76	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

6-7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1912

CLASS E-7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	75	No	Brain law	over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Br	Br	Canada	Quebec	
2	father	60	No	John Dobson, 1 Cedar St	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	Brk	Brk	Canada	Quebec	
3	Self	50	No	mother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	Canada	Quebec	
4	Self	35	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
5	Self	80	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
6	Self	28	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
7	Self	50	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Brk	Br	Canada	Quebec	
8	Self	35	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
9	Self	35	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Brk	Br	Canada	Quebec	
10	Self	200	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
11	Self	200	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	Br	Br	Canada	Quebec	
12	Self	5	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
13	Self	200	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Brk	Br	Canada	Quebec	
14	Self	30	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Br	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
15	Self	25	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
16	Self	34	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
17	Self	50	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
18	Self	25	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
19	Self	150	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
20	Self	30	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
21	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
22	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
23	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
24	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
25	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
26	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
27	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
28	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
29	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
30	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
31	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
32	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
33	Self	40	No	brother	No	over	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gr	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec	

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of life, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur J. [Signature]
James [Signature]
Can. G. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	6/24
2	—	—	—	5
3	—	—	—	11/5/19
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	11/5/19
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	11/6/19
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	6/5/20
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Filed 14 30 inc
m. e. m.
J. J. B.*

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if complete citizen, in what country).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569		Lipska				Pipe									
134031		Slesmere	Arthur	16	m	Labour	English	Canada	English	Mass	Boston	Edward, 174 Adelaide St. W. Mass	Mass	Boston	
134032		De Wolfe	William	24	m	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	St John	Wm Wm Morrison, 534 Main St.	"	Cambridge	
134033		Challin	Mary	19	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	Soughter St	"	"	
134034		Brown	George	35	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Bertha Armstrong, 16 Main St.	"	Lynn	
174475		Bouquet	Frank	59	m	Labour	No	16	French	"	Rogersville	Brother Paul	"	Chelsea	
174476		"	Mary A	19	f	Dom	English	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
174477		"	Teresa	19	f	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
134035		Greer	John R	60	m	Mechanic	English	"	"	English	St John	Brother James, Westfield, Mass	"	in Lynn	
134036		Morrow	Mathilda	59	f	none	"	"	"	"	Berwick	Sister Geo Brown, Melvin Square, Mass	"	Boston	
134037		Hawkins	Jenwick	25	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Beverly	Sister Father Ira J.	"	Lynn	
181169		Seely	Percy	34	m	Labour	"	"	"	Eng	Campbellton	Brother Alfred	"	Newburyport	
181170		McLean	Adeline	39	f	none	"	"	"	English	St John	Mother Jane Irwin, 3 Church St. Ind	St Wayne		
181171		"	Dorothy	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Do	"	"	
181172		"	Hazen	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
181173		"	Murray	4	m	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134038		Howe	James R	24	m	Mechanic	English	"	"	"	Little River	Wife Edna R	Mass	Boston	
134039		Moses	Georgina	39	f	Dom	"	"	"	Eng	St John	Sister Jennie Owen, 138 Mecklenburg St	"	Lynn	
134040		Myers	Bessie	27	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sister James, Brewster, Mass	"	New Bedford	
134041		McColl	Catherine	20	f	Teacher	"	"	"	English	Kingsford	Sister Neil	"	Dorchester	
134042		McDonald	Flora	25	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings	" Angus	"	Newton	
134043		McLeod	Margaret	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lock Haven	" Dan	"	Charlestown	
134044		Ferguson	Flora	66	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	Little Narrows	Sister Angus McLeod	"	Waltham	
134045		Le Blanc	Allen F	21	m	Labour	"	"	"	French	Moncton	Sister Ferdinand	"	Waltham	
134046		Cornier	Francis	29	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Wife Evangelina	"	"	
134047		Landry	Wilfred	23	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Mountain Brook	Sister Joseph	Mass	Bridford	
134048		Meggison	Mary P	27	f	Dom	"	"	"	English	Albion	Mother Mary A	Mass	Worcester	
134049		Noble	John	18	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Peasemonger	Brother Noah	Pa	Philadelphia	
134050		Brown	Frank	23	m	"	"	"	"	French	Bloomfield	Sister Joseph	Mass	Bridford	
134051		"	Frank	18	m	Labour	"	"	"	English	Concord	" George, 199 Jewett St. Frank	"	Malden	
134052		Peters	Olive	16	f	Student	"	"	"	French	St Louis	" John	"	Lawrence	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E-8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Self	100 y	1900	man	Wife Mary, 995 Washington St. N	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	Halifax	
2	Self	50 y	—	—	Wife Mary, 179 1/2 Harvard St.	6 mos	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	Blue	—	—	Amherst		
3	Self	100 y	—	—	Daughter Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	Gr	—	—	St John		
4	Self	300 y	—	—	George, 178 Morrison St	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	Br	—	—	—		
5	Self	40 y	1900	man	Son Joseph, 5 Stockton St.	Perm	y	—	—	—	—	—	Definitely Right	Missile finger	55	—	Grish	Gr	—	—	Corvone	
6	Self	—	—	—	Brother Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Foot	No	56	—	Br	—	—	Rogersville		
7	Self	—	—	—	Step Brother (with step Mother)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lt Blue	—	—	—		
8	Self	300 y	1888	man	Br Joseph, 51 Cleveland St.	6 mos	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	Med	Gr	—	—	Campton		
9	Self	50 y	—	—	Daughter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	Br	—	—	Millville		
10	Self	300 y	1907	man	Wife Annie, 61 Adams St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	—	Revere	
11	Self	150 y	1900	man	Husband, 44 1/2 Orange St.	Perm	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	Gr	—	—	Hampton		
12	Self	50 y	1907	man	Husband Fred C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	Hazel	—	—	St Marking		
13	Self	—	—	—	With Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gr	—	—	St John		
14	Self	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	Self	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16	Self	50 y	1901	man	Uncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17	Self	31 y	—	—	Daughter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	Med	Blk	Br	—	—		
18	Self	90 y	—	—	By Albert, 293 Davis St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Med	Br	Blue	—	—		
19	Self	5 y	—	—	Cousin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Med	Br	Br	—	—		
20	Self	77 y	1911	man	Wife, 32 Waverley St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21	Self	39 y	—	—	Wife, 107 Brookline St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—		
22	Self	100 y	1916	man	Wife, 176 Linden St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	Br	Br	—	—		
23	Self	50 y	—	—	Agnes, 87 Central St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58 1/2	—	Br	Blue	—	—		
24	Self	50 y	—	—	Br in law Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	Br	Br	—	—		
25	Self	75 y	—	—	Wife, 41 Hill St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	Br	—	—	—		
26	Self	150 y	1900	man	Wife, 107 Brookline St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	Gr	—	—	—		
27	Self	30 y	—	—	Wife, 107 Brookline St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Med	Br	Hazel	—	—		
28	Self	170 y	1914	man	Wife, 21 High St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Med	Br	Blue	—	—		
29	Self	21 y	—	—	Wife, 27 Cross St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—		
30	Self	21 y	—	—	Wife, 27 Cross St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	Br	—	—	—		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Harvard Report
Saw a right paper
Can't find it
Can't find it

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1				6/7
2				11/7/19
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				11/7/19
9				"
10				"
11				8
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				11/8/19
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27	Hel. NA 5/24/19			"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines to 1 to 30 me
m 20m
f 4B*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569		291														
13947		Baker	Elizabeth	50	f	m	none	No	R-4-5 p-6	No	Canada	French	Canada	Somerset	Husband George	Mass Chelsea
1	149670	O'Brien	Michael	48	m	m	Farmer	none			Irish		Calmedale	James, Dock Road, P.E.I.		Charlottetown
2	149671	McNeil	Mary	40	f	wid	Dom				English		Sydney	John, Sarah McLeod		Boston
3	149672	Rendall	George	47	m	wid	Business	English	y				Petitcodiac	William, Rachel C. Bannister		Melrose
4	181183	Hatly	Rachel	36	f	m	none	No	R-4-5 p-6	No		Syrian	St John	Robert, 237 City Road	W Va	Wheeling
5	181184	"	May	17	"	"		y	English					Uncle D.		
6	Under 16	"	Lina	15	"	"										
7	"	"	Frank	11	m	"										
8	"	"	John	10	m	"										
9	"	"	Louis	5	m	"		No	Under 16	No						
10	"	"	Margaret		f	"										
11	"	"	Williams	24	m	Dom	y	English	y		French		Randolph	John, Louis Le Blanc	Me	Madison
12	181178	Cunningham	Lisa M	29	"	"	none				English		St John	John, Simpson, Fairbairn, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
13	Under 16	"	James A	11	m	"		No	Under 16	No				John, D.		
14	181181	Gibson	James A	25	"	"	black	y	English	y			East Riverside	Father James	Oreg	Portland
15	180747	Langley	Robert	51	m	Farmer							St Peter	Wife Kate	Me	Bangor
16	180748	McDonald	Hugh	23	"	Business					Scotch			Father John		
17	180741	Cameron	John	33	"	"								James		
18	174435	Weeks	Anna	21	f	"	Bookkeeper				English		Alberton	Stephen	Mass	Hingham
19	155700	Wicks	James H	37	m	m	millwright						St John	John, 99 Wilmet St, Toronto	int	Salem
20	155701	"	Rosanna	25	f	"	none							Cousin D.		
21	Under 16	"	Maureen	16	"	"		No	Under 16	No						
22	"	"	James A	34	m	"										
23	155699	Williams	Margaret	19	f	m		y	English	y				Richard, 37 Magazine St.	Cal	Hartland
24	Under 16	"	Wilfred	8	m	"								Step Father D.		
25	158571	Cumiskey	Gertrude	23	f	"					Irish		East Augustus	Father James H.	Mass	Cambridge
26	155706	Calvin	John	21	m	m	Operator						Grand Bay	Uncle Bruce Calvin	He	Augustus
27	149689	Bailey	Josephine	21	f	"	none				afk		Sydney	Father Jesse	Ny	New York
28	149685	Gouthro	Catherine	21	"	"					English		Glace Bay	Patrick	Mass	Newton Upper
29	149683	Ward	Charles	50	m	m	Farmer						Harcourt	Wife Isabella	N.H.	Concord
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		291	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																		
139447		Baker	Elizabeth	50	f	m	none	No R-4-5 p. 6	No	Canada	French	Canada	Souris	Husband George	Mass	Chelsea		
2		O'Brien	Michael	48	m	"	Farmer	none	"	"	Irish	"	Calmedale	James, Dock Road, P. E. I.	"	Charlestown		
3		McNeil	Mary	40	f	wid	Dom	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Father Sarah McLeod	"	Boston		
4		Rendall	George	47	m	wid	Business	English	y	"	"	"	Pittetoria	William Rachel C. Bannister	"	Melrose		
5		Hatty	Rachel	36	f	m	none	No R-4-5 p. 6	No	"	Syrian	"	St John	Brother in law, 238 City Road.	N. H.	Whaling		
6		"	May	17	"	"	"	y English	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"		
7		"	Lina	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8		"	Frank	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9		"	Eva M	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10		"	Louis	5	m	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11		"	Margaret	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12		Williams	Beatrice	24	"	m	Dom	y English	y	"	French	"	Randolph	Father Louis Le Blanc	Me	Madison		
13		Cunningham	Lida M	29	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Brother in law, 238 City Road, N. B.	Mich	Detroit		
14		"	Huart A	11	m	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Do	"	"		
15		Gibbon	James A	25	"	"	black	y English	y	"	"	"	East Riverside	Father James	Oriz	Auckland		
16		Langley	Robert	51	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pelus	Wife Kate	Me	Bangor		
17		McDonald	Hugh	23	"	"	Business	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John	"	"		
18		Cameron	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James	"	"		
19		Weeks	Anna	21	f	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Alberton	Stephen	Mass	Hingham		
194150		Wicks	James H	33	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Wife Ruth, 99 Wilmore St, N. B.	int	Salem		
194151		"	Rosanna	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Do	"	"		
20		"	Veileen	16	"	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21		"	James A	3 wks	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
194057		Williams	Margaret	19	f	m	"	y English	y	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		
22		"	Wilfred	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Ryan, 37 Magazine St.	lat	Hartland		
194158		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Father Do	"	"		
23		Cumiskey	Gertrude	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort Augustus	Father James H.	Mass	Cambridge		
194059		Calvin	Wm Austin	21	m	m	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Ave	Wife Bruce Calvin	the	Hartford		
194191		Bailey	Josephine	21	f	"	none	"	"	"	af. Alb	"	Sydney	Father Jesse	N. Y.	New York		
194190		Gouthro	Catherine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glouce Bay	Patrick	Mass	Newton Upper Falls		
194189		Ward	Charles	50	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Wife Isabella	N. H.	Concord		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-9
WED

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF June, 1916

CLASS E-9

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Herman Lipshi
Carmel & Medeiros
Fred W. Roloff

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				11/8/19
2				6/9
3				"
4	N.Y.	4/18/98	Cantruso	"
5	"	10/18/90	Unknown	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Quebec	7/27/19	Melita	"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20	N.Y.	11/19/17	Benene Horn	10
21	Quebec	9/25/19	Melita	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Transcribed
N. S. in
f. g. B.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 18

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3	292	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																	
134156		Wade	Les H.	29	m		meat	English		Can	English	Can	Parkus Cove	Brother Russell, Youngs Cove, N.S.	Mass	Lynn	
134057		Gow	Nathaniel	25	m		black			Scotch		St John	Brother Russell, Youngs Cove, N.S.	Mass	Lynn		
134041		Clancy	James	20	m		laborer			Irish		St John	Brother Russell, Youngs Cove, N.S.	Mass	Lynn		
134363		Fowler	Aquila	27	m		laborer			English		St John	Brother Russell, Youngs Cove, N.S.	Mass	Lynn		
134434		Mc Kay	Myrtle	15	f		none			Scotch		Can	Amherst	Father Geo	Mass	Dorchester	
134193		"	John J.	43	m		miner						Inverness	Wife Catherine		Dorchester	
134193		"	Pina	9	f		none							Mother Do			
134193		"	Laura	6	f		none										
134193		"	Hannah	5	f		none										
134193		Mc Indry	Glarence	27	m		black	English				St Martin	Wife Grace		Dorchester		
134193		Kelley	Georgie	23	f		Dom			Irish		Mill Cove	Mother Agnes	Mass	Portland		
134193		De Wolf	Bertha A.	17	f					French		Comquet	Father Joseph	Mass	Newton		
134193		Bougeois	Albert G.	23	m		Mechanic					Moncton	Father Phillips, 27 Robinson St		Waltham		
134193		Landry	Joseph A.	27	m		carpenter						none		New Bedford		
134193		Wood	Wilfred	47	m		farmer			Scotch		Redden	Cousin John Wood		Burlington		
134193		"	Leila	44	f		none										
134193		East	Estelle M.	24	f		Dom			English		St John	North East Harbor, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	North East Harbor		
134193		Munroe	Bessie M.	39	f		well finished					Can	Newcastle	Wife Walter, 80 Victoria St, St John	Mass	Cambridge	
134193		Roma	Alex	34	m		carpenter			French		Chapinook	Father Louis	Mass	Portland		
134193		Quellette	Edna	29	f		none					Buckinche	Patrick Leque	Mass	Lynn		
134193		"	Catherine	3	f		none							Father Do			
134193		Stewart	William C.	27	m		Antiquarian	English		Scotch		St John	Wife D. B. Stevens, 344 Union St	Mass	Brooklyn		
134193		Gamble	Jessie	26	f		none			English			Husb Charles, 344 Union St	Mass	Dorchester		
134193		"	Helen	6	f		none							Father Do			
134193		"	Charles	8	m		none										
134193		Meuninger	Mildred	25	f		none							Husb Murray, 107 Green St	Mass	Boston	
134193		"	John	6	m		none							Father Do			
134193		"	William	4	m		none										
134193		"	Robert	4	m		none										
134193		"	Clifford	8	m		none										
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

Line 15, Myron, 10, f, Born Shoudike, Me.
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-10

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-10

or L/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur C. Wakim
Edw. C. Hartford
Fred W. Roberts
Wm. H. Higley
John S. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1				11/10/19
2	Quebec	6/24/19	St. Lawrence	6/10
3				11/11/19
4				11
5				11/11/19
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				11/12/19
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				11/13/19
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30 inc.
M. E. M.
J. J. B.*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E-11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a politician.	Whether a social worker.			Whether a religious worker.	Whether a public official.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.		Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a family.	Whether a member of a community.
1	4	331958 Husb	75 y	1901 St. Louis, Mo.	4/1/02	Husb Alcide, 143 Daniel St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	-	Canada	Leape	Bel				
2	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	-	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
7	"	331962 Emp	50	"	"	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
8	"	331963 Husb	100	"	"	Husband	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
9	"	father	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Hazel	-	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
14	"	331981 Self	100 y	1879 Buffalo, N.Y.	4/1/17	Home, 66 High St	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
15	"	331976 Self	70	"	"	Home, 66 High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
16	"	331977 Self	60 y	1911 St. Louis, Mo.	"	Mrs. Perry, 705 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
17	"	331980 Husb	85	"	"	Mrs. Thomas Perry, 64 Melvin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
18	"	father	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
19	"	331997 Self	70	"	"	Clarence Bishop, 35 Northey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
20	"	331984 Self	80 y	1915 St. Louis, Mo.	3/1/16	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
21	"	331983 Self	50	"	"	Mrs. Wm. Scott, 34 Chesley Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
22	"	331955 Self	100	"	"	Mrs. James Hephurn, 876 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
23	"	331968 Self	85	"	"	Salima Wright, 101 Lewis Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
24	"	331975 Self	50 y	1916 St. Louis, Mo.	7/1/16	Eugene Reed, 1 Phillips St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
25	"	331914 Self	120	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
26	"	331913 Self	100 y	1915 St. Louis, Mo.	9/1/15	Mrs. J. Olney, 30 Norfolk St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
27	"	331908 Self	80	"	"	Wife Grace, 50 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
28	"	331960 Self	140	"	"	Mrs. Wm. Hephurn, 876 Washington St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
29	"	331960 Self	80 y	1917 St. Louis, Mo.	6/1/17	Elizabeth L. 16 Common St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
30	"	331960 Husb	"	"	"	Edgar B. Do (With Husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Archibald W. Akin
Eugene A. Hart
Herman Akin
Fred W. R. Akin
Eugene A. Akin

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				6/12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				11/12/19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				11/13/19
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				12
27				
28				
29				11/14/19
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30 inc
m67w
8.8.13.*

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	294	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569															
191507	A	Medwin													
1	155745	Harding	Judney G.	28	m	Auto Mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father		Mich	Detroit
2	155794	Campbell	Flora	54	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Hilledale	Husband Neil		Mass	Roslindale
3	155738	Oye	Hoyt S.	19	m	Black	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Brother Percy H., 47 St David St.		Me	Westbrook
4	155740	Morrison	Sarah	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	Lock Haven	Father Ray D		N.H.	Concord
5	155749	Orechia	George J.	21	m	Mason Helper	"	"	"	"	Shubensville	Arthur		Mass	Milford
6	2371	Donovan	Mayoune	28	f	Black	"	"	Irish	"	East St John	John, 112 King St.		"	Melrose
7	2372	Legere	Henry	27	m	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Moncton	Mother Selina, 36 King St.		"	Gardner
8	2373	Dewitt	Colman	26	m	Shoe	"	"	English	"	Campbellton	Father Lullow, Woodstock, N.B.		"	Lower St
9	155751	Urquhart	Nila	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	Ruth Settlement	Father Lullow		"	Brockton
10	PR 44	Richards	Alexander	41	m	Commercial Clerk	"	"	"	"	St John	none		"	Springfield
11	155759	Willis	Arthur S.	47	m	Shoe	"	"	"	"	St John	none		"	Boston
12	Under 16	White	Fea	14	f	none	"	"	French	"	St Leon	Father Adolph Askey		Me	Sandy Point
13	Under 16	Colpitts	Alden	21	m	Shoe	"	"	English	"	Moncton	none		Mass	Lowell
14	181211	Hyson	Reginald C.	25	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	Span. Scotch	"	Chesler	Mother Ada		N.Y.	Wakenville
15	181216	Oregon	Charles H.	28	m	Shoe	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Father John, 72 Elliott Row		Mass	Ilchester
16	181217	Dole	Harvey P.	42	m	agent	"	"	English	"	Leicester	Mother Margaret, Rockville, N.B.		Cal.	San Francisco
17	181218	McIlwraith	William H.	34	m	Shoe	"	"	Irish	"	Sackville	Wife Monica		Cal.	Meriden
18	181219	Palmer	Flora	27	f	Widow	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Elizabeth Moore, 125 Marsh Road		Mass	Lowell
19	155761	Manthorne	Frank C.	27	m	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Port Belgin	Dr. H. S. Manthorne		"	"
20	155762	Ver 533	Arthur	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	Orléans	Dr.		"	"
21	Under 16		Mayoune	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"
22	155765	Maugness	Gustav	19	m	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Father Patrick, 206 Sydney St.		Mass	Springfield
23	2325	Crawford	Charles	28	m	Printer	"	"	English	"	St John	Father John, 190 Water St.		"	Boston
24	Under 16	Bianchini	Carolina	6	f	none	English	"	It Lo	"	dominion	none		Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	"	Antonio	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	Amidis	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	Refuse	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Under 16	Hanrahan	Flourence	18	f	Dom	English	"	Irish	"	Inverness	Father John McDonald		Mass	Springfield
29	Under 16	Abraham	Mary A.	26	m	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Margaret McDonald		"	"
30	Under 16	"	Leila	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mother Dr.		"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

6-12

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-18

7-8 1/2 Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

CLASS E

Easy A. Hunt
Antonio Medina
Fred W. Roberts
Cape
CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				11/14/19
2				6/14
3				"
4				"
5				11/13/20
6				15
7				"
8				"
9				"
10	Pass	1/19/06	Irma	"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				16
15				"
16				17
17				"
18				"
19				11/17/20
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 to 300
M.E.M.
J.G.B.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	295	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated in permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
569														
1		Abraham	Mary E	7	f	none	no	under 16	No	Can	Scotch	Can	Inverness	St Mother Margant McDonald Mass Springfield
2		McDonald	Alex	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
3		Haley	Thomas H	31	m	black shoe y	tangle	y	"	tangle	"	"	St John	Thomas, 216 Rockland Rd Mich Detroit
4		Embree	Gray L W	18	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkebury	Father Wilmet Mass Noctuidale
5		Goswell	James S	21	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaview	Lauchie " Lynn
6		Thorne	Test W	21	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock	Mother Theodora " Lowell
7		Robertson	Cleveland	27	m	and Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Albert	Mrs Ivan Porter Me Bangor
8		Vautour	Bessie	21	"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	"	St Louis	Father Julien " Rumford
9		Alley	Bernard	18	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	ap Bk	"	"	Glenn Bay	Brother George Mass Boston
10		Severance	Elizabeth C	40	f	none	"	"	"	Sc - Eng	"	"	Lydney	Mrs Alfred, Charlotte St " Worcester
11		"	Frene	18	"	blank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See Mother Do
12		"	Violet	14	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Edith	4	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Oliver	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Arnesen	Gordon	8	m	"	y	tangle	y	French	"	"	"	None
16		Lamont	James	38	m	Janitor	"	"	"	English	US.	"	Boston	Mary Quigg, 227 Main St. St John " Boston
17		Thibodeau	Margaret	15	f	none	"	"	"	French	Can	"	Springfield	Father Allen " Whitman
18		Kane	John F	19	m	black	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St John	See Mother " " Portland
19		Campbell	Edie	21	f	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	New Bedford	Father John A. Mass Medford
20		Johnson	Melvin	52	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Truro	Wife Gertrude " Waverly
21		MacDonald	Mary	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	B. W. A. Hamilton " Lowell
22		"	Graham	4	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do
23		Mac Keigan	Tena	27	f	Postmaster	y	tangle	y	"	"	"	Orangevale	Mother Flora " " "
24		McLean	Robert A	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Father William " Cambridge
25		McPhail	John D	30	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milford	Mother Catherine " Swampscott
26		McKinnon	John H	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heath Long	Father Hector N.H. Nashua
27		Fulleton	John H	32	"	marine	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St John	Wife Mable " Presign
28		McDonald	Robert	38	"	Householder	Now in Canada			"	McDonalds St	Brother Wallace	N.H. Seery	
29		"	Ida	38	f	none				"	"	Prin law Do	"	"
30		Thompson	Edna	57	m	widow	"	"	"	English	"	"	New Carlisle	Wife Daniel Mass Lynn
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-13

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List No.	Whether having a ticket for entry from destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether as merchant.	Whether as seaman.	Whether as passenger.	Whether as student.			Whether as laborer.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	y	L.P.C. Mother	-	No	-	With Mother (6-17 L-17)	No	Parm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Can Inverness	no.		
2	-	L.P.C.	-	"	-	(Legitimate)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Marguerite	no.		
3	"	Self 331928 311867	200 y	1917	Boston	Wife Lily	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Blue	St John	no.		
4	"	Self 311869	60	No	-	Mrs Geo Ferguson, Blossom St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Newburyport	no.		
5	"	Self 315587	75	"	-	Angus McHenry, 200 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	Savannah	no.		
6	No	Self 315586	>30	"	-	Frank Maher, 36 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Haverlock	no.		
7	y	Self 312037	100	"	-	Ma Baldwin, 10 Palm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	Dark	Blk	"	Carrboro	no.		
8	No	Self 312036	100	"	-	Liefer Lucy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Gr	St Louis	no.		
9	y	Self 331897	15	"	-	Jas Kincaid, 68 Williams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Nym	Blk	Br	A.W.D. St George	no.		
10	"	Husb 100 y	100	y	Boston	Husb Henry E. 42 Chestnut St.	"	Parm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Blue	U.S. Boston	no.		
11	"	father	-	No	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Can Truchen	no.		
12	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Nagel	"	Lydney	no.	
13	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Br	"	"	no.	
14	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	no.	
15	"	Self Mother 331903	5	"	-	(with Aunt on memo) John Patrick, 116 Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Br	Br	Inverness	no.	
16	"	Self 312041	50	y	Boston	Dr Geo W Gay, 665 Boston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	England Liverpool	no.		
17	"	father 312045	40	No	-	Mrs Joseph Burke, 145 Warren St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Gr	Can Springfield	no.		
18	"	Self 311869	40	"	-	Brother Wm C. 87 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St John	no.		
19	"	Self 311879	50	y	Mass	James Ward, 46 Sheriden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	U.S. Springfield	no.		
20	"	Self 311881	150	No	-	Ruby, 47 Munain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	Can Truen	no.		
21	"	Mother	-	"	-	Phillip, 16 Saville St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Longville	no.	
22	"	Mother 311877	-	"	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Campton	no.		
23	"	Self 311878	75	"	-	Phyllis McDonald, 10 Devoright St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Br	Orangevale	no.		
24	"	Self 311874	60	"	-	Angene Blacquire, 16 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	Newcastle	no.		
25	"	Self 311875	115																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

1. Name of law,
 2. Is a member
 3. of the
 4. House or of any
 5. other
 6. body
 7. of
 8. the
 9. State
 10. or
 11. of
 12. any
 13. other
 14. body
 15. of
 16. the
 17. State
 18. or
 19. of
 20. any
 21. other
 22. body
 23. of
 24. the
 25. State
 26. or
 27. of
 28. any
 29. other
 30. body
 31. of
 32. the
 33. State
 34. or
 35. of
 36. any
 37. other
 38. body
 39. of
 40. the
 41. State
 42. or
 43. of
 44. any
 45. other
 46. body
 47. of
 48. the
 49. State
 50. or
 51. of
 52. any
 53. other
 54. body
 55. of
 56. the
 57. State
 58. or
 59. of
 60. any
 61. other
 62. body
 63. of
 64. the
 65. State
 66. or
 67. of
 68. any
 69. other
 70. body
 71. of
 72. the
 73. State
 74. or
 75. of
 76. any
 77. other
 78. body
 79. of
 80. the
 81. State
 82. or
 83. of
 84. any
 85. other
 86. body
 87. of
 88. the
 89. State
 90. or
 91. of
 92. any
 93. other
 94. body
 95. of
 96. the
 97. State
 98. or
 99. of
 100. any
 101. other
 102. body
 103. of
 104. the
 105. State
 106. or
 107. of
 108. any
 109. other
 110. body
 111. of
 112. the
 113. State
 114. or
 115. of
 116. any
 117. other
 118. body
 119. of
 120. the
 121. State
 122. or
 123. of
 124. any
 125. other
 126. body
 127. of
 128. the
 129. State
 130. or
 131. of
 132. any
 133. other
 134. body
 135. of
 136. the
 137. State
 138. or
 139. of
 140. any
 141. other
 142. body
 143. of
 144. the
 145. State
 146. or
 147. of
 148. any
 149. other
 150. body
 151. of
 152. the
 153. State
 154. or
 155. of
 156. any
 157. other
 158. body
 159. of
 160. the
 161. State
 162. or
 163. of
 164. any
 165. other
 166. body
 167. of
 168. the
 169. State
 170. or
 171. of
 172. any
 173. other
 174. body
 175. of
 176. the
 177. State
 178. or
 179. of
 180. any
 181. other
 182. body
 183. of
 184. the
 185. State
 186. or
 187. of
 188. any
 189. other
 190. body
 191. of
 192. the
 193. State
 194. or
 195. of
 196. any
 197. other
 198. body
 199. of
 200. the
 201. State
 202. or
 203. of
 204. any
 205. other
 206. body
 207. of
 208. the
 209. State
 210. or
 211. of
 212. any
 213. other
 214. body
 215. of
 216. the
 217. State
 218. or
 219. of
 220. any
 221. other
 222. body
 223. of
 224. the
 225. State
 226. or
 227. of
 228. any
 229. other
 230. body
 231. of
 232. the
 233. State
 234. or
 235. of
 236. any
 237. other
 238. body
 239. of
 240. the
 241. State
 242. or
 243. of
 244. any
 245. other
 246. body
 247. of
 248. the
 249. State
 250. or
 251. of
 252. any
 253. other
 254. body
 255. of
 256. the
 257. State
 258. or
 259. of
 260. any
 261. other
 262. body
 263. of
 264. the
 265. State
 266. or
 267. of
 268. any
 269. other
 270. body
 271. of
 272. the
 273. State
 274. or
 275. of
 276. any
 277. other
 278. body
 279. of
 280. the
 281. State
 282. or
 283. of
 284. any
 285. other
 286. body
 287. of
 288. the
 289. State
 290. or
 291. of
 292. any
 293. other
 294. body
 295. of
 296. the
 297. State
 298. or
 299. of
 300. any
 301. other
 302. body
 303. of
 304. the
 305. State
 306. or
 307. of
 308. any
 309. other
 310. body
 311. of
 312. the
 313. State
 314. or
 315. of
 316. any
 317. other
 318. body
 319. of
 320. the
 321. State
 322. or
 323. of
 324. any
 325. other
 326. body
 327. of
 328. the
 329. State
 330. or
 331. of
 332. any
 333. other
 334. body
 335. of
 336. the
 337. State
 338. or
 339. of
 340. any
 341. other
 342. body
 343. of
 344. the
 345. State
 346. or
 347. of
 348. any
 349. other
 350. body
 351. of
 352. the
 353. State
 354. or
 355. of
 356. any
 357. other
 358. body
 359. of
 360. the
 361. State
 362. or
 363. of
 364. any
 365. other
 366. body
 367. of
 368. the
 369. State
 370. or
 371. of
 372. any
 373. other
 374. body
 375. of
 376. the
 377. State
 378. or
 379. of
 380. any
 381. other
 382. body
 383. of
 384. the
 385. State
 386. or
 387. of
 388. any
 389. other
 390. body
 391. of
 392. the
 393. State
 394. or
 395. of
 396. any
 397. other
 398. body
 399. of
 400. the
 401. State
 402. or
 403. of
 404. any
 405. other
 406. body
 407. of
 408. the
 409. State
 410. or
 411. of
 412. any
 413. other
 414. body
 415. of
 416. the
 417. State
 418. or
 419. of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1				6/17
2				"
3				18
4				11/18/19
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9		11/16	Chignault	"
10				19
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16		1895	Haberman	11/19/19
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27		1889	Restina	11/20/19
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 to 30 inc.
m. & m.
j. B.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

296																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs. Mod.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, what language).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
569		Pitts	Hathelen	19	f	Dom y	Engl	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John	Brother Josime	Pa Philadelphia		
134476		Bastarache	Federick	58	m	Turned	"	"	"	French	"	St Mary	Brother Josime	Mass Gardner		
134477		"	Marie R	48	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	Do	"	
134478		"	Antoine	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134479		"	Lena	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134480		"	Bonnie	6	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134481		"	Bella	24	"	Hand y	French y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134482		"	Annie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134483		Braithwaite	Thorne	21	m	Labour	English	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Sydney	Brother Josime	Mass Quincy		
134484		Hudson	Elliot	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134485		Barclay	John S	35	m	Officer	"	"	"	English	"	Fairville	Wife Annie A. to Maine St.	Mass Quincy		
134486		Gray	Allice	24	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	McKewick	Father Charles Moore	Mass Showhegan		
134487		"	Kenneth	2	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134488		Sullivan	Margaret	12-14-32	f	House y	English y	"	"	"	"	St John	Brother Josime	Mass Bangor		
134489		Bourgeois	Andree	17	m	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac	Brother Josime	Mass Fitchburg		
134490		McCarthy	Margaret	56	f	House	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Brother Josime	Mass Cambridge		
134491		Devlin	Ellen	70	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Josime	Mass Woburn		
134492		Orr	Carl F	26	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Reyton	Father Richard	Mass Cambridge		
134493		Corkum	John	24	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Brother Josime	Mass Lynn		
134494		Jeffrey	John	25	f	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Josime	Mass Pasadena		
134495		Keywood	Sydney V	32	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Josime	Mass South Bend		
134496		Kirk	Edward	18	"	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Father Josime	Mass Dorchester		
134497		Stark	Samuel S	82	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	body's	Nephew Royland Corey	Mass Seattle		
134498		"	Annie S	83	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134499		"	Laura S	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134500		Bulgar	William	37	m	Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lat 11.	None	Mass Rumford		
134501		"	Gertrude	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134502		"	John	1	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134503		"	John	1	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134504		"	John	1	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USE

Total passengers	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.
Aboard	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

6.14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E-14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.				Whether a member of a private organization.	Country.
1	Self	18	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	Med	Br	Br	Canada Antigonish
2	Self	58	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Blue	" St Mary
3	Husband	4	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	"	"	"	U.S. Portland
4	Father	No	No	No	Parents	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Canada St Mary
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	40	No	No	"	"	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"
8	"	40	No	No	"	"	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	2 Br	"	"
9	Self	60	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br	U.S. East Lynn Mass
10	Self	80	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Christ Church
11	Self	150	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool
12	Husband	75	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	Gr	Can Mt Kewick
13	Father	"	"	"	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	17	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Br	Br	" St John
15	Self	60	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	" St John
16	Self	30	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	Gr	Br	" St John
17	Self	50	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	Blue	" St John
18	Self	200	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Br	"	U.S. Cambridge
19	Self	200	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Can Chester Basin
20	Self	100	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Br	" St John
21	Self	300	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	Br	England Guilford
22	Self	30	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Br	Gr	Can Antigonish
23	Self	300	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Gr	"	" body
24	Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	England Dorchester
25	Self	4	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Br	Br	Can body
26	Self	100	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	" Lot 11
27	Husband	No	No	No	With Husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	" Lot 11
28	Father	"	"	"	Parents	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Lot 11
29	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1				11/20/19
2				6/19
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9	Montreal	6/19/13	Belgian	"
10				"
11	John	1/19/13	Luncheon	"
12				6/21
13				"
14				"
15				11/20/19
16				6/21
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	Montreal	6/19/13	Belgian	"
22				"
23				23
24	Unknown	1/19/13	Unknown	"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX		STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Government of foreign State.	In Transit.	From foreign ports.
ASS B	76	76	-	6	-	-	11	-
ASS C	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASS D	107	125	2	7	-	1	-	-
ASS E	432	420	12	96	-	4	-	1
TOTAL	568	554	14	109	-	5	-	12

Line 1 to 19 inc
m. E. m
8 8 B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	12
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	20
Total	

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to Z
L M N

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
569															
1		Chisholm	Joseph	27	m	Miner	y	Can	Scotch	Can	North River	Mother Mary	Mass	Dorchester	
2		Laplin	Denzil	21	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alberton	Father James	Me	Rockland	
3		McDonald	Ellen	80	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	Mulgrave	son Louis, Summersville, N.S.	"	Kentville	
4		Ackerley	Frank	35	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	Big Cove	wife Zena	N. J.	Hoboken	
5		Arseneault	Jatrick	47	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Orwell, 39 York St.	Mass	Fitchburg	
6		Griffiths	Milledge G.	23	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Long Cove	Mother Carrie	Cal	Hamford	
7		Perley	George C.	27	m	black	"	"	"	"	St John	none	N.Y.	New York	
8		Goguin	Pierre	27	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Shippegan	Father Therophile	Me	Orono	
9		De Grace	Auguste	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Bangor
10		Bourque	Glance	31	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Thomas, 3 Newton Av	Mass	New Bedford	
11		"	Beatrice	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"
12		"	Quincy	3	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	no father	"	"	"
13		Bougeois	Jeannette	66	wd	"	Ref. S. P. 6	"	"	"	Shediac	none	"	"	Fitchburg
14		"	Jessie	43	m	"	y French y	"	"	"	"	David Carmel, Glade, N.B.	"	"	"
15		"	Kedgar	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no father Do	"	"	"
16		"	Jelagie	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Holder	Jesse T	27	m	black	"	"	"	"	Amherst	James A. Whipple, 115 Main St	"	"	Amherst
18		Doyle	Kellen	49	f	wd Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish + Can	St John	none	"	Chatham
19		Chaisson	Jerry	17	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	Chatham	James Dave Busher	N. H.	Dover
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E-15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No.	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.						
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	y	Self	90 y	1911 Mont.	Uncle	6/19/19	Samuel, 36 Crescent St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	-	Can	North River			
2		332040	100 No	-	-	-	Wife Pearl	y	6	mas	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	Br	-	-	Alberta			
3		331976	70	-	-	-	Daughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Gr	Gr	-	-	Summersville			
4		312067	100 y	1909 N.J.	Brother	11/19/18	Myers, 16 Hudson St	No	6	mas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Br	Br	-	-	Big Lake			
5		312073	30 No	-	-	-	Mary, 224 Plymouth St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Ord	Ord	Gr	-	-	Cape Cod			
6		312071	80 y	1916 Et	Sister	11/9/17	Wm W Williams, 44 W Broad St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	Br	Blue	-	-	Leeds Cove			
7		312069	50 No	-	-	-	Mother Laura, 330 W 43 St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	med	-	Gr	-	-	St John			
8		315654	200 y	1911 Me.	Sister	1917	Mrs Martin Robicheaux, Water St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Br	Blue	-	-	Shippegan			
9		315653	100 No	-	-	-	Brother William	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Br	Nazel	-	-	-			
10		315652	60 y	1911 Mass	Brother	11/15/17	Wilfred, 1650 Acushnet Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Ord	Blk	Gr	-	-	Mummacon			
11		Husb	-	No	-	-	With Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	Lt	Blue	-	-	Quebec			
12		father	-	-	-	-	Parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Amherst			
13		son	100	-	-	-	Anderson, 277 Oak Hill Rd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Ord	Gr	Gr	-	-	-	Shediac		
14		311899	170 y	1917 Mass	Husb	11/10/17	Husb Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Br	Br	-	-	-	-		
15		father	-	No	-	-	With Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Br	Gr	-	-	-	-		
16		332213	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mass		
17		Self	150 y	1896 Mass	Uncle	1907	Richard A Whipple, 855 Main St	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Med	Br	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Melrose	
18		L.P.C.	67	1914	Brother	3/19/15	Nicholas, 367 Main St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	Br	Gr	Br	-	-	-	Ireland	Wetford
19		L.P.C. (Catholic)	22	1909	Brother	11/16/19	Joseph, 81 Main St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Ord	Br	Br	Lossright eye	-	-	-	Can	Chatham

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James Russell Ford
Alexander Fleming
Herman Light
Fred W. O'Leary
John W. O'Leary
John W. O'Leary

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1				6/23
2				
3				
4				11/24/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-as entered).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 to 32 line
m.e.m.

When used return to 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01.

A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Extended future permanent addresses.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if corruption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1920.
1		Pelletier	Ernestine L	58		f				BSI							June 15
2		Boucher	Gerinne Gote	28		f				"							"
3		Dennis	Lulu	18		f				"							"
4		Chouinard	Ernest	34		m				"							" 17
5		Mandeville	Ferdinand	42		m				"							" 21
6		Boss-Boss	Philip D. B.	35		m			On appeal	11094/1538							" 1
7		Rice	Queenie	25		f			" "	" /1616							" 5
8		Bedard	Joseph B	28		m			" "	" /1653							" 10
9		Champion	Thornton	18		m			" "	" /1676							" 16
10		Hadeau	Antonio	25		m			" "	" /1690							" "
11		Bourgault	Adelard	25		m			" "	" /1694							" 17
12		Panadis	Theophilus	30		m			" "	" /1703							" "
13		"	Anna	7		f			" "	" "							" "
14		"	Cecile	7		f			" "	" "							" "
15		"	Gustave	9		m			" "	" "							" "
16		"	Adrien	4		m			" "	" "							" "
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		Hourse	Reginald	20		m											May 26
25		Good	Earl H	20		m											" "
26		Reaman	Asahel E	21		m											" "
27		Hurtibise	Racul	20		m											June 7
28		Robert	Orile	51		m											" "
29		"	Adeline	51		f											" "
30		Chevalier	Charles	41		m											May 19
31		Poirier	Alfred	59		m											" 11
32		"	Jose Remond	52		f											" "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT., MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1
M & M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1		Bicard	Delphis	50		m											June 20
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt., MONTH OF June 24, 1920., 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 7-10-19-23
m e m*

NOT RECORDED

U S A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K Yes
L to Z Yes

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Meal	Fred	32	m	m	steward	yes	English	yes	England	Liverpool	father, George Meal, 35 Thirlmere Road, Liverpool, Eng.	R. I. Providence
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10	9. J. 120217	Anderson	William	41	m	m	steward	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Honolulu	Brother, John Anderson, 1111 1/2 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.	Canada
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19	B. V. 9674	White	Margaret	34	f	w	wife	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Dundee	Brother-in-law - Robt. White, Bridge of Allan, Dundee, Scot.	R. F. Providence
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23	ex. 11099	Dow	John	56	m	m	stone cutter	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife - Annie Dow, Ashbel Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	Vt. Barre
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

C. P. O. S. Ltd.

Donaldson Line S. S. Co.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.E.W.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

MONTH OF June, 1920.

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. *Clifford & Phelps*

Edward H. Hooley
Inspector in Charge
William C. Rabie
J. J. [unclear]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Southwest	May 23, 1920	P. V. R. Legation	May 25, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	San Francisco	May 22, 1920	G. V. R. Station	June 2, 1920
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Sanchez	July 21, 1919	G. V. R. Milita	Aug 26-1920
20				
21				
22				
23	Quebec	June 6, 1920	C. V. R. Satornia	June 18, 1920
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Leave 1 to 4 inel
m & m*

OLD COPY
1890-1891
1891-1892

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K 135
L to Z 135

PORT OF St Albans

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if competent, dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	2658	Dion	Louis	22	M		English	Yes	English	Scottish	Scottish	Irish	St. Albans	St. Albans	No relatives	N.H.	Manchester
2	16059	Hewitt	Henrietta	42	F		English	Yes	English	Scottish	Scottish	Irish	St. Albans	St. Albans	No relatives	N.H.	Manchester
3	8619	Quiller	Rene	23	M		English	Yes	English	Scottish	Scottish	Irish	St. Albans	St. Albans	No relatives	N.H.	Manchester
4	9692	Watson	James	17	M		English	Yes	English	Scottish	Scottish	Irish	St. Albans	St. Albans	No relatives	N.H.	Manchester
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Others

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Clifford & Phelps

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(over)

Norm.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Clifford S. Phelps
Frederick H. C.
Edward H. N.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	New York	Sept 4 1917	C. R. A.	May 5, 1920
2	Boston	Oct. 1914	C. R. A.	June 12, 1920
3	Matamoras	July 1918	La Tourette	6/11/20
4	N. Y. City	1906	C. R. A.	6/4/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 to 30 and
in Eom*

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569	C.V.	Beaudoin	Louis	23	m	physician	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	mother, Rose Anna Beaudoin, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	N.J.	Cartersdale
130037	13867	Peltier	Bernard	20	"	mechanic	"	French	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	mother, Marie Rose Peltier, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	"	Woonsocket
3	11014	Therrien	Adolphe	2	"	no occ.	no	French	yes	"	"	St. Hilaire, P.Q.	father, John Therrien, in Canada, whereabouts unknown	Vt.	Randolph
4	117879	Cartier	Delvecchio	23	"	carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada St. Gerard, P.Q.	father, Joseph Cartier, St. Gerard, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
5	12680	Jodoin	Emile	34	"	mechanic	"	English	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, P.Q.	bro. Louis, Arthur St. Pierre, St. David, P.Q.	"	Salem
6	7743	Girard	Emma Leguin	24	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield, P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Agathe Girard, St. Robert, P.Q.	"	Springfield
7	3999	Morin	Joseph	28	m	tailor	yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada St. Robert, P.Q.	bro. Louis, Arthur St. Pierre, St. David, P.Q.	"	"
8	12791	Nadeau	Marie Anne	27	f	seamstress	"	French	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Delina Labouche, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	N.J.	Woonsocket
9	2696	Lagace	Joseph	36	m	carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	father, Ovide Nadeau, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
10	143588	Lehou	Arthur	22	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, P.Q.	father, Joseph Lagace, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
11	143589	"	Gerard	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	father, Edward Lehou, Sorel, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	143590	"	Armand	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. law,	"	"
13	143591	"	Rene	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fr.	"	"
14	5206	Lapierre	Olivier	50	m	brick maker	"	English	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Alphonse Lapierre, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	Mass.	Fitchburg
15	10921	Robertson	William S.	39	"	actor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	wife, Vivian Robertson, 1424 Dundas St. West, Toronto, Ont.	"	Manchester
16	5184	Auger	Omer	28	"	carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	Roston Falls, P.Q.	father, Telesphore Auger, Roston Falls, P.Q.	Conn.	Bristol
17	7746	Bernard	Fred	52	"	carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	Bedford, P.Q.	son, Alma Boire, Granby, P.Q.	Vt.	Eastford
18	7084	McSparrow	Martha	50	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	sister, Mrs. Lorette McSparrow, 145 Wellington Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Lexington
19	13727	Phillips	Mortense	27	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	brother, Mrs. H. C. Kaddy, 705 Boulevard St. W., Montreal, P.Q.	"	Montreal
20	14406	Trotter	Benoit	21	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, P.Q.	father, Lucien Trotter, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	144405	"	Elmira	22	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. law,	"	"
22	12734	Greenspan	Edward	25	m	physician	"	English	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	father, Samuel Greenspan, 728 St. Hilaire, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
23	14286	Charest	Everett	41	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	brother, Frank Charest, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	"	Wolpole
24	13948	Belanger	Bona	41	"	carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	brother, Alphonse Belanger, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	"	Lowell
25	128204	Dauphinais	Aurelien	18	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, P.Q.	gd. fr. Charles Dauphinais, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
26	128199	"	Clement	68	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Joseph Dauphinais, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
27	13750	Bourque	William	25	"	carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	Canada St. Hilaire, P.Q.	brother, Mrs. Delina Labouche, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of a political party	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious society	Whether a member of a fraternal society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50.	us											53	med	bro	bro	Canada	St. Hilary
2	"	"	40.	"											57	"	"	"	"	St. Aime
3	"	uncle	none	40.	1918	44. Feb.													U.S.A.	Brookfield
4	"	self	60.	"	1917	Dec. 15													Canada	St. Lawrence
5	"	"	20.	"	1910	Jan. 1919													"	St. Hyacinthe
6	"	husband	22.	"	1909	Oct. 1919													"	St. Robert
7	"	father	none	no															"	St. Jude
8	"	self	20.	40.	1899	Jan. 1920													"	St. Jean
9	"	"	20.	"	1905	Jan. 1917													"	St. Julien
10	"	"	500.	"	1920	Jan. 1920													"	St. Julien
11	"	"	500.	"	1898	Jan. 1898													"	St. Julien
12	"	husband	none	no															"	St. Julien
13	"	father	"	"															"	St. Julien
14	"	"	"	"															"	St. Julien
15	"	"	"	"															"	St. Julien
16	"	"	"	"															"	St. Julien
17	"	self	400.	40.	1900	Feb. 1920													"	St. David
18	"	"	40.	"	1898	Mar. 1920													"	St. David
19	"	"	25.	"	1920	Mar. 1920													"	St. David
20	"	"	10.	"	1913	May 1920													"	St. David
21	"	"	200.	"	1905	Mar. 1911													"	St. David
22	"	"	100.	40															"	St. David
23	"	"	75.	"															"	St. David
24	"	husband	none	"															"	St. David
25	"	self	100.	40.	1917	Nov. 1917													"	St. David
26	"	"	20.	"	1895	Mar. 1920													"	St. David
27	"	"	25.	"	1912	Oct. 1918													"	St. David
28	"	mother	10.	40															"	St. David
29	"	self	20.	"	1913	Apr. 1914													"	St. David
30	"	"	250.	40	1913	Apr. 1914													"	St. David

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward St. Trovsky
Inspector in Charge

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. A.	Oct. 27, 1919.
2			"	" 28, 1919
3			"	Feb. 28, 1920.
4			"	" 5 "
5			"	May 25, 1920
6			"	June 1, 1920
7			"	"
8			"	March 3, 1920
9			"	Nov. 4, 1919.
10			"	June 2, 1920
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	March 7, 1920
18			"	" " "
19			"	" 10 "
20			"	June 1, 1920
21	New York 1903		C. V. A.	Nov. 13, 1919.
22			"	" 14 "
23			"	June 14, 1920
24			"	"
25	P.O. Jan. 13, 1919		C. V. A.	Nov. 16, 1919.
26			C. V. A.	March 19, 1920
27			"	Nov. 21, 1919.
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	Nov. 22, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30 inc
m. E. m.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people		*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.	
569	C.V.	10795	B.S.I.	Beloguin	Joseph	43	m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel	father, Ferdinand Beloguin, Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Fitchburg								
570	C.V.	10796	B.S.I.	"	Helene	29	f	w	unocc.	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	fr. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
571	C.V.	10797	B.S.I.	Benton	Charles	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Emma Levasseur, Hull, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
572	C.V.	10798	B.S.I.	Boucher	Piera Levasseur	28	f	m	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	gd. mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
573	C.V.	10799	B.S.I.	"	Yvonne	6	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
574	C.V.	10800	B.S.I.	"	Marie Therese	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
575	C.V.	10801	B.S.I.	"	Lucille	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
576	C.V.	10802	B.S.I.	Ranger	Euclina	21	"	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Lachine	bro. law, Delia Ranger, 1st Ave., Lachine, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
577	C.V.	10803	B.S.I.	"	Euclide	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
578	C.V.	10804	B.S.I.	Boulais	Leo	19	"	"	hat maker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Brockville	father, Oscar Boulais, 15 Charles St., Brockville, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence							
579	C.V.	10805	B.S.I.	Deschenes	Charles	28	"	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	father, Alphonse Deschenes, Campbellton, N.S.	Mass.	Worcester							
580	C.V.	10806	B.S.I.	"	Camelia Boutin	18	f	"	unocc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
581	C.V.	10807	B.S.I.	"	Yvonne	7	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
582	C.V.	10808	B.S.I.	"	Ida	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
583	C.V.	10809	B.S.I.	Thibaut	Georges	44	m	m	shopkeeper	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Sorel	brother, Emil Thibaut, Sorel, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
584	C.V.	10810	B.S.I.	Gauthier	Emmanuel	20	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	father, Joseph Gauthier, St. Maurice, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket							
585	C.V.	10811	B.S.I.	St. Amant	Therese	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	mother, Elina St. Amant, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence							
586	C.V.	10812	B.S.I.	Pontaine	Leopold	22	"	s	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Brockville	brother, Emile Pontaine, Marieville, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence							
587	C.V.	10813	B.S.I.	Belanger	Marjorie	19	f	"	unocc.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Joseph Belanger, 125 Dufferin St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Boston							
588	C.V.	10814	B.S.I.	St. Peter or St. Pierre	Anthony	20	m	m	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	brother, Edmund St. Pierre, St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
589	C.V.	10815	B.S.I.	Lamotte	Edgar	22	"	s	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	father, Philia Lamotte, West Hartford, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
590	C.V.	10816	B.S.I.	Leduc	Beatrice	21	f	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Hartford, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
591	C.V.	10817	B.S.I.	Brown	Robert	55	m	m	cook	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Isabel Brown, 21 Richmond Square, Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans							
592	C.V.	10818	B.S.I.	St. Laurent	Marie	33	f	"	unocc.	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Charlevoix	father, Louis St. Laurent, Charlevoix, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke							
593	C.V.	10819	B.S.I.	Maloney	Flora	20	"	s	cook	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
594	C.V.	10820	B.S.I.	Giasson	Marcel	25	m	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean Port Joli	father, Francois Giasson, St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
595	C.V.	10821	B.S.I.	Sifton	John	20	"	m	salesman	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	brother, Edgar Sifton, Hamilton, Ont.	Vt.	St. Albans							
596	C.V.	10822	B.S.I.	Hurtubise	Auguste	53	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourget	wife, Genevieve Hurtubise, Bourget, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
597	C.V.	10823	B.S.I.	Hamel	Peter C.	32	"	"	mechanic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	brother, Ovide Hamel, St. Albans, Vt.	R.I.	Pennacook							
598	C.V.	10824	B.S.I.	"	Monique Lafond	31	f	"	unocc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

Yvonne - 4 - U.S.C.
Hamel - 5 - U.S.C.
George - 3 - U.S.C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Edward S. Fwokey
Inspector-in-Charge

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hallifax	Aug. 25, 1919	Burma	Oct. 29, 1919.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4			C. V. R.	Jan. 12, 1920.
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	Jan. 31, 1920
9			"	"
10			"	May 27, 1920
11			"	June 3, 1920
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	Nov. 5, 1919
16			"	" 8 "
17			"	May 4, 1920
18			"	April 27, 1920
19			"	May 3, 1920
20			"	July 27, 1919
21			"	Nov. 10, 1919
22			"	"
23			"	June 16, 1920
24			"	March 23, 1920
25	Hallifax	1916	Storizelle	June 21, 1920
26			C. V. R.	June 16, 1920
27			"	" 21, 1920
28			"	May 7, 1920
29			"	June 16, 1920
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Leave 1 to 30 in
m & m*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans H.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	191		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if competent, on that point)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Cote	Emmanuel	40	M		Mill hand	Yes	English	Canada	English	U.S.A. Worcester	Worcester	Mass	Worcester	Mass
2		Turker	Altin	31	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	Alton	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
3		Hibault	Louis J.	61	M		None		French	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
4		"	Yvonne	58	F		"		"	"	"	Canada	de Neri	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
5		Guthrie	Albina	28	F		"		French	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
6		Tesch	Archie	45	M		Farmer		English	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
7		Barber	Israel	28	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
8		Pagette	Wilfred	17	M		Farmer		French	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
9		River	Phac	31	M		"		English	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
10		Shortley	Eric	54	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
11		Langlois	Joseph	25	M		Farmer		French	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
12		Magnon	Albert	24	M		Farmer		English	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
13		"	Pinna	23	F		"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
14		Amers	Henry F.	24	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
15		Roy	Chas. Phillip	41	M		Farmer		French	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
16		Phinney	Joseph	38	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
17		Katulis	Joseph	28	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
18		Vachon	Thomas	26	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
19		Picher	Eugene	23	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
20		"	Julia Salvo	22	F		"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
21		"	Geo.	4	M		"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
22		Laure	Maund	23	F		"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
23		"	Maund	4	M		"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
24		"	Maund	16	F		"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
25		Ponsant	Louis P.	21	M		Farmer		French	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
26		Couture	Joseph	11	M		Student		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
27		Boudreau	Theodore	20	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
28		Boudreau	William	29	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
29		Chevalier	Alvina	29	F		"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
30		Belinas	Edmond	20	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe	Brother in law	Mass	Worcester
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

Q.P. = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE: Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Frederick H. Cole
Clifford Phelps
Ed. John J. Johnson
Edward H. Twombly

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. U. R.	Feb. 25, 1910
2			"	Nov. 1, 1919
3			"	Nov. 6, 1919
4			"	"
5			"	Mar. 5, 1920
6			"	"
7	Super July 30		C. U. R.	Nov. 8, 1919
8			"	10, 1919
9			"	June 10, 1920
10			"	Mar. 12, 1920
11			"	15, 1920
12			"	Nov. 13, 1919
13			"	"
14			"	Mar. 20, 1920
15			"	18, 1920
16			"	24, 1920
17			"	3/9/20
18			"	3/12/20
19			"	3/21/20
20			"	6/11/20
21			"	6/11/20
22			"	7/27/20
23			"	7/27/20
24			"	7/27/20
25			"	6/19/20
26			"	6/17/20
27			"	7/28/20
28			"	7/27/19
29			"	11/24/20
30			"	11/24/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lucretia 30 inc.
mem*

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 6

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationally, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Should have permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
568	6.0	Harriet	Adeline	32	f	Domestic	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	father - Martin Hamel.	Mass	Southbury	
120052	13701	Harriet	Adeline	32	f	Domestic	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	father - Martin Hamel.	Mass	Southbury	
569	6.0	Lernay	Rudolph	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	father - Samuel Shway.	Pa	Burlington	
110649	12798	Lernay	Rudolph	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	father - Samuel Shway.	Pa	Burlington	
570	6.0	"	Lea	21	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Sam	"	"	
110650	12799	"	Lea	21	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Sam	"	"	
571	6.0	Manseau	Lea	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Emma Manseau	"	"	
130514	3700	Manseau	Lea	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Emma Manseau	"	"	
572	6.0	Kaigne	Maria	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	father - Geo. Kaigne	Pa	Chambersburg	
120053	13903	Kaigne	Maria	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	father - Geo. Kaigne	Pa	Chambersburg	
573	6.0	Dumont	Alphonse	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	father - Joseph Dumont.	Pa	Fall River	
130054	13904	Dumont	Alphonse	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	father - Joseph Dumont.	Pa	Fall River	
574	6.0	Pivard	John	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Sam Richard	R. F.	St. Anne	
130055	15026	Pivard	John	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Sam Richard	R. F.	St. Anne	
575	6.0	Killie	Lea	27	f	Wife	English	"	"	Scot	"	St. Anne	father - Walter Killie	Mass	Springfield	
120056	13906	Killie	Lea	27	f	Wife	English	"	"	Scot	"	St. Anne	father - Walter Killie	Mass	Springfield	
576	6.0	Stadeau	Mary Louie	45	f	Domestic	French	"	"	French	"	St. Anne	Bro - Theodore Parenteau.	R. F.	St. Anne	
130057	15037	Stadeau	Mary Louie	45	f	Domestic	French	"	"	French	"	St. Anne	Bro - Theodore Parenteau.	R. F.	St. Anne	
577	6.0	Taylor	Rose	32	f	Wife	English	"	"	"	"	Smithfield	Amst - Emily Negotta	Pa	St. Anne	
130058	13056	Taylor	Rose	32	f	Wife	English	"	"	"	"	Smithfield	Amst - Emily Negotta	Pa	St. Anne	
578	6.0	Levesque	Philomine	56	f	Domestic	French	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Amst - Delune De Guise.	"	Barre	
130059	13939	Levesque	Philomine	56	f	Domestic	French	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Amst - Delune De Guise.	"	Barre	
579	6.0	Dandall	Alphonse	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	Bro - Louis Dandall.	R. F.	St. Anne	
120060	16031	Dandall	Alphonse	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	Bro - Louis Dandall.	R. F.	St. Anne	
580	6.0	Bombard	Lucilia	37	f	Wife	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Emma Bombard	"	"	
130061	9651	Bombard	Lucilia	37	f	Wife	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Emma Bombard	"	"	
581	6.0	Hannick	Vigora	45	f	Domestic	English	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - John Connolly.	Conn	St. Anne	
14967	14967	Hannick	Vigora	45	f	Domestic	English	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - John Connolly.	Conn	St. Anne	
582	6.0	Sylvain	Edmond	28	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - John Sylvain	Mass	Fall River	
14980	14980	Sylvain	Edmond	28	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - John Sylvain	Mass	Fall River	
583	6.0	Caron	Joseph	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Albert Caron	"	St. Anne	
10918	10918	Caron	Joseph	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Albert Caron	"	St. Anne	
584	6.0	Stadeau	Leonard	16	m	Domestic	French	"	"	"	"	Canada	father - Leonard Parenteau	R. F.	St. Anne	
11022	11022	Stadeau	Leonard	16	m	Domestic	French	"	"	"	"	Canada	father - Leonard Parenteau	R. F.	St. Anne	
585	6.0	"	Fred	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11023	11023	"	Fred	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
586	6.0	"	Mary Anne	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11024	11024	"	Mary Anne	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
587	6.0	Harriet	Rose	23	m	Labourer	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Anne	Bro - Victor Houle	Pa	St. Anne	
14211	14211	Harriet	Rose	23	m	Labourer	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Anne	Bro - Victor Houle	Pa	St. Anne	
588	6.0	Safarge	Robert	47	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Geo. Safarge	Mass	Lawrence	
5198	5198	Safarge	Robert	47	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	father - Geo. Safarge	Mass	Lawrence	
589	6.0	Lambert	Rome	44	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	father - Louis Lambert	"	Chambersburg	
43585	43585	Lambert	Rome	44	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	father - Louis Lambert	"	Chambersburg	
590	6.0	"	Amanda	43	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Sam	"	"	
43586	43586	"	Amanda	43	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Sam	"	"	
591	6.0	"	Rose Anne	16	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	
43587	43587	"	Rose Anne	16	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	
592	6.0	"	Poland	11	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43588	43588	"	Poland	11	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
593	6.0	"	Leo	9	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43589	43589	"	Leo	9	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
594	6.0	"	Lucien	5	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43590	43590	"	Lucien	5	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
595	6.0	Forster	Emilie	27	m	Labourer	French	"	"	"	"	"	father - Alexander Forster	"	"	
12507	12507	Forster	Emilie	27	m	Labourer	French	"	"	"	"	"	father - Alexander Forster	"	"	
596	6.0	"	Mary Rose	18	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Sam - Charles Parent	"	"	
12508	12508	"	Mary Rose	18	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Sam - Charles Parent	"	"	
597	6.0	Chamwin	Rose	34	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	father - Sam - Charles Parent	"	St. John	
16102	16102	Chamwin	Rose	34	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	father - Sam - Charles Parent	"	St. John	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Revised Phillip - 15 Nov 1909

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~Edward H. Hooker~~
Inspector - in Charge
William C. Robie
~~Inspector~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. K. R.	Nov 4-1919
2			"	" 4-1919
3			"	" " "
4			"	" " "
5			"	" 5 "
6			"	" 5 "
7			"	" 5 "
8			"	" 7 "
9			"	" 17 "
10			"	" 10 "
11			"	" 17 "
12			"	May 21-1920
13			"	" 18 "
14			"	" 17 "
15			"	March 1 "
16			"	" 1 "
17			"	Nov 7-1919
18			"	" " "
19			"	" " "
20			"	March 5-1920
21			"	" 16 "
22			"	June 1-1920
23			"	" " "
24			"	" " "
25			"	" " "
26			"	" " "
27			"	" " "
28			"	June 15-20
29			"	" " "
30			"	" 2 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Added to 14 sec
M En*

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination, (Stated before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			End.	Read what language (or, if none, state, on this point).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
129930	13754	Belinas	Guanda	50	f	W	none	fr	French	fr	Canada	French	Canada	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume
129931	13755	Tafard	Ylfred	30	m	W	Farmer						St. Eugene	St. Eugene	St. Eugene	St. Eugene	
129932	13743	Madofski	David	21	m	W	S. balance		Eng.				Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
129933	13938	Regin	Emilia	87	f	W	none						Levis	Levis	Levis	Levis	
129934	13054	Grey	Frank	29	m	W	S. hand						Oshawa	Oshawa	Oshawa	Oshawa	
129935	13058	Pellender	David	34	m	W	Farmer						Stambridge	Stambridge	Stambridge	Stambridge	
144415	144415	Phineuf	Adelard	38	m	W	Farmer		French				St. Jude	St. Jude	St. Jude	St. Jude	
144416	144416	"	Pyrama	43	f	W	Domestic						"	"	"	"	
9647	9647	Mallon	Gilda	24	f	W	Wife						Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	
9650	9650	Roy	Robert	21	m	W	Domestic		English				Bromptonville	Bromptonville	Bromptonville	Bromptonville	
9649	9649	Ethier	Joseph	24	m	W	Domestic		French				St. Armand	St. Armand	St. Armand	St. Armand	
14863	14863	Cadotte	Melvin	50	f	W	none						St. Helier	St. Helier	St. Helier	St. Helier	
9663	9663	Caron	Julia	38	f	W	Domestic						St. Helier	St. Helier	St. Helier	St. Helier	
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Total

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

me

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

12

Edward H. Hooley
Inspector-in-Charge
Frederick H. Cole
Clifford W. Phelps
William C. Robin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	11/24/19
2			"	11/20/19
3	San Francisco	1914	Ascension	11/18/19
4			C.V.R.	11/16/19
5	San Francisco	1910	Ascension	11/11/19
6	San Francisco	1914	Ascension	11/11/19
7				
8			C.V.R.	June 23, 1920
9			"	"
10			"	May 14, 1920
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	17
14			"	22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
McAlbans 71
June 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	From Mexico	From Canada
CLASS B	4	3	1									
CLASS C	4	4										
CLASS D												
CLASS E	153	135	18	12								
TOTAL	161	142	19	12								

CLASS B											
U. S. P. & A. T.			C. P. & L. P.			DOMINION.			NYK		
ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	34
Residents of United States	38
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 2 only.
m & m

56
533

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	5
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	5
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	5
TOTAL	22

Non-Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	2
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	2
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	11

2037

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (if intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town
105937		McCaughy	Julia	26	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Patrick		Mass	Haverhill
105938		Gallagher	Alfred	19	M	laborer		French			French		St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Alexander		Vt	Swanton
105939		Stutthert	Carl	29	M	farmer		English			English		St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - William		Mass	Milton
105940		Brigere	Joseph	60	M	farmer		French			French		Montreal	Father - Joseph		R.I.	Providence
105941		Michaud	Emma	21	F	none							St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		N.H.	Manchester
105942			Joseph	34	M	farmer		English					St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Mass	Lowell
105943			Joe	20	F	none							St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph			
105944		Hebert	Joseph	21	M	farmer		French					St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph			Holyoke
105945		Fregan	Paul	21	M								St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph			
105946		Doucet	Emile	18	M	farmer							St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		N.H.	Manchester
11		McLaren	Fluffer	45	M	farmer		English					St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Mass	Lowell
12		Bouquet	Gea	45	M	farmer							St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph			
13		Duplessis	Camille	34	M	farmer		French					St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Mass	Lowell
14		Plante	Joseph	45	M	farmer		English					St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Springfield	
15		Belanger	Donat	36	M	farmer							St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Lawrence	
16		Fontaine	Alma	35	F	farmer		French					St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		New Bedford	
17		Lalonde	Louis P.	66	M	farmer							St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Cambridge	
18		Premier	Albert	42	M	farmer		English					St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		St. Albans	
19			Emil	34	M								St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph			
20		Valcour	Marquise	36	F	clerk							St. Agathe, P.Q.	Father - Joseph		Mass	Lawrence
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS-E

sgt. Elden A. Caldwell
Edward H. Twiney
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1			Oct 24-1919	
2			" 3-1919	
3			" 4-1919	
4			" 6-1919	
5			" 9-1919	
6			" 11-1919	
7			" 18-1919	
8			" 18-1919	
9			"	
10			" May 17-1919	
11			"	
12			"	
13			" May 26-1919	
14			" May 27-1920	
15			" June 3-1920	
16			" June 8-1920	
17			" March 13-1920	
18			"	
19			" March 24-1920	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K 140
L to Z 141

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	10.00	11090/117	1-1601	6/14/33	Yankee											
2	13.58	1358	1358	30	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Alexander, N.Y.	St. Alexander, N.Y.	St. Alexander, N.Y.	St. Alexander, N.Y.	St. Alexander, N.Y.
3	13.59	1359	1359	32	F	Wife										
4	16.00	16.00	16.00	8	M	None										
5				7	M	None										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Dec. of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes self	40	1918	Yes	1918	Canada	Friend, Mrs. Rochester	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	St. Alexander
2	"	"	1918	Yes	1918	Canada	Friend, Mrs. Rochester	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	No Standing
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

W.R. - Wagon road
Edmund N. Woburn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate Beach Highway	Sept 29-1918	Nov-	22-1919
2	Highgate Beach Highway	Sept 10-1918	June	10-1920
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-18-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &
CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1927)

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1920

5. CARRIER

533

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

95

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-5-1952

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

R. Colman

